



Product Data

WeatherMaster® Single Packaged Rooftop

15 to 25 Nominal Tons

ecoblue™  technology



48/50GC**17, 20, 24, 28

48GC: Single-Package Gas Heating/Electric Cooling Rooftop Units
50GC: Electric Cooling Rooftop Units with Optional Electric Heat
with Puron® Refrigerant (R-410A) and EcoBlue Technology

The New Carrier WeatherMaster® rooftop units (RTU) with EcoBlue™ Technology were designed by customers with integrated new technology to provide value added benefits never seen in this type of equipment before.

New major design features include:

- Patented, industry's first efficient indoor fan system using Vane Axial fan with electronically commutated variable speed motor. As compared to today's typically used belt drive with forward curve fans, system provides reliable operation with:
 - 75% fewer moving parts
 - No fan belts, pulleys, shaft, and shaft bearings
 - 40% more efficient than traditional belt drive forward curve fans
 - Slow ramp up capability for better sound and comfort control
 - Internal protection from phase reversal and phase loss situations
 - High external static capability
 - Slide out blower assembly design
- Reliable 2 stage cooling with tandem scroll compressors technology, fully active evaporator coil, and mixed air temperature protection on all models
- New unit control board with intuitive indoor fan adjustment that uses simple dial and switch adjustments
- Reliable copper tube/aluminum fin condenser coil with 5/16 in. tubing to help reduce refrigerant charge

and reduce weight versus prior designs

48/50GC WeatherMaster® units up to 25 tons are specifically designed for dedicated factory-supplied vertical air flow or horizontal air flow. No special field kits are required. Designed to fit on pre-installed curbs by other manufacturer, these units can also fit on some of Carrier's past installed roof curbs.

Two-speed staged air volume (SAV) Vane Axial indoor fan speed control helps deliver IEERs up to 16.7.

With "no-strip" screw collars, handled access panels, and more, the unit is easy to install, easy to maintain, and easy to use. Your new 15 to 25 ton Carrier WeatherMaster rooftop unit (RTU) provides optimum comfort and control from a packaged rooftop.

Value-added features include:

- optional Humidi-MiZer® adaptive dehumidification system for improved part load humidity performance
- SystemVu™ intuitive intelligent controls option that provides:
 - Large full text – multi line display
 - USB Flash Port for data transfer
 - Built in i-Vu®, CCN and BACnet®¹
 - Read refrigerant pressures from display – no gauges
 - Quick LED Status – Run, Alert, Fault
 - Conventional thermostat or sensor capabilities
 - Historical component runtime and starts

1. Third-party trademarks and logos are the property of their respective owners.

- Supply air tempering
- Navigator™ and Network Service Tool compatible
- Single point gas and electrical connections
- All 15 to 25 ton models use fixed TXV refrigerant metering devices
- Scroll compressors with internal line-break overload protection
- Units come with an easy access tool-less filter door. Filter track tilts out for filter removal and replacement. All filters are the same size in each unit.

Installation ease

Lighter units make for easy replacement and aid in the structural approval process. Units have simple, fast plug-in connections to the standard integrated unit control board (UCB). Clearly labeled connections points to reduce installation time. Also, a large control box provides room to work and room to mount Carrier accessory controls.

Easy to maintain

With the new EcoBlue Vane Axial fan system and direct drive ECM motor, there is no longer a need to adjust or replace belts or pulleys as in past designs. This frees up maintenance, installation and commissioning time.

Easy access handles by Carrier provide quick and easy access to all normally serviced components. Our "no-strip" screw system has superior holding power and guides screws into position while preventing the screw from stripping the unit's metal.

Sloped, corrosion resistant composite drain pan sheds water; and won't rust.

Table of contents

	Page
Features/Benefits	2
Model number nomenclature	4
Capacity ratings	6
Physical data	10
Options and accessories	13
Base unit dimensions	18
Accessory dimensions	48
Performance data	51
Fan data	65
Electrical data	90
Typical wiring diagrams	110
Sequence of operation	118
Application data	120
Guide specifications — 48GC	122
Guide specifications — 50GC	133

Features/Benefits (cont)



Easy to use

The newly re-designed Unit Control Board by Carrier puts all connections and troubleshooting points in one convenient place. Most low voltage connections are made to the same board and make it easy to access it. Setting up the fan is simple by an intuitive switch and rotary dial arrangement.

Carrier rooftops have high and low pressure switches, a new mixed air temperature switch, a filter drier, and 2-in. filters standard.

EcoBlue™ Technology

Direct drive EcoBlue Technology indoor fan system uses Vane Axial fan design and electronically commutated motors.

This new Vane Axial design over past belt drive systems has 75% fewer moving

parts, uses up to 40% less energy and has no fan belts, blower bearings and shaft. Full fan and motor assembly also slides out for easier maintenance and service.

Streamlined control and integration

Carrier controllers make connecting WeatherMaster® rooftops into existing building automation systems easy. The units are compatible with conventional thermostat controls or SystemVu™ controls for greater comfort, diagnostics and building network integration.

Operating efficiency and flexibility

These 48/50GC packaged rooftops meet the Department of Energy (DOE) 2023 efficiency standard, as well as the latest ASHRAE (American Society of

Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers) 90.1 and IECC®¹ (International Energy Conservation Code) minimum IEER efficiency requirements.

Comfort control

Carrier's patented Humidi-MiZer® adaptive dehumidification system is an all-inclusive factory-installed option on gas heating/electric cooling and electric cooling/electric heat models. This system provides reliable, flexible operation to meet indoor part load sensible and latent requirements as well as multiple gas heat and electric heat sized to fit an array of applications.

1. Third-party trademarks and logos are the property of their respective owners.



48GC Model Number Nomenclature

Position:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Example:	4	8	G	C	E	M	2	0	A	2	A	5	-	0	A	0	A	0

Unit Type

48 - Gas Heat/Electric Cooling Unit

Model Series - WeatherMaster®

GC - High Efficiency Packaged RTU
with EcoBlue™ Technology

Heat Options

D = Low Heat
E = Medium Heat
F = High Heat
S = Low Heat w/ Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger
R = Medium Heat w/ Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger
T = High Heat w/ Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger

Refrigerant Systems Options

M = Single Circuit/Two Stage Cooling
N = Single Circuit/Two Stage Cooling w/ Humidi-MiZer® System
P = Single Circuit/Two Stage Cooling w/ Low Ambient Control

Tonnage

17 = 15.0 tons
20 = 17.5 tons
24 = 20.0 tons
28 = 25.0 tons

Sensor Options

A = None
B = Return Air Smoke Detector (RA)
C = Supply Air Smoke Detector (SA)
D = RA + SA Smoke Detector
E = CO₂ Sensor
F = RA Smoke Detector + CO₂ Sensor
G = SA Smoke Detector + CO₂ Sensor
H = RA + SA Smoke Detector + CO₂ Sensor
J = Condensate Overflow Switch (COFS)
K = Condensate Overflow Switch + RA Smoke Detector
L = Condensate Overflow Switch + RA and SA Smoke Detectors
M = Condensate Overflow Switch + SA Smoke Detector
N = Condensate Overflow Switch + CO₂ Sensor
P = Condensate Overflow Switch + RA Smoke and CO₂ Sensor
Q = Condensate Overflow Switch + SA Smoke and CO₂ Sensor
R = Condensate Overflow Switch + RA and SA Smoke and CO₂ Sensor

Fan Options

2 = Standard/Medium Static – EcoBlue Vane Axial Fan
3 = High Static – EcoBlue Vane Axial Fan
5 = Standard/Medium Static – EcoBlue Vane Axial Fan + Filter Status Switch
6 = High Static – EcoBlue Vane Axial Fan + Filter Status Switch
J = High Static – Horizontal Supply – EcoBlue Vane Axial Fan
L = High Static – Horizontal Supply – EcoBlue Vane Axial Fan + Filter Status Switch

RTPF Coil Options – (Outdoor – Indoor – Hail Guard)

A = Al/Cu – Al/Cu
B = Precoat Al/Cu – Al/Cu
C = E-coat Al/Cu – Al/Cu
D = E-coat Al/Cu – E-coat Al/Cu
E = Cu/Cu – Al/Cu
F = Cu/Cu – Cu/Cu
M = Al/Cu – Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard
N = Precoat Al/Cu – Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard
P = E-coat Al/Cu – Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard
Q = E-coat Al/Cu – E-coat Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard
R = Cu/Cu – Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard
S = Cu/Cu – Cu/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard

Voltage

1 = 575/3/60
5 = 208-230/3/60
6 = 460/3/60

Packaging Compliance

0 = Standard

Electrical Options

A = None
B = HACR Breaker
C = Non-Fused Disconnect (NFDC)
N = Phase Monitor Protection (PMR)
P = PMR + HACR
Q = PMR + NFDC
1 = HSCCR^a (High Short Circuit Current Rating)

Service Options

0 = None
1 = Unpowered Convenience Outlet (NPCO)
2 = Powered Convenience Outlet (PCO)
3 = Hinged Panels (HP)
4 = Hinged Panels + NPCO
5 = Hinged Access Panels + PCO
6 = MERV-13 Filters (M13)
7 = NPCO + MERV-13 Filters
8 = PCO + MERV-13 Filters
9 = Hinged Panels + MERV-13 Filters
A = HP + NPCO + MERV-13 Filters
B = HP + PCO + MERV-13 Filters
C = Foil Faced Insulation (FF)
D = Foil Faced Insulation + NPCO
E = Foil Faced Insulation + PCO
F = Foil Faced Insulation + Hinged Panels
G = FF + HP + NPCO
H = FF + HP + PCO
J = Foil Faced Insulation + MERV-13 Filters
K = FF + NPCO + MERV-13 Filters
L = FF + PCO + MERV-13 Filters
M = FF + HP + MERV-13 Filters
N = FF + HP + NPCO + MERV-13 Filters
P = FF + HP + PCO + MERV-13 Filters

Intake / Exhaust Options

A = None
B = Standard Leak Economizer with Barometric Relief
D = Standard Leak Economizer with Power Exhaust (cent)
Vertical Only (Electromechanical Only)
F = Standard Leak Enthalpy Economizer with Barometric Relief
H = Standard Leak Enthalpy Economizer with Power Exhaust (cent) Vertical Only (Electromechanical Only)
U = ULL (Ultra Low Leak) Temperature Economizer with Barometric Relief
V = ULL Temperature Economizer with Power Exhaust (cent) Vertical Only
W = ULL Enthalpy Economizer with Barometric Relief
X = ULL Enthalpy Economizer with Power Exhaust (cent) Vertical Only

Unit Controls

0 = Electromechanical Controller
(For use with field installed economizers)
3 = SystemVu™ Controls
8 = Electromechanical Controls with POL224 EconomizerONE (includes FDD^b)

Design Revision

- = Factory Design Revision

NOTE(S):

^a Not available on the following models/options: 575V, Low Ambient/Head Pressure Control, Phase Loss Monitor, Non-Fused Disconnect, HACR, Powered Convenience Outlet.
^b FDD (Fault Detection and Diagnostic) capability per California Title 24 section 120.2

Model number nomenclature (cont)



50GC Model Number Nomenclature

Position:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Example:	5	0	G	C	-	M	2	0	A	2	A	5	-	0	A	0	A	0

Unit Type

50 — Cooling with Optional Electric Heat

Model Series - WeatherMaker®

GC — High Efficiency Packaged RTU with EcoBlue™ Technology

Electric Heat Size

- = No Heat
A = Low Electric Heat
B = Medium Electric Heat
C = High Electric Heat

Refrigerant Systems Options

M = Single Circuit/Two Stage Cooling
N = Single Circuit/Two Stage Cooling with Humidi-MiZer® System
P = Single Circuit/Two Stage Cooling with Low Ambient Control

Tonnage

17 = 15.0 tons
20 = 17.5 tons
24 = 20.0 tons
28 = 25.0 tons

Sensor Options

A = None
B = RA Smoke Detector
C = SA Smoke Detector
D = RA + SA Smoke Detector
E = CO₂
F = RA Smoke Detector and CO₂
G = SA Smoke Detector and CO₂
H = RA + SA Smoke Detector and CO₂
J = Condensate Overflow Switch
K = Condensate Overflow Switch + RA Smoke Detectors
L = Condensate Overflow Switch + RA and SA Smoke Detectors
M = Condensate Overflow Switch + SA Smoke Detector
N = Condensate Overflow Switch + CO₂
P = Condensate Overflow Switch + RA Smoke Detector and CO₂
Q = Condensate Overflow Switch + SA Smoke Detector and CO₂
R = Condensate Overflow Switch + RA and SA Smoke Detector and CO₂

Fan Options

2 = Standard/Medium Static – EcoBlue Vane Axial Fan
3 = High Static – EcoBlue Vane Axial Fan
5 = Standard/Medium Static – EcoBlue Vane Axial Fan + Filter Status Switch
6 = High Static – EcoBlue Vane Axial Fan + Filter Status Switch
J = High Static – Horizontal Supply – EcoBlue Vane Axial Fan
L = High Static – Horizontal Supply – EcoBlue Vane Axial Fan + Filter Status Switch

RTPF Coil Options – (Outdoor – Indoor – Hail Guard)

A = Al/Cu – Al/Cu
B = Precoat Al/Cu – Al/Cu
C = E-coat Al/Cu – Al/Cu
D = E-coat Al/Cu – E-coat Al/Cu
E = Cu/Cu – Al/Cu
F = Cu/Cu – Cu/Cu
M = Al/Cu – Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard
N = Precoat Al/Cu – Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard
P = E-coat Al/Cu – Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard
Q = E-coat Al/Cu – E-coat Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard
R = Cu/Cu – Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard
S = Cu/Cu – Cu/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard

Voltage

1 = 575-3-60
5 = 208/230-3-60
6 = 460-3-60

Packaging Compliance

0 = Standard

Electrical Options

A = None
B = HACR Breaker
C = Non-Fused Disconnect (NFDC)
N = Phase Monitor Protection (PMR)
P = PMR + HACR
Q = PMR + NFDC
1 = HSCCR^a (High Short Circuit Current Rating)

Service Options

0 = None
1 = Unpowered Convenience Outlet (NPCO)
2 = Powered Convenience Outlet (PCO)
3 = Hinged Panels (HP)
4 = Hinged Panels + NPCO
5 = Hinged Access Panels + PCO
6 = MERV-13 Filters (M13)
7 = NPCO + MERV-13 Filters
8 = PCO + MERV-13 Filters
9 = Hinged Panels + MERV-13 Filters
A = HP + NPCO + MERV-13 Filters
B = HP + PCO + MERV-13 Filters
C = Foil Faced Insulation (FF)
D = Foil Faced Insulation + NPCO
E = Foil Faced Insulation + PCO
F = Foil Faced Insulation + Hinged Panels
G = FF + HP + NPCO
H = FF + HP + PCO
J = Foil Faced Insulation + MERV-13 Filters
K = FF + NPCO + MERV-13 Filters
L = FF + PCO + MERV-13 Filters
M = FF + HP + MERV-13 Filters
N = FF + HP + NPCO + MERV-13 Filters
P = FF + HP + PCO + MERV-13 Filters

Intake / Exhaust Options

A = None
B = Standard Leak Economizer with Barometric Relief
D = Standard Leak Economizer with Power Exhaust (cent) Vertical Only (Electromechanical Only)
F = Standard Leak Enthalpy Economizer with Barometric Relief
H = Standard Leak Enthalpy Economizer with Power Exhaust (cent) Vertical Only (Electromechanical Only)
U = ULL (Ultra Low Leak) Temperature Economizer with Barometric Relief
V = ULL Temperature Economizer with Power Exhaust (cent) Vertical Only
W = ULL Enthalpy Economizer with Barometric Relief
X = ULL Enthalpy Economizer with Power Exhaust (cent) Vertical Only

Unit Controls

0 = Electromechanical Controller
(For use with field installed economizers)
3 = SystemVu™ Controls
8 = Electromechanical Controls with POL224 EconomizerONE (includes FDD^b)

Design Revision

- = Factory Design Revision

NOTE(S):

^a Not available on the following models/options: 575V, Low Ambient/Head Pressure Control, Phase Loss Monitor, Non-Fused Disconnect, HACR, Powered Convenience Outlet.
^b FDD (Fault Detection and Diagnostic) capability per California Title 24 section 120.2

48GC AHRI Ratings^{a,b,c,d}

VERTICAL AIR FLOW UNITS ^e							
UNITS	COOLING STAGES	NOMINAL CAPACITY (TONS)	NET COOLING CAPACITY (MBH)	TOTAL POWER (kW)	EER	IEER WITH 2-SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR	AHRI RATING CFM
48GC**17	2	15.0	170.0	14.4	11.8	16.5	6000
48GC**20	2	17.5	198.0	16.8	11.8	16.3	6250
48GC**24	2	20.0	234.0	20.5	11.4	16.4	7500
48GC**28	2	25.0	294.0	27.7	10.6	15.0	10000
HORIZONTAL AIR FLOW UNITS ^e							
48GC**17	2	15.0	170.0	14.4	11.8	16.4	6000
48GC**20	2	17.5	198.0	16.8	11.8	16.1	6250
48GC**24	2	20.0	232.0	20.7	11.2	16.0	7500
48GC**28	2	25.0	292.0	28.3	10.3	14.4	10000

NOTE(S):

- Rated in accordance with AHRI Standards 340/360.
- Rating are based on:
Cooling Standard: 80°F (27°C) db, 67°F (19°C) wb indoor air temperature and 95°F (35°C) db outdoor air temperature.
IEER Standard: A measure that expresses cooling part-load EER efficiency for commercial unitary air-conditioning and heat pump equipment on the basis of weighted operation at various load capacities.
- All 48GC units comply with ASHRAE 90.1-2019 (American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers) and DOE-2023 (Department of Energy) Energy Standard for minimum IEER requirements.
- 48GC units comply with US Energy Policy Act (2005). To evaluate code compliance requirements, refer to state and local codes.
- See position 10 in the 48GC 17-28 model number nomenclature to determine if the unit is a Vertical or Horizontal air flow unit.

LEGEND

- AHRI** — Air-Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute
EER — Energy Efficiency Ratio
IEER — Integrated Energy Efficiency Ratio



50GC AHRI Ratings^{a,b,c,d}

VERTICAL AIR FLOW UNITS ^e							
UNITS	COOLING STAGES	NOMINAL CAPACITY (TONS)	NET COOLING CAPACITY (MBH)	TOTAL POWER (kW)	EER	IEER WITH 2-SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR	AHRI RATING CFM
50GC-*17	2	15.0	170.0	14.2	12.0	16.7	6000
50GC-*20	2	17.5	198.0	16.5	12.0	16.5	6250
50GC-*24	2	20.0	234.0	20.2	11.6	16.6	7500
50GC-*28	2	25.0	294.0	27.2	10.8	15.2	10000
HORIZONTAL AIR FLOW UNITS ^e							
50GC-*17	2	15.0	170.0	14.2	12.0	16.6	6000
50GC-*20	2	17.5	198.0	16.5	12.0	16.3	6250
50GC-*24	2	20.0	232.0	20.4	11.4	16.2	7500
50GC-*28	2	25.0	292.0	27.8	10.5	14.6	10000

NOTE(S):

- Rated in accordance with AHRI Standards 340/360.
- Rating are based on:
Cooling Standard: 80°F (27°C) db, 67°F (19°C) wb indoor air temperature and 95°F (35°C) db outdoor air temperature.
IEER Standard: A measure that expresses cooling part-load EER efficiency for commercial unitary air-conditioning and heat pump equipment on the basis of weighted operation at various load capacities.
- All 50GC units comply with ASHRAE 90.1-2019 (American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers) and DOE-2023 (Department of Energy) Energy Standard for minimum IEER requirements.
- 50GC units comply with US Energy Policy Act (2005). To evaluate code compliance requirements, refer to state and local codes.
- See position 10 in the 50GC 17-28 model number nomenclature to determine if the unit is a Vertical or Horizontal air flow unit.

LEGEND

- AHRI** — Air-Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute
EER — Energy Efficiency Ratio
IEER — Integrated Energy Efficiency Ratio



Sound Ratings Table^{a,b,c}

48/50GC UNIT	COOLING STAGES	OUTDOOR SOUND (dB) at 60 Hz								
		A-WEIGHTED	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
17	2	84.1	92.2	83.9	80.4	81.8	78.7	76.5	72.2	65.4
20	2	84.1	92.2	83.9	80.4	81.8	78.7	76.5	72.2	65.4
24	2	86.5	95.6	87.5	84.2	84.2	81.7	77.9	73.2	66.3
30	2	85.9	97.1	88.3	84.4	83.3	80.7	77.4	73.4	67.3

NOTE(S):

- Outdoor sound data is measured in accordance with AHRI.
- Measurements are expressed in terms of sound power. Do not compare these values to sound pressure values because sound pressure depends on specific environmental factors which normally do not match individual applications. Sound power values are independent of the environment and therefore more accurate.
- A-weighted sound ratings filter out very high and very low frequencies, to better approximate the response of "average" human ear. A-weighted measurements for Carrier units are taken in accordance with AHRI.

LEGEND

dB — Decibel

Capacity ratings (cont)



Minimum - Maximum Airflow Ratings (cfm) — Natural Gas and Propane

UNIT	HEAT LEVEL	COOLING			HEATING ^a	
		MINIMUM 2-SPEED AIRFLOW (LOW SPEED)	MINIMUM 2-SPEED AIRFLOW (HIGH SPEED)	MAXIMUM AIRFLOW CFM	MINIMUM AIRFLOW CFM	MAXIMUM AIRFLOW CFM
48GC**17	LOW	2700	4500	8750	3000	11000
	MED				3880	9300
	HIGH				4620	10000
48GC**20	LOW	3150	5250	8750	3000	11000
	MED				3880	11630
	HIGH				4620	10000
48GC**24	LOW	3600	6000	10000	3000	16500
	MED				3880	15500
	HIGH				4620	15000
48GC**28	LOW	4500	7500	12500	3000	16500
	MED				3880	15500
	HIGH				4620	15000

NOTE(S):

a. Heating rating values are identical for aluminum heat exchangers and stainless steel heat exchangers.

Minimum - Maximum Airflow Ratings (cfm) — Cooling Units and Accessory Electric Heat

UNIT	COOLING			ELECTRIC HEAT ^a	
	MINIMUM 2-SPEED AIRFLOW (LOW SPEED)	MINIMUM 2-SPEED AIRFLOW (HIGH SPEED)	MAXIMUM AIRFLOW CFM	MINIMUM AIRFLOW CFM	MAXIMUM AIRFLOW CFM
50GC**17	2700	4500	8750	4500	8750
50GC**20	3150	5250	8750	5250	8750
50GC**24	3600	6000	10000	6000	10000
50GC**28	4500	7500	12500	7500	12500

NOTE(S):

a. Electric heat modules and single point kits are available as field installed accessories for 50GC units.

Heat Rating Table — Natural Gas and Propane

UNIT	GAS HEAT	AL/SS HEAT EXCHANGER		TEMPERATURE RISE (°F)	THERMAL EFFICIENCY (%)
		INPUT/OUTPUT STAGE 1 (MBH)	INPUT/OUTPUT STAGE 2 (MBH)		
48GC**17	LOW	176 / 142	220 / 178	20-45	81
	MED	248 / 200	310 / 251	30-55	81
	HIGH	320 / 260	400 / 324	35-60	81
48GC**20	LOW	176 / 142	220 / 178	15-45	81
	MED	248 / 200	310 / 251	25-55	81
	HIGH	320 / 260	400 / 324	30-60	81
48GC**24	LOW	176 / 142	220 / 178	15-45	81
	MED	248 / 200	310 / 251	20-55	81
	HIGH	320 / 260	400 / 324	30-60	81
48GC**28	LOW	176 / 142	220 / 178	10-45	81
	MED	248 / 200	310 / 251	15-55	81
	HIGH	320 / 260	400 / 324	20-60	81

LEGEND

MBH — Btuh in thousands

48/50GC 17 to 20 Physical Data

48/50GC UNIT	48/50GC*M17	48/50GC*N17	48/50GC*M20	48/50GC*N20
NOMINAL TONS	15.0	15.0	17.5	17.5
BASE UNIT OPERATING WT (lb) 48GC/50GC ^a	1771/1644	1771/1644	2008/1880	2008/1880
REFRIGERATION SYSTEM				
No. Circuits/No. Compressors/Type	1/2/Scroll	1/2/Scroll	1/2/Scroll	1/2/Scroll
Puron® (R-410A) Charge (lb-oz)	29-5	—	37-11	—
Humidi-MiZer® Puron (R-410A) Charge (lb-oz)	—	40-2	—	50-0
Metering Device	TXV	—	TXV	—
Humidi-MiZer Metering Device	—	TXV	—	TXV
High-Pressure Trip/Reset (psig)	630/505	630/505	630/505	630/505
Low-Pressure Trip/Reset (psig)	54/117	54/117	54/117	54/117
EVAPORATOR COIL				
Material (Tube/Fin)	Cu/Al	Cu/Al	Cu/Al	Cu/Al
Coil Type	3/8 in. RTPF	3/8 in. RTPF	3/8 in. RTPF	3/8 in. RTPF
Rows/FPI	4/15	4/15	4/15	4/15
Total Face Area (ft²)	22	22	22	22
Condensate Drain Connection Size	3/4 in.	3/4 in.	3/4 in.	3/4 in.
CONDENSER COIL				
Material (Tube/Fin)	Cu/Al	Cu/Al	Cu/Al	Cu/Al
Coil Type	5/16 in. RTPF	5/16 in. RTPF	5/16 in. RTPF	5/16 in. RTPF
Rows/FPI	2/18	2/18	2/18	2/18
Total Face Area (ft²)	19.6	19.6	25.1	25.1
HUMIDI-MIZER COIL				
Material	—	Cu/Al	—	Cu/Al
Coil Type	—	5/16 in. RTPF	—	5/16 in. RTPF
Rows/FPI	—	1/18	—	1/18
Total Face Area (ft²)	—	21.4	—	21.4
EVAPORATOR FAN AND MOTOR				
Vertical Standard Static 3 Phase				
Motor Qty / Drive Type	2 / Direct	2 / Direct	2 / Direct	2 / Direct
Max Cont bhp (per motor)	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
Range (rpm)	250-2000	250-2000	250-2000	250-2000
Fan Qty / Type	2 / Vane Axial	2 / Vane Axial	2 / Vane Axial	2 / Vane Axial
Fan Diameter (in.)	22	22	22	22
Vertical High Static 3 Phase				
Motor Qty / Drive Type	2 / Direct	2 / Direct	2 / Direct	2 / Direct
Max Cont bhp (per motor)	3	3	3	3
Range (rpm)	250-2200	250-2200	250-2200	250-2200
Fan Qty / Type	2 / Vane Axial	2 / Vane Axial	2 / Vane Axial	2 / Vane Axial
Fan Diameter (in.)	22	22	22	22
Horizontal High Static 3 Phase				
Motor Qty / Drive Type	2 / Direct	2 / Direct	2 / Direct	2 / Direct
Max Cont bhp (per motor)	5	5	5	5
Range (rpm)	250-2200	250-2200	250-2200	250-2200
Fan Qty / Type	2 / Vane Axial	2 / Vane Axial	2 / Vane Axial	2 / Vane Axial
Fan Diameter (in.)	22	22	22	22
CONDENSER FAN AND MOTOR				
Qty / Motor Drive Type	3 / direct	3 / direct	4 / direct	4 / direct
Motor hp / rpm	1/4 / 1100	1/4 / 1100	1/4 / 1100	1/4 / 1100
Fan Diameter (in.)	22	22	22	22
Filters				
RA Filter Qty / Size (in.)	6 / 20x25x2	6 / 20x25x2	6 / 20x25x2	6 / 20x25x2
OA Inlet Screen Qty / Size (in.)	4 / 16x25x1	4 / 16x25x1	4 / 16x25x1	4 / 16x25x1

NOTE(S):

a. Base unit operating weight does not include weight of options.

LEGEND

bhp — Brake Horsepower
FPI — Fins Per Inch
OA — Outdoor Air
RA — Return Air

48/50GC 24 to 28 Physical Data

48/50GC UNIT	48/50GC*M24	48/50GC*N24	48/50GC*M28	48/50GC*N28
NOMINAL TONS	20	20	25	25
BASE UNIT OPERATING WT (lb) 48GC/50GC ^a	2240/2203	2240/2203	2423/2296	2423/2296
REFRIGERATION SYSTEM				
No. Circuits/No. Compressors/Type	1/2/Scroll	1/2/Scroll	1/2/Scroll	1/2/Scroll
Puron® (R-410A) Charge (lb-oz)	39-0	—	43-2	—
Humidi-MiZer® Puron (R-410A) Charge (lb-oz)	—	52-0	—	60-3
Metering Device	TXV	—	TXV	—
Humidi-MiZer Metering Device	—	TXV	—	TXV
High-Pressure Trip/Reset (psig)	630/505	630/505	630/505	630/505
Low-Pressure Trip/Reset (psig)	54/117	54/117	54/117	54/117
EVAPORATOR COIL				
Material (Tube/Fin)	Cu/Al	Cu/Al	Cu/Al	Cu/Al
Coil Type	3/8 in. RTPF	3/8 in. RTPF	3/8 in. RTPF	3/8 in. RTPF
Rows/FPI	4/15	4/15	4/15	4/15
Total Face Area (ft²)	26	26	26	26
Condensate Drain Connection Size	3/4 in.	3/4 in.	3/4 in.	3/4 in.
CONDENSER COIL				
Material (Tube/Fin)	Cu/Al	Cu/Al	Cu/Al	Cu/Al
Coil Type	5/16 in. RTPF	5/16 in. RTPF	5/16 in. RTPF	5/16 in. RTPF
Rows/FPI	2/18	2/18	3/18	3/18
Total Face Area (ft²)	29.6	29.6	35.4	35.4
HUMIDI-MIZER COIL				
Material	—	Cu/Al	—	Cu/Al
Coil Type	—	5/16 in. RTPF	—	5/16 in. RTPF
Rows/FPI	—	1/18	—	1/18
Total Face Area (ft²)	—	25.3	—	25.3
EVAPORATOR FAN AND MOTOR				
Vertical Standard Static 3 Phase				
Motor Qty / Drive Type	2 / Direct	2 / Direct	2 / Direct	2 / Direct
Max Cont bhp (per motor)	2.4	2.4	3	3
Range (rpm)	250-2000	250-2000	250-2200	250-2200
Fan Qty / Type	2 / Vane Axial	2 / Vane Axial	2 / Vane Axial	2 / Vane Axial
Fan Diameter (in.)	22	22	22	22
Vertical High Static 3 Phase				
Motor Qty / Drive Type	2 / Direct	2 / Direct	2 / Direct	2 / Direct
Max Cont bhp (per motor)	5	5	5	5
Range (rpm)	250-2200	250-2200	250-2200	250-2200
Fan Qty / Type	2 / Vane Axial	2 / Vane Axial	2 / Vane Axial	2 / Vane Axial
Fan Diameter (in.)	22	22	22	22
Horizontal High Static 3 Phase				
Motor Qty / Drive Type	2 / Direct	2 / Direct	2 / Direct	2 / Direct
Max Cont bhp (per motor)	5	5	5	5
Range (rpm)	250-2200	250-2200	250-2200	250-2200
Fan Qty / Type	2 / Vane Axial	2 / Vane Axial	2 / Vane Axial	2 / Vane Axial
Fan Diameter (in.)	22	22	22	22
CONDENSER FAN AND MOTOR				
Qty / Motor Drive Type	4 / direct	4 / direct	6 / direct	6 / direct
Motor hp / rpm	1/4 / 1100	1/4 / 1100	1/4 / 1100	1/4 / 1100
Fan Diameter (in.)	22	22	22	22
Filters				
RA Filter Qty / Size (in.)	9 / 20x25x2	9 / 20x25x2	9 / 20x25x2	9 / 20x25x2
OA Inlet Screen Qty / Size (in.)	4 / 16x25x1	4 / 16x25x1	4 / 16x25x1	4 / 16x25x1

NOTE(S):

a. Base unit operating weight does not include weight of options.

LEGEND

bhp — Brake Horsepower
FPI — Fins Per Inch
OA — Outdoor Air
RA — Return Air

48GC 17 to 28 Gas Heat Data

48GC UNIT	48GC**17	48GC**20	48GC**24	48GC**28
NOMINAL TONS	15.0	17.5	20.0	25.0
GAS CONNECTION				
No. of Gas Valves	1	1	1	1
Natural Gas Supply Line Pressure (in. wg)/(psig)	5-13 / 0.18-0.47	5-13 / 0.18-0.47	5-13 / 0.18-0.47	5-13 / 0.18-0.47
Liquid Propane Supply Line Pressure (in. wg)/(psig)	11-13 / 0.40-0.47	11-13 / 0.40-0.47	11-13 / 0.40-0.47	11-13 / 0.40-0.47
HEAT ANTICIPATOR SETTING (AMPS)				
First Stage	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
Second Stage	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
NATURAL GAS HEAT				
LOW				
No. of Stages / No. of Burners (total)	2 / 5	2 / 5	2 / 5	2 / 5
Connection Size	3/4 in. NPT	3/4 in. NPT	3/4 in. NPT	3/4 in. NPT
Rollout Switch Opens / Closes (°F)	195 / 115	195 / 115	195 / 115	195 / 115
Temperature Rise (°F)	20-45	15-45	15-45	10-45
MEDIUM				
No. of Stages / No. of Burners (total)	2 / 7	2 / 7	2 / 7	2 / 7
Connection Size	3/4 in. NPT	3/4 in. NPT	3/4 in. NPT	3/4 in. NPT
Rollout Switch Opens / Closes (°F)	195 / 115	195 / 115	195 / 115	195 / 115
Temperature Rise (°F)	30-55	25-55	20-55	15-55
HIGH				
No. of Stages / No. of Burners (total)	2 / 9	2 / 9	2 / 9	2 / 9
Connection Size	3/4 in. NPT	3/4 in. NPT	3/4 in. NPT	3/4 in. NPT
Rollout Switch Opens / Closes (°F)	195 / 115	195 / 115	195 / 115	195 / 115
Temperature Rise (°F)	35-60	30-60	30-60	20-60
LIQUID PROPANE HEAT				
LOW				
No. of Stages / No. of Burners (total)	2 / 5	2 / 5	2 / 5	2 / 5
Connection Size	3/4 in. NPT	3/4 in. NPT	3/4 in. NPT	3/4 in. NPT
Rollout Switch Opens / Closes (°F)	195 / 115	195 / 115	195 / 115	195 / 115
Temperature Rise (°F)	20-45	15-45	15-45	10-45
MEDIUM				
No. of Stages / No. of Burners (total)	2 / 7	2 / 7	2 / 7	2 / 7
Connection Size	3/4 in. NPT	3/4 in. NPT	3/4 in. NPT	3/4 in. NPT
Rollout Switch Opens / Closes (°F)	195 / 115	195 / 115	195 / 115	195 / 115
Temperature Rise (°F)	30-55	25-55	20-55	15-55
HIGH				
No. of Stages / No. of Burners (total)	2 / 9	2 / 9	2 / 9	2 / 9
Connection Size	3/4 in. NPT	3/4 in. NPT	3/4 in. NPT	3/4 in. NPT
Rollout Switch Opens / Closes (°F)	195 / 115	195 / 115	195 / 115	195 / 115
Temperature Rise (°F)	35-60	30-60	30-60	20-60

Options and accessories



ITEM	OPTION ^a	ACCESSORY ^b
GAS HEAT (48GC units only)		
Low, Medium or High Gas Heat — Aluminized Heat Exchanger	X	
Low, Medium or High Gas Heat — Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger	X	
Propane Conversion Kit		X
High Altitude Conversion Kit		X
Flue Discharge Deflector		X
ELECTRIC HEAT (50GC units only)		
Electric Resistance Heaters	X	X
Single Point Kits		X
CABINET		
Hinged Access Panels	X	
MERV-13, 4 in. Filters	X	
MERV-13, 2 in. Filters		X
MERV-8, 2 in. Filters		X
4 in. Filter Rack (filters not included)		X
COIL OPTIONS		
Cu/Cu indoor and/or outdoor coils	X	
Pre-coated outdoor coils	X	
Premium, E-coated outdoor coils	X	
HUMIDITY CONTROL		
Humidi-MiZer [®] Adaptive Dehumidification System	X	
CONDENSER PROTECTION		
Condenser coil hail guard (louvered design)	X	X
CONTROLS		
Thermostats, temperature sensors, and subbases		X
SystemVu [™] DDC communicating controller	X	
Smoke detector (supply and/or return air)	X	X
Horn Strobe Annunciator ^c		X
Time Guard II compressor delay control circuit		X
Phase Monitor	X	X
ECONOMIZERS AND OUTDOOR AIR DAMPERS		
EconomizerONE for electro-mechanical controls, complies with FDD (Low and Ultra Low Leak damper models) ^d	X	X
Wi-Fi Stick for EconomizerONE		X
EconoMi\$er2 for DDC controls (Standard and Ultra Low Leak air damper models) ^d	X	X
Motorized 2-position outdoor-air damper		X
Manual outdoor-air damper (25% and 50%)		X
Barometric relief ^e	X	X
Power exhaust - centrifugal design	X	X
Condensate Overflow switch	X	X

ITEM	OPTION ^a	ACCESSORY ^b
ECONOMIZER SENSORS AND IAQ DEVICES		
Single dry bulb temperature sensors ^f	X	X
Differential dry bulb temperature sensors ^f		X
Differential enthalpy sensors ^f		X
CO ₂ sensor (wall, duct, or unit mounted) ^f	X	X
INDOOR MOTOR AND DRIVE		
Multiple motor and drive packages	X	
LOW AMBIENT CONTROLS		
Winter start kit ^g		X
Low Ambient controller to 0°F (–18°C) ^g	X	X
POWER OPTIONS		
Convenience outlet (powered)	X	
Convenience outlet (unpowered)	X	
Convenience outlet, 20 amp (unpowered)		X
Non-fused disconnect ^h	X	
High SCCR Protection ⁱ	X	
ROOF CURBS		
Roof curb 14 in. (356 mm)		X
Roof curb 24 in. (610 mm)		X

NOTE(S):

- Factory-installed option.
- Field-installed accessory.
- Requires a field-supplied 24V transformer for each application. See price pages for details.
- Models with SystemVu controls comply with California Title 24 Fault Detection and Diagnostic (FDD).
- Included with economizer.
- Sensors used to optimize economizer performance.
- See application data for assistance.
- Non-fused disconnect switch cannot be used when unit FLA electrical rating exceeds 200 amps (all voltages).
- High SCCR (Short Circuit Current Rating) is not available on the following: units with Humidi-MiZer system, Low Ambient controls, Phase loss monitor, Non-fused disconnect, Powered convenience outlet, and 575V models

Factory-installed options

Economizer (dry-bulb or enthalpy)

Economizers save money. They bring in fresh, outside air for ventilation; and provide cool, outside air to cool your building. This is the preferred method of low-ambient cooling. When coupled to CO₂ sensors, economizers can provide even more savings by coupling the ventilation air to only that amount required.

Economizers are available, installed and tested by the factory, with either enthalpy or dry-bulb temperature inputs. Additional sensors are available as accessories to optimize the economizers. Economizers include a powered exhaust system to help equalize building pressures.

Economizers can be factory-installed or easily field-installed.

Unit mounted CO₂ sensor

The CO₂ sensor works with the economizer to intake only the correct amount of outside air for ventilation. As occupants fill your building, the CO₂ sensor detects their presence through increasing CO₂ levels, and opens the economizer appropriately. When the occupants leave, the CO₂ levels decrease, and the sensor appropriately closes the economizer. This intelligent control of the ventilation air, called demand controlled ventilation (DCV), reduces the overall load on the rooftop, saving money. It is also available as a field-installed accessory.

Smoke detector (supply and/or return air)

Trust the experts. Smoke detectors make your application safer and your job easier. Carrier smoke detectors immediately shut down the rooftop unit when smoke is detected. They are available, installed by the factory, for supply air, return air, or both.

Electric heaters

Carrier offers a full-line of factory or field-installed accessory heaters. The heaters are pre-engineered and certified, easy to install, and easy to use.

Optional Humidi-MiZer® adaptive dehumidification system

Carrier's Humidi-MiZer adaptive dehumidification system is an all-inclusive factory-installed option that can be ordered with any WeatherMaster® 48/50GC*17-28 rooftop unit.

This system expands the envelope of operation of Carrier's WeatherMaster rooftop products to provide unprecedented flexibility to meet year round comfort conditions.

The Humidi-MiZer adaptive dehumidification system has a unique dual operational mode setting. The Humidi-MiZer system provides greater dehumidification of the occupied space by two modes of dehumidification operations in addition to its normal design cooling mode.

The WeatherMaster 48/50GC*17-28 rooftop coupled with the Humidi-MiZer system is capable of operating in normal design cooling mode, sub-cooling mode, and hot gas reheat mode. Normal design cooling mode is when the unit will operate under its normal sequence of operation by cycling compressors to maintain comfort conditions.

Sub-cooling mode will operate to satisfy part load type conditions when the space requires combined sensible and a higher proportion of latent load control. Hot Gas Reheat mode will operate when outdoor temperatures diminish and the need for latent capacity is required for sole humidity

control Hot Gas Reheat mode will provide neutral air for maximum dehumidification operation.

NOTE: Humidi-MiZer system includes Low Ambient controller.

Filter maintenance indicator

When the optional factory-installed filter maintenance indicator is used, a factory-installed differential pressure switch measures pressure drop across the outside air filter and activates a field-supplied dry contact indicator when the pressure differential exceeds the adjustable switch setpoint.

Hinged access panels

Allows access to unit's major components with specifically designed hinged access panels. Panels are filter, control box access indoor fan motor access.

Cu/Cu (indoor) coils

Copper fins and copper tubes are mechanically bonded to copper tubes and copper tube sheets. A polymer strip prevents coil assembly from contacting the sheet metal coil pan to minimize potential for galvanic corrosion between coil and pan.

E-coated (outdoor and indoor) coils

A flexible epoxy polymer coating uniformly applied to all coil surface areas without material bridging between fins. Coating process shall ensure complete coil encapsulation of tubes, fins and headers.

Pre-coated outdoor coils

A durable epoxy-phenolic coating to provide protection in mildly corrosive coastal environments. The coating minimizes galvanic action between dissimilar metals. Coating is applied to the aluminum fin stock prior to the fin stamping process to create an inert barrier between the aluminum fin and copper tube.

Condenser coil hail guard

Sleek, louvered panels protect the condenser coil from hail damage, foreign objects, and incidental contact.

Stainless steel heat exchanger (48GC units only)

The stainless steel heat exchanger option provides the tubular heat exchanger be made out of a minimum 20 gage type 409 stainless steel for applications where the mixed air to the heat exchanger is expected to drop below 45°F (7°C). Stainless steel may be specified on applications where the presence of airborne contaminants require its use (applications such as paper mills) or in area with very high outdoor humidity that may result in severe condensation in the heat exchanger during cooling operation.

Convenience outlet (powered or un-powered)

Reduce service and/or installation costs by including a convenience outlet in your specification. Carrier will install this service feature at our factory. Provides a convenient, 15 amp, 115v GFCI receptacle with "Wet in Use" cover. The "powered" option allows the installer to power the outlet from the line side of the disconnect or load side as required by code. The "unpowered" option is to be powered from a separate 115/120v power source.

The unpowered convenience outlet is available as a 15 amp factory-installed option or a 20 amp field-installed accessory.

Non-fused disconnect

This OSHA-compliant, factory-installed, safety switch allows a service technician to locally secure power to the rooftop. When selecting a factory-installed non-fused disconnect, note they are sized for the unit as ordered from the factory. The sizing of these do not accommodate field-installed items such as power exhaust devices, etc. If field installing electric heat with factory-installed non-fused disconnect switch, a single point kit may or may not be required.

SystemVu™ controller

Carrier's SystemVu controller is an optional factory-installed and tested controller.

This controller takes on a whole new approach to provide an intuitive, intelligent controller that not only monitors and controls the unit, but also provides linkage to multiple building automation systems.

Each SystemVu controller makes it easy to set up, service, troubleshoot, gain historical data, generate reports and provide comfort only Carrier is noted for.

Key features include:

- Easy to read back lit four line text screen for superior visibility.
- Quick operational condition LEDs of: Run, Alert, and Fault.
- Simple navigation with large keypad buttons of: Navigation arrows, Test, Back, Enter and Menu.
- Capable of being controlled with a conventional thermostat, space sensor or build automation system.
- Service capabilities include:
 - Auto run test
 - Manual run test
 - Component run hours and starts
 - Commissioning reports
 - Data logging
- Full range of diagnosis:
 - Read refrigerant pressures without the need of gages
 - Sensor faults
 - Compressor reverse rotation
 - Economizer diagnostics that meet California Title 24 requirements
- Quick data transfer via USB port:
 - Unit configuration uploading/downloading
 - Data logging
 - Software upgrades

- Built in capacity for:
 - i-Vu® open systems
 - BACnet systems
 - CCN systems
- Configuration and alarm point capability:
 - Contain over 100 alarm codes
 - Contain over 260 status, troubleshooting, diagnostic and maintenance points
 - Contain over 270 control configuration setpoints

Condensate overflow switch

This sensor and related controller monitors the condensate level in the drain pan and shuts down compression operation when overflow conditions occur. It includes:

- Indicator light – solid red (more than 10 seconds on water contact – compressors disabled), blinking red (sensor disconnected)
- 10-second delay to break – eliminates nuisance trips from splashing or waves in pan (sensor needs 10 seconds of constant water contact before tripping)
- Disables the compressors operation when condensate plug is detected, but still allows fans to run for economizer.

Power exhaust with barometric relief

Superior internal building pressure control. This field-installed accessory may eliminate the need for costly, external pressure control fans.

MERV-13 4 in. return air filters

This factory option upgrades the return air filters from standard unit filters to high efficiency MERV-13 filters. Non-woven MERV-13 filter media with high strength, moisture-resistant frame. Filter media is securely fastened inside the filter frame on all four sides.

High Short Circuit Current Rating (SCCR) protection

This factory-installed option provides high short circuit current protection to each compressor, plus all indoor and outdoor fan motors of 60 kA (for 208/230-3-60 units) and 65 kA (for 460-3-60 units) against high potential fault current situations.

Standard unit comes with 5 kA rating.

This option is not available with factory installed Non-Fused Disconnect, Humidi-MiZer system, Low Ambient controls, Phase loss monitor/protection, Powered convenience outlet, and 575 Volt models.

Field-installed accessories

Condenser coil hail guard

Sleek, louvered panels protect the condenser coil from hail damage, foreign objects, and incidental contact. This can be purchased as a factory-installed option or as a field-installed accessory.

Differential enthalpy sensor

The differential enthalpy sensor is comprised of an outdoor and return air enthalpy sensors to provide differential enthalpy control. The sensor allows the unit to determine if outside air is suitable for free cooling.

Wall or duct mounted CO₂ sensor

The IAQ sensor shall be available in duct or wall mount. The sensor provides demand ventilation indoor air quality (IAQ) control.

Propane conversion kit (48GC units only)

Convert your gas heat rooftop from standard natural gas operation to Propane using this field-installed kit.

High altitude conversion kit (48GC units only)

High altitudes have less oxygen, which affects the fuel/air mixture in heat exchangers. In order to maintain a proper fuel/air mixture, heat exchangers operating in altitudes above 2000 ft (610 m) require different orifices. To select the correct burner orifices or determine the heat capacity for a high altitude application, use either the selection software, or the unit's service manual. High altitudes have less oxygen, which means heat exchangers need less fuel. The new gas orifices in this field-installed kit make the necessary adjustment for high altitude applications. They restore the optimal fuel to air mixture and maintain healthy combustion on altitudes above 2000 ft (610 m).

NOTE: Typical natural gas heating value ranges from 975 to 1050 Btu/ft³ at sea level nationally. The heating value goes down approximately 1.7% per every thousand feet elevation. Standard factory orifices can typically be used up to 2000 ft (610 m) elevation without any operational issues.

Flue discharge deflector (48GC units only)

The flue discharge deflector is a useful accessory when flue gas recirculation is a concern. By venting the flue discharge upwards, the deflector minimizes the chance for a neighboring unit to intake the flue exhaust.

4 in. filter rack kit

The 4 in. filter rack accessory kit is designed to hold 4 in. MERV-8 or MERV-13 filters. Filters not included in kit.

MERV-13 2 in. return air filters

This kit includes MERV-13 2 in. filters (qty 4) to accommodate unit filter rack size.

MERV-8 2 in. return air filters

This kit includes MERV-8 2 in. filters (qty 4) to accommodate unit filter rack size.

Phase monitor protection

The Phase Monitor Control will monitor the sequence of three phase electrical system to provide a phase reversal protection; and monitor the three phase voltage inputs to provide a phase loss protection for the three phase device. It will work on either a Delta or Wye power connection.

Winter start kit

The winter start kit by Carrier extends the low ambient limit of your rooftop to 25°F (-4°C). The kit bypasses the low pressure switch, preventing nuisance tripping of the low pressure switch. Other low ambient precautions may still be prudent.

Low ambient controller

The low ambient controller is a head pressure controller kit that is designed to maintain the unit's condenser head pressure during periods of low ambient cooling operation. This device should be used as an alternative to economizer free cooling when economizer usage is either not appropriate or desired. The low ambient controller will either cycle the outdoor fan motors or operate them at reduced speed to maintain the unit operation, depending on the model. This controller allows cooling operation down to 0°F (-18°C) ambient conditions.

Roof curb (14 in./356 mm or 24 in./610 mm)

Full perimeter roof curb with exhaust capability provides separate air streams for energy recovery from the exhaust air without supply air contamination.

Filter status indicator accessory

Monitors static pressure across supply and exhaust filters and provides indication when filters become clogged.

Power exhaust

Superior internal building pressure control. This field-installed accessory may eliminate the need for costly, external pressure control fans.

Manual OA damper

Manual outdoor air dampers are an economical way to bring in ventilation air. The dampers are available in 25% and 50% versions.

NOTE: See application tip "ROOFTOP-18-01" prior to use of this damper on 17-28 size models.

Motorized 2-Position damper

The Carrier 2-position, motorized outdoor air damper admits up to 100% outside air. Using reliable, gear-driven technology, the 2-position damper opens to allow ventilation air and closes when the rooftop stops, stopping unwanted infiltration.

NOTE: See application tip "ROOFTOP-18-01" prior to use of this damper on 17-28 size models.

Time Guard II control circuit

This accessory protects your compressor by preventing short-cycling in the event of some other failure, prevents the compressor from restarting for 30 seconds after stopping. Not required with SystemVu™ controller or authorized commercial thermostats.

Wi-Fi Stick for EconomizerONE (optional)

The accessory Wi-Fi/WLAN stick can be connected to the EconomizerONE POL224 economizer controller via the USB host interface. The Wi-Fi stick enables a wireless connection to be made between a smartphone and the economizer controller via the Climatix™1 mobile app for

1. Third-party trademarks and logos are the property of their respective owners.

Options and accessories (cont)



commissioning, troubleshooting, and maintenance operations. The Wi-Fi stick is required to utilize the mobile app.

Climatix™ mobile application

The Climatix™ mobile app offers a best-in-class user interface and a simple step-by-step commissioning workflow using a mobile device. The user interface walks users through the setup of the controller and allows users to view the operating mode and parameters. Users can adjust set-

points, initiate damper tests, and save the final configuration as a favorite to expedite setup in the future.

The application is available on Android™¹ and Apple iOS®¹ platforms. The Wi-Fi stick for the EconomizerONE is required to join the Siemens-WiFi-Stick network and setup the controller on a smartphone.

Options and Accessory Weights^a

OPTION / ACCESSORY NAME	48/50GC UNIT WEIGHT							
	17		20		24		28	
	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg
Humidi-MiZer® System^b	82	37	82	37	82	37	90	41
Power Exhaust	198	90	198	90	198	90	198	90
EconomizerONE or EconoMiSer®2	293	133	293	133	304	138	304	138
2-Position Damper	50	23	50	23	50	23	65	29
Manual Damper	35	16	35	16	35	16	40	18
Medium Gas Heat (48GC units only)	21	10	21	10	21	10	21	10
High Gas Heat (48GC units only)	42	19	42	19	42	19	42	19
Hail Guard (louvered)	90	41	90	41	100	46	100	46
Cu/Cu Condenser Coil	166	76	203	92	244	111	278	126
Cu/Cu Evaporator Coil	128	58	128	58	163	74	163	74
Roof Curb (14 in. curb)	240	109	255	116	255	116	255	116
Roof Curb (24 in. curb)	340	154	355	161	355	161	355	161
CO₂ Sensor	5	3	5	3	5	3	5	3
Flue Discharge Deflector	7	3	7	3	7	3	7	3
Optional Indoor Motor^c	30	14	30	14	0	0	0	0
Low Ambient Controller	9	4	9	4	9	4	9	4
Winter Start Kit	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2
Return Air Smoke Detector	7	3	7	3	7	3	7	3
Supply Air Smoke Detector	7	3	7	3	7	3	7	3
Fan Filter Switch	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1
Non-Fused Disconnect	15	7	15	7	15	7	15	7
Powered Convenience Outlet	36	16	36	16	36	16	36	16
Unpowered Convenience Outlet	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2
Enthalpy Sensor	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1
Differential Enthalpy Sensor	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1
4 in. MERV 13 Filters	22	10	22	10	22	10	22	10

NOTE(S):

- Where multiple variations are available, the heaviest combination is listed.
- For Humidi-MiZer system, add Low Ambient controller weight.
- Add the Optional Indoor Motor weight to the weight of the base unit.

48GC**17 Base Unit Dimensions



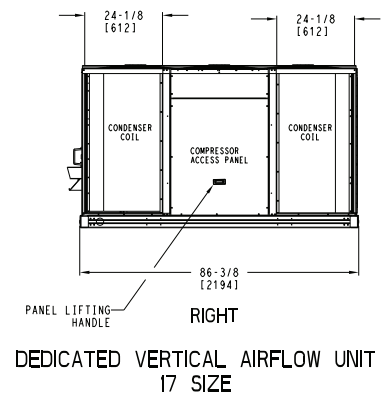
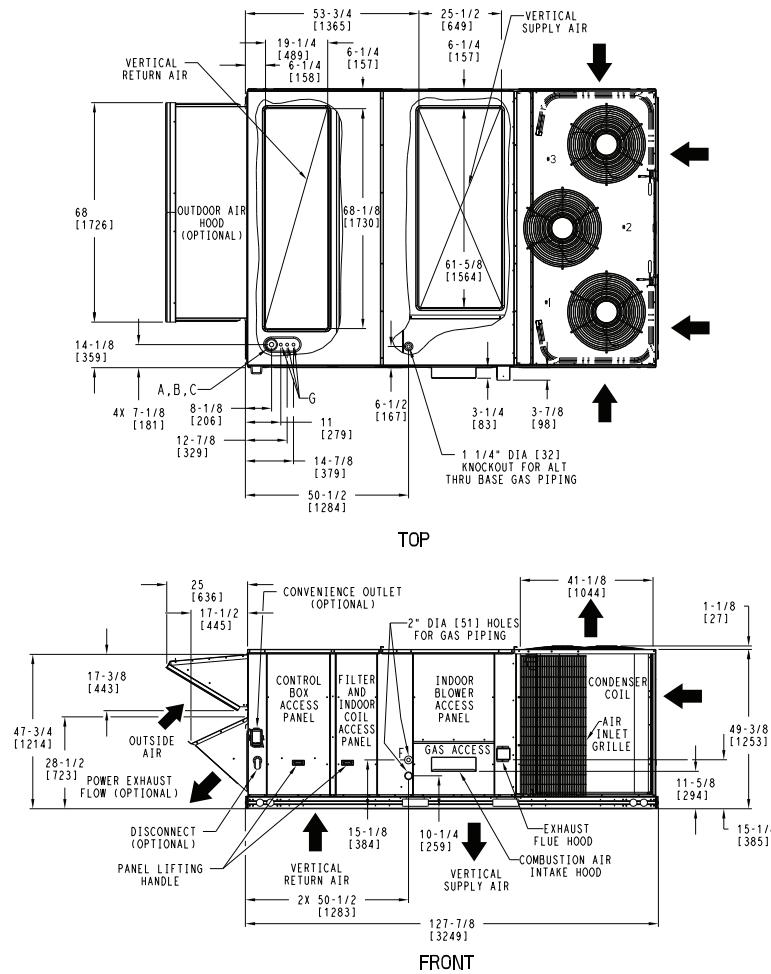
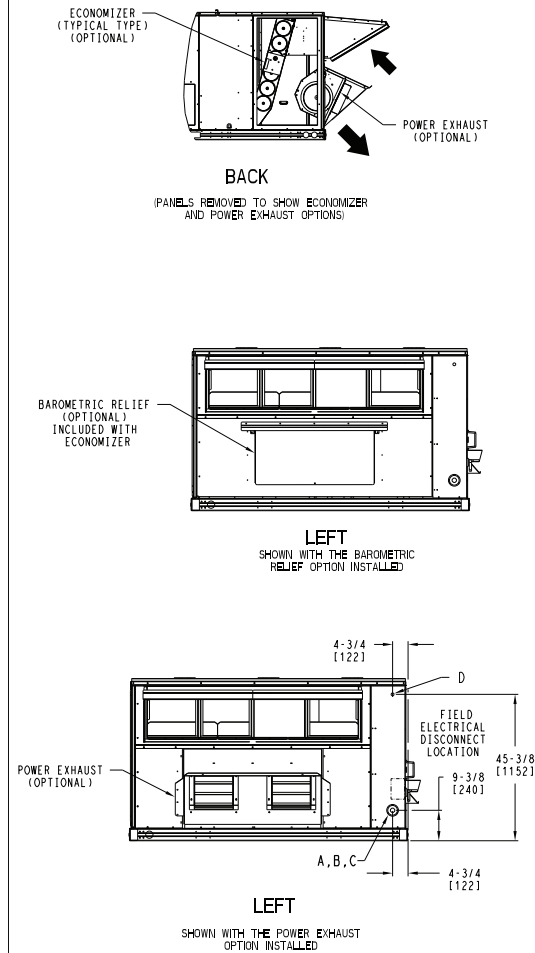
THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER CORPORATION'S WRITTEN CONSENT.

SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.

CONNECTION SIZES	
A	1 3/8" DIA [35] FIELD POWER SUPPLY KNOCKOUT
B	3" DIA [76] FIELD POWER SUPPLY KNOCKOUT
C	3 5/8" DIA [92] FIELD POWER SUPPLY KNOCKOUT
D	7/8" DIA [22] FIELD CONTROL WIRING HOLE
F	3/4"-14 NPT GAS CONNECTION (NOT SHOWN)
G	7/8" DIA [22] FIELD CONTROL WIRING KNOCKOUT

NOTES:

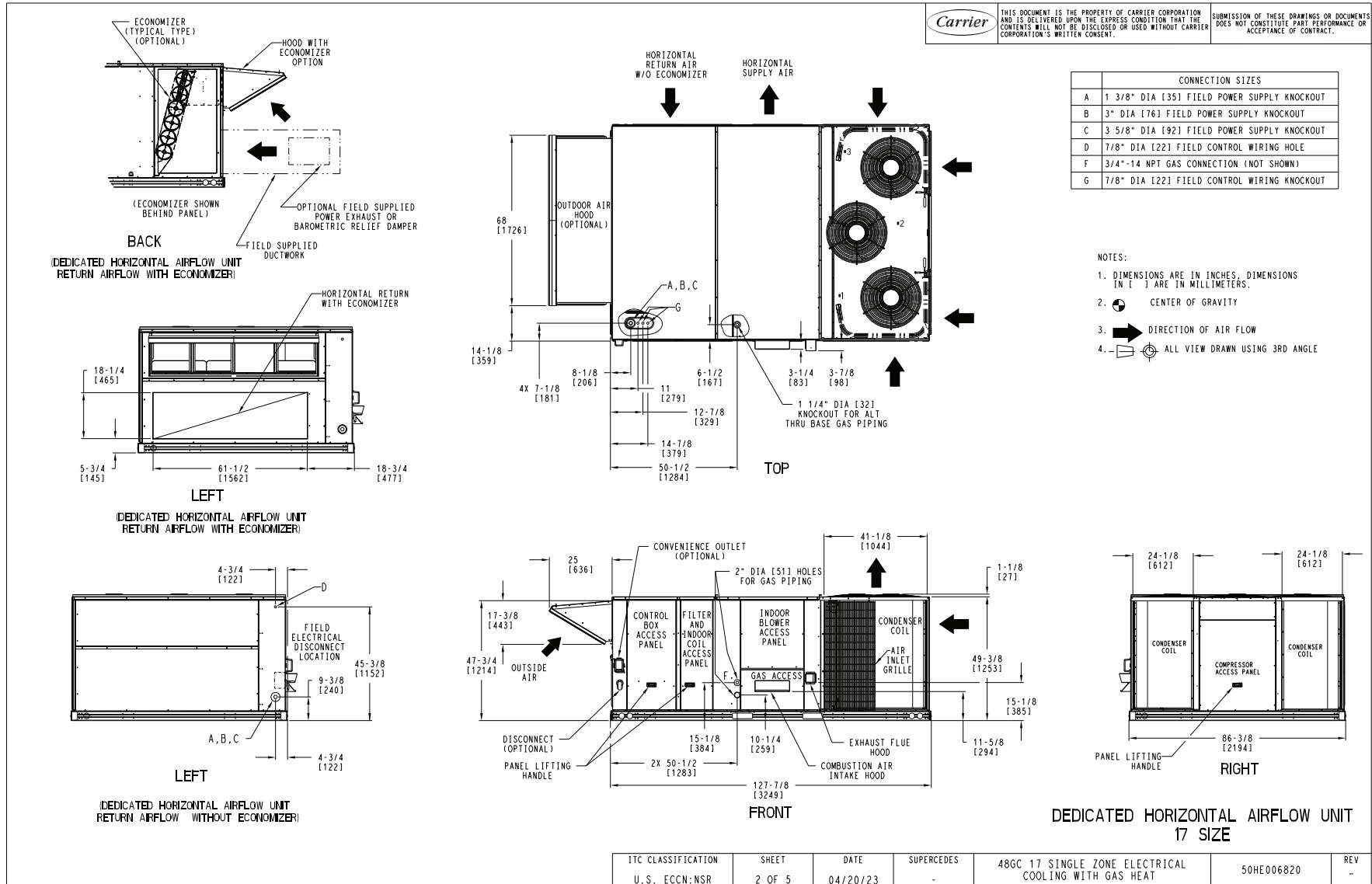
1. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES, DIMENSIONS IN [] ARE IN MILLIMETERS.
2. CENTER OF GRAVITY
3. DIRECTION OF AIR FLOW
4. ALL VIEW DRAWN USING 3RD ANGLE



ITC CLASSIFICATION	SHEET	DATE	SUPERCEDES	48GC 17 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH GAS HEAT	50HE006820	REV
U.S. ECCN: NSR	1 OF 5	04/20/23	-			-



48GC**17 Base Unit Dimensions (cont)



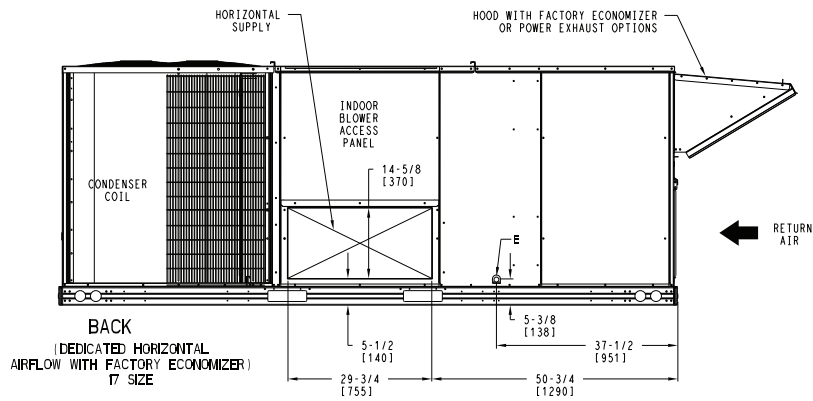
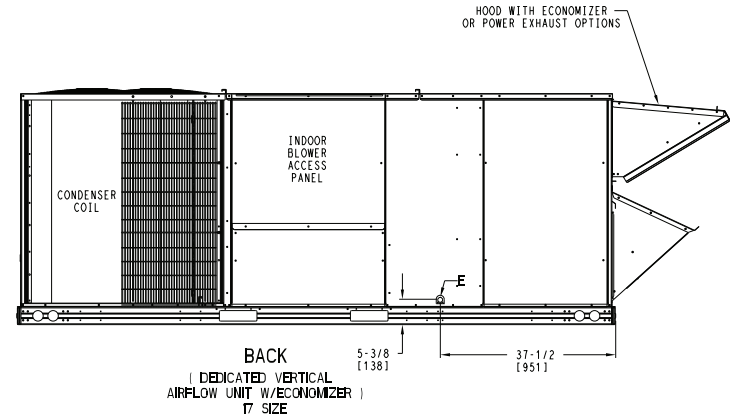
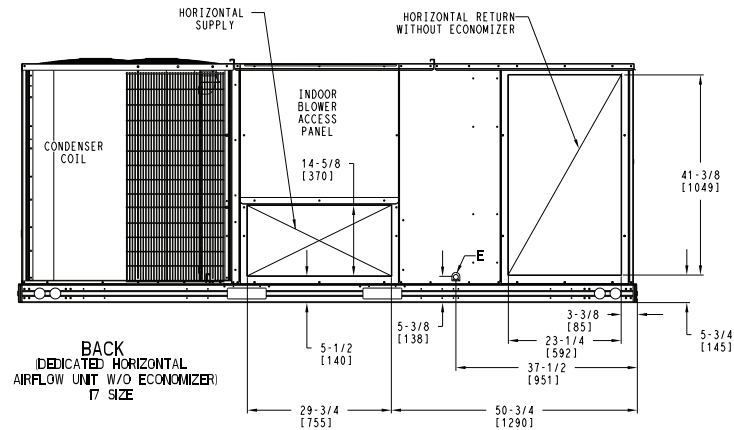
48GC**17 Base Unit Dimensions (cont)

CONNECTION SIZES	
E	3/4"-14 NPT CONDENSATE DRAIN



THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER CORPORATION'S WRITTEN CONSENT.

SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.



ITC CLASSIFICATION U.S. ECCN: NSR	SHEET 3 OF 5	DATE 04/20/2023	SUPERCEDES -	48GC 17 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH GAS HEAT	50HE006820	REV -
--------------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------	-----------------	---	------------	----------



48GC**17 Base Unit Dimensions (cont)

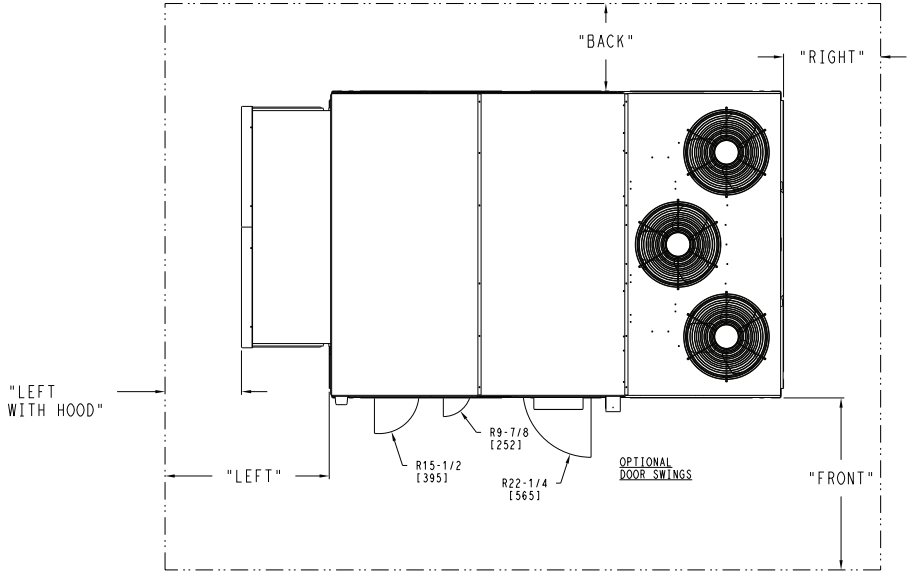
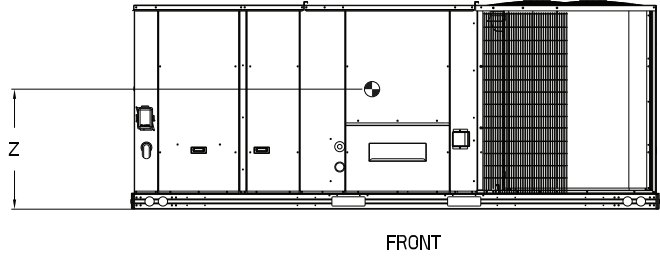
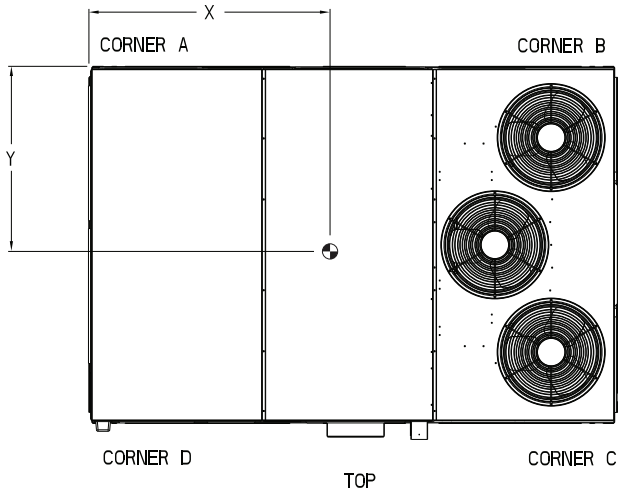
UNIT	STD UNIT WEIGHT *		CORNER WEIGHT (A)		CORNER WEIGHT (B)		CORNER WEIGHT (C)		CORNER WEIGHT (D)		C.G.		
	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	X	Y	Z
48GC17	1771	804	377	171	471	214	512	232	410	186	71 [1803]	45 [1143]	16 1/2 [419]



THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER CORPORATION'S WRITTEN CONSENT.

SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.

* STANDARD UNIT WEIGHT IS WITH LOW GAS HEAT AND WITHOUT PACKAGING. FOR OTHER OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES, REFER TO THE PRODUCT DATA CATALOG.



NOTES:

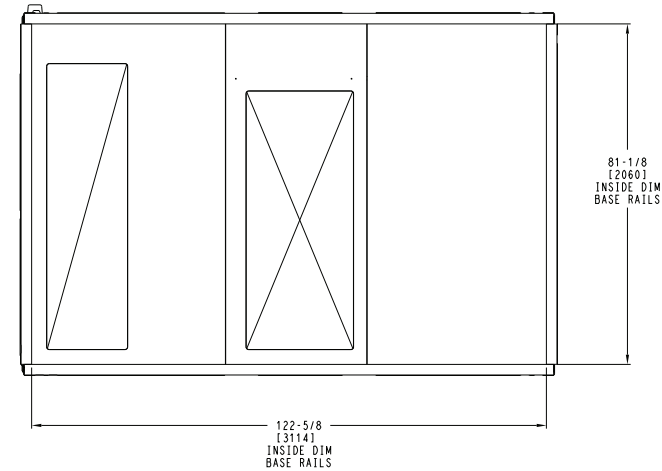
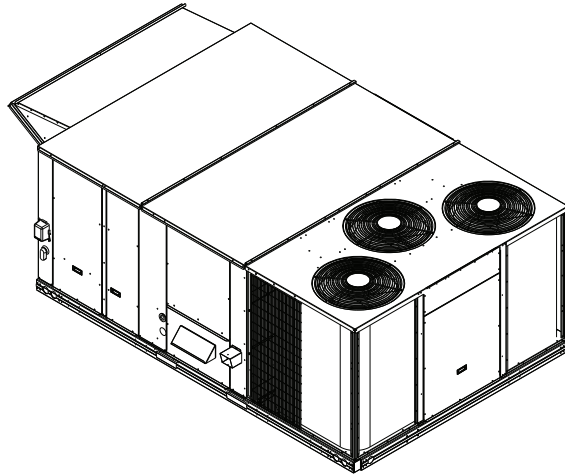
1. CLEARANCE ABOVE THE UNIT TO BE 72"
2. FOR ALL MINIMUM CLEARANCES LOCAL CODES OR JURISDICTIONS MAY PREVAIL.

CLEARANCE			
	SERVICE WITH: CONDUCTIVE BARRIER	SERVICE WITH: NONCONDUCTIVE BARRIER	OPERATING CLEARANCE
SURFACE	48 [1219mm]	36 [914mm]	18 [457mm]
FRONT	48 [1219mm]	36 [914mm]	18 [457mm]
LEFT	48 [1219mm]	42 [1067mm]	18 [457mm]
BACK	42 [1067mm]	36 [914mm]	18 [457mm]
LEFT WITH HOOD	36 [914mm]	36 [914mm]	18 [457mm]
RIGHT	36 [914mm]	36 [914mm]	18 [457mm]
TOP	72 [1829mm]	72 [1829mm]	72 [1829mm]

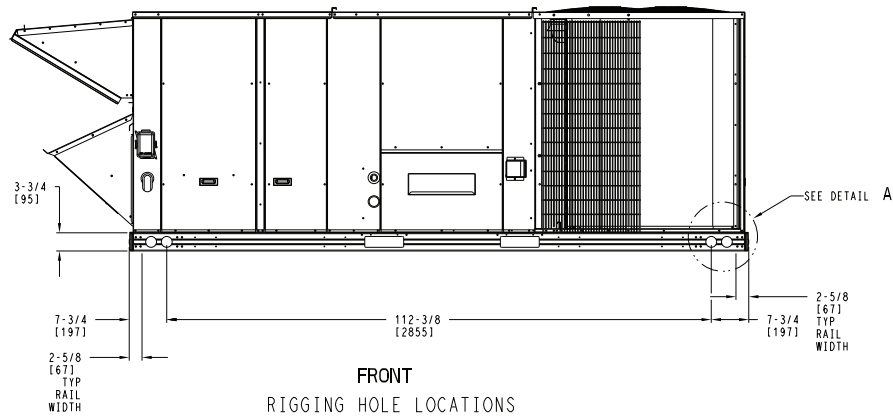
ITC CLASSIFICATION U.S. ECCN:NSR	SHEET 4 OF 5	DATE 04/20/23	SUPERCEDES -	48GC 17 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH GAS HEAT	50HE006820	REV -
-------------------------------------	-----------------	------------------	-----------------	---	------------	----------

48GC**17 Base Unit Dimensions (cont)

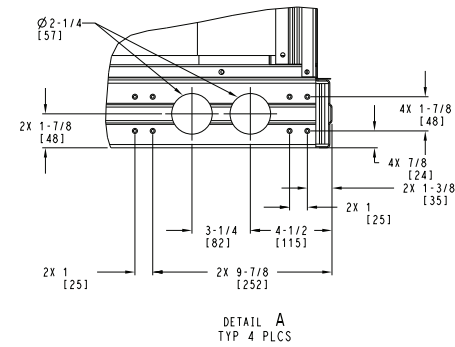
Carrier THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER CORPORATION'S WRITTEN CONSENT. SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.



BOTTOM
INSIDE BASERAIL DIMENSIONS



FRONT
RIGGING HOLE LOCATIONS



DETAIL A
TYP 4 PLCS

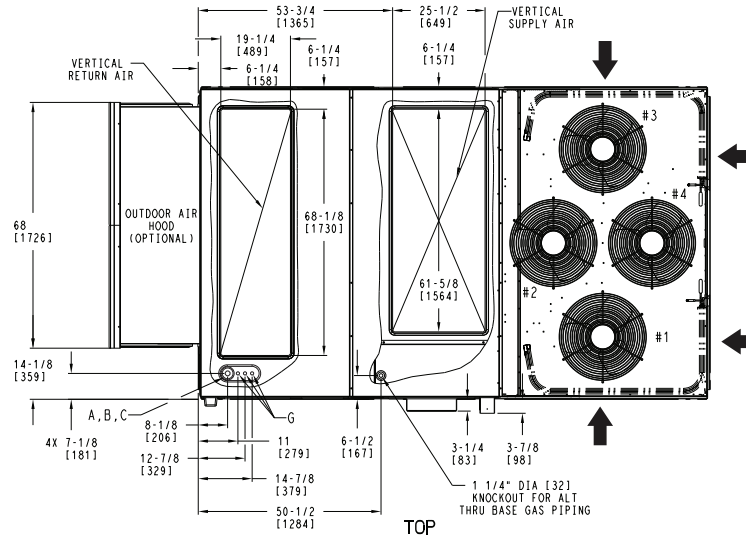
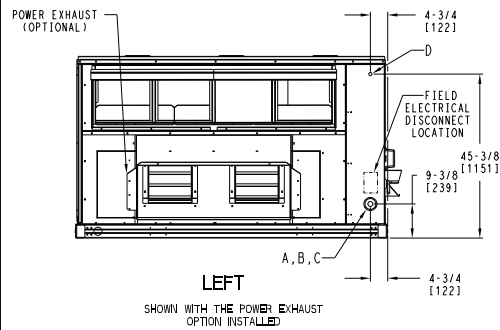
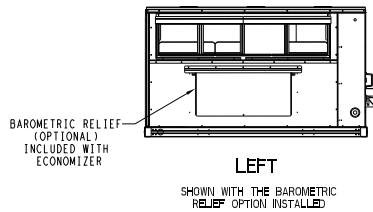
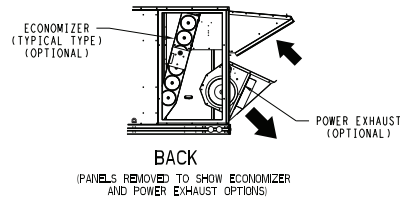
ITC CLASSIFICATION U.S. ECCN:NSR	SHEET 5 OF 5	DATE 04/20/23	SUPERCEDES -	48GC 17 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH GAS HEAT	50HE006820	REV -
-------------------------------------	-----------------	------------------	-----------------	---	------------	----------

48GC**20-24 Base Unit Dimensions



THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER CORPORATION'S WRITTEN CONSENT.

SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.

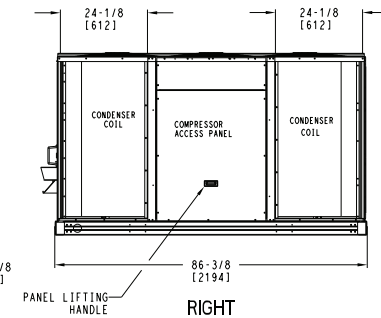
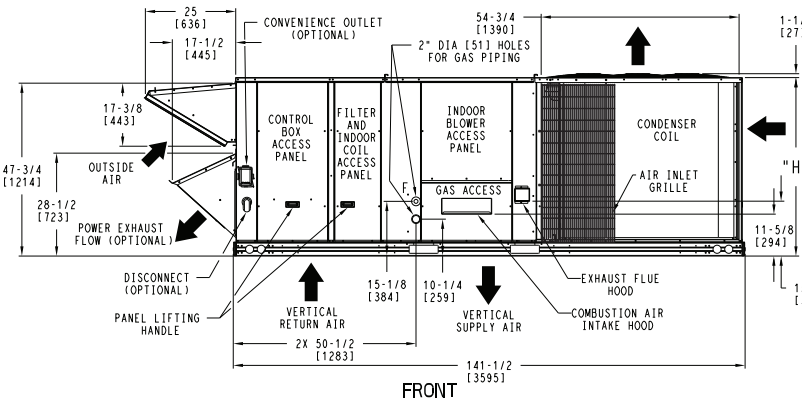


CONNECTION SIZES	
A	1 3/8" DIA [35] FIELD POWER SUPPLY KNOCKOUT
B	3" DIA [76] FIELD POWER SUPPLY KNOCKOUT
C	3 5/8" DIA [92] FIELD POWER SUPPLY KNOCKOUT
D	7/8" DIA [22] FIELD CONTROL WIRING HOLE
F	3/4"-14 NPT GAS CONNECTION (NOT SHOWN)
G	7/8" DIA [22] FIELD CONTROL WIRING KNOCKOUT

UNIT	H
20 SIZE	49-3/8 [1253]
24 SIZE	57-3/8 [1456]

NOTES:

1. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES. DIMENSIONS IN [] ARE IN MILLIMETERS.
2. CENTER OF GRAVITY
3. DIRECTION OF AIR FLOW
4. ALL VIEW DRAWN USING 3RD ANGLE



DEDICATED VERTICAL AIRFLOW UNIT 20,24 SIZE

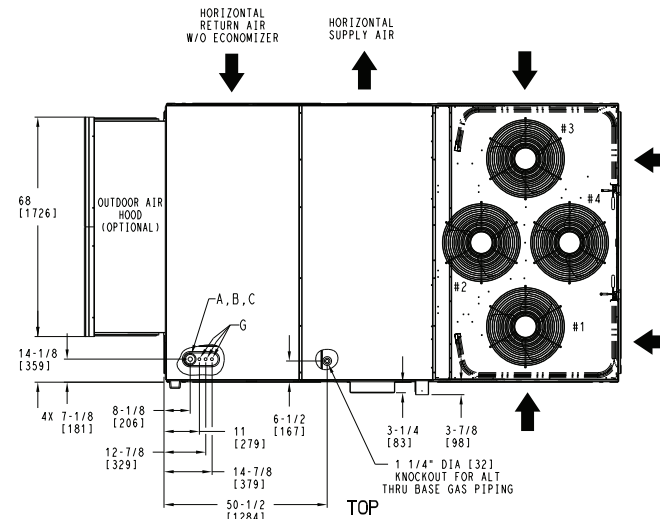
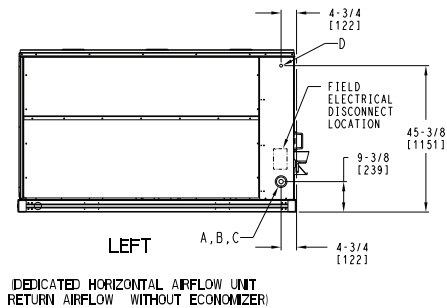
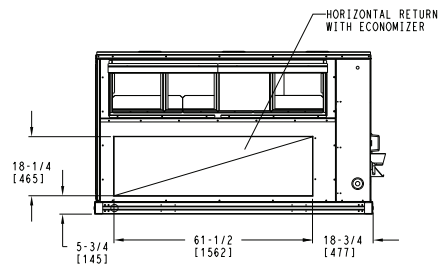
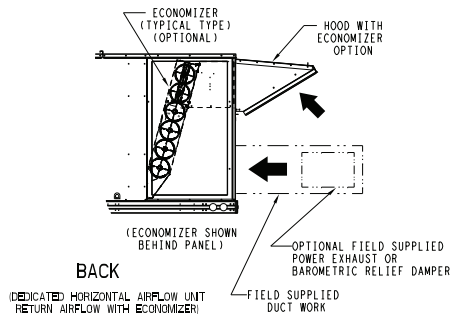
ITC CLASSIFICATION	SHEET	DATE	SUPERCEDES	48GC 20,24 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH GAS HEAT	50HE006821	REV
U.S. ECCN:NSR	1 OF 5	04/20/23	-			-



48GC**20-24 Base Unit Dimensions (cont)

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER CORPORATION'S WRITTEN CONSENT.

SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.

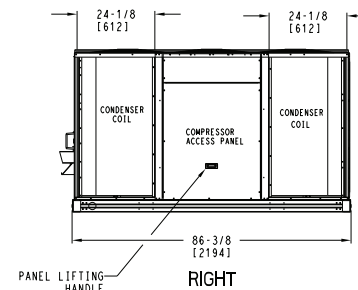
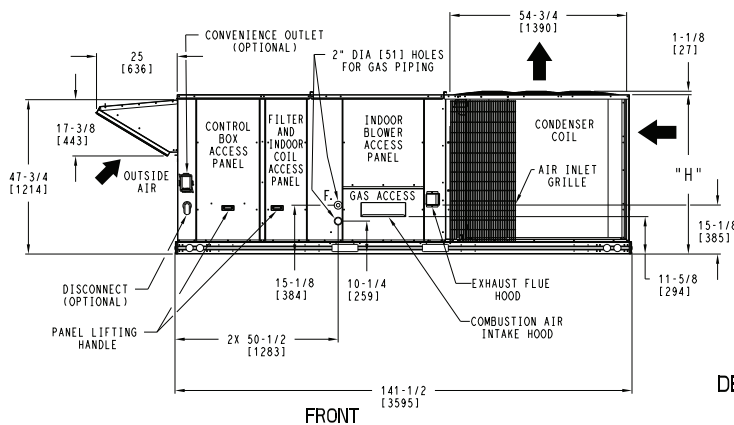


CONNECTION SIZES	
A	1 3/8" DIA [35] FIELD POWER SUPPLY KNOCKOUT
B	3" DIA [76] FIELD POWER SUPPLY KNOCKOUT
C	3 5/8" DIA [92] FIELD POWER SUPPLY KNOCKOUT
D	7/8" DIA [22] FIELD CONTROL WIRING HOLE
F	3/4"-14 NPT GAS CONNECTION (NOT SHOWN)
G	7/8" DIA [22] FIELD CONTROL WIRING KNOCKOUT

UNIT	H
20 SIZE	49-3/8 [1253]
24 SIZE	57-3/8 [1456]

NOTES:

1. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES, DIMENSIONS IN [] ARE IN MILLIMETERS.
2. CENTER OF GRAVITY
3. DIRECTION OF AIR FLOW
4. ALL VIEW DRAWN USING 3RD ANGLE



DEDICATED HORIZONTAL AIRFLOW UNIT
20,24 SIZE

ITC CLASSIFICATION	SHEET	DATE	SUPERCEDES	48GC 20,24 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH GAS HEAT	50HE006821	REV
U.S. ECCN:NSR	2 OF 5	04/20/23	-			-

48GC**20-24 Base Unit Dimensions (cont)

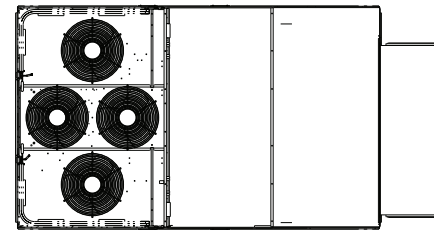
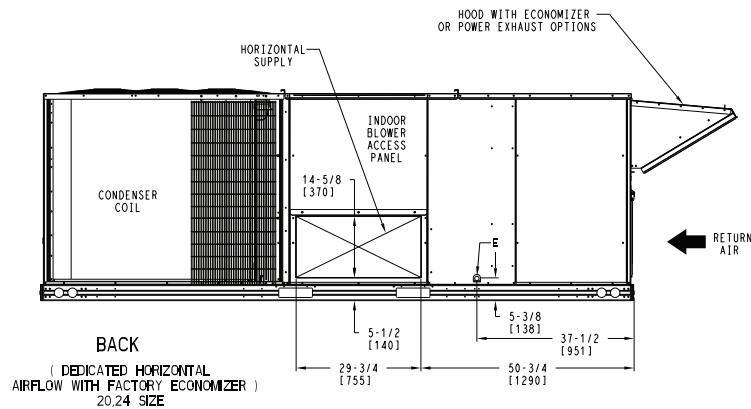
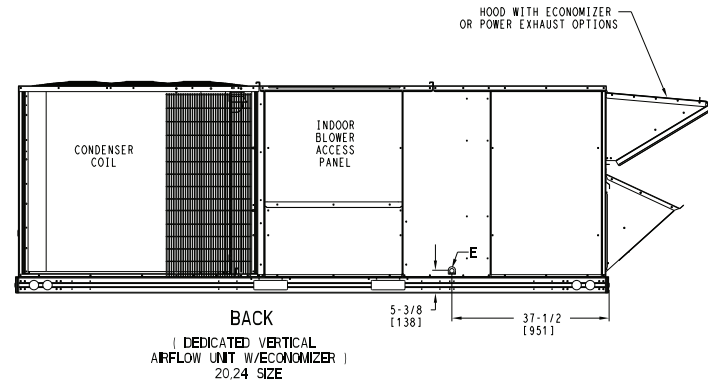
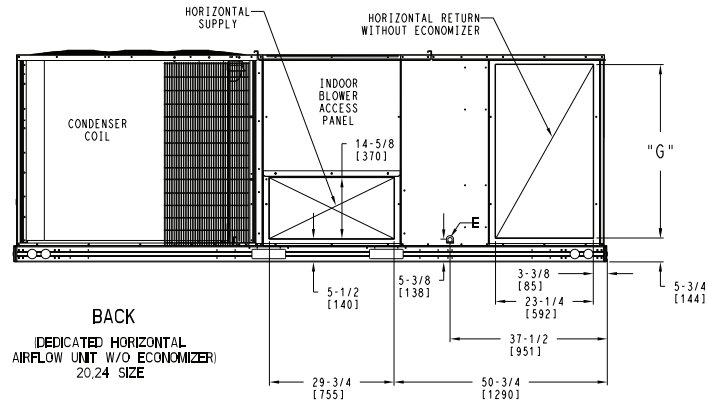
CONNECTION SIZES	
E	3/4"-14 NPT CONDENSATE DRAIN



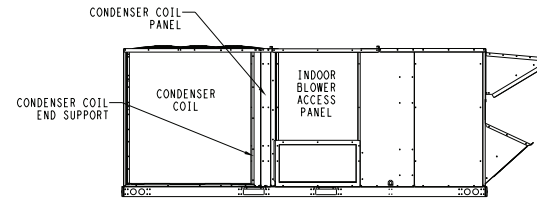
THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER CORPORATION'S WRITTEN CONSENT.

SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.

UNIT	G
20 SIZE	41-3/8 [1049]
24 SIZE	49-1/4 [1251]



24 SIZE CONDENSER COIL TOP VIEW



24 SIZE CONDENSER COIL END BRACKET SUPPORT

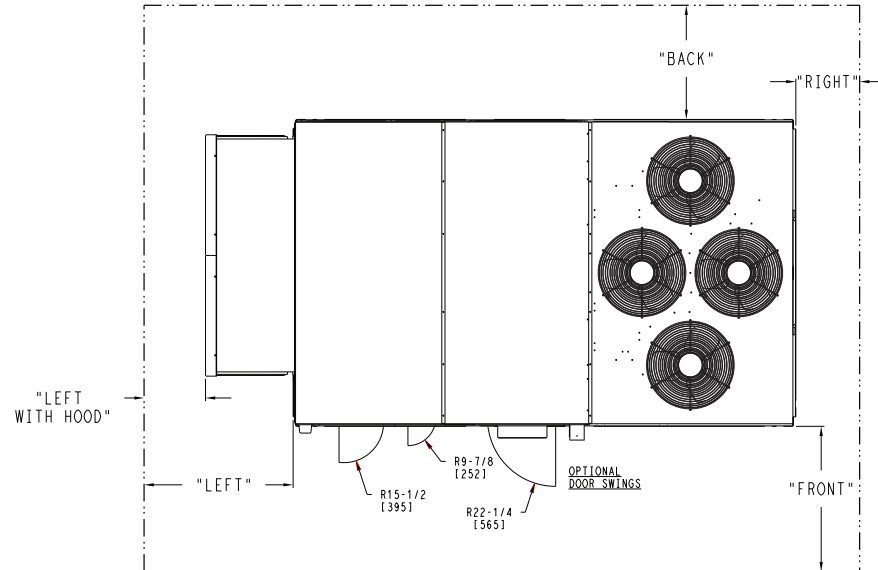
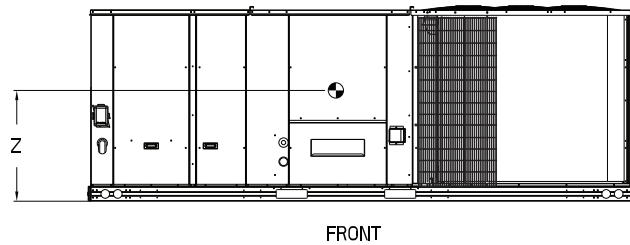
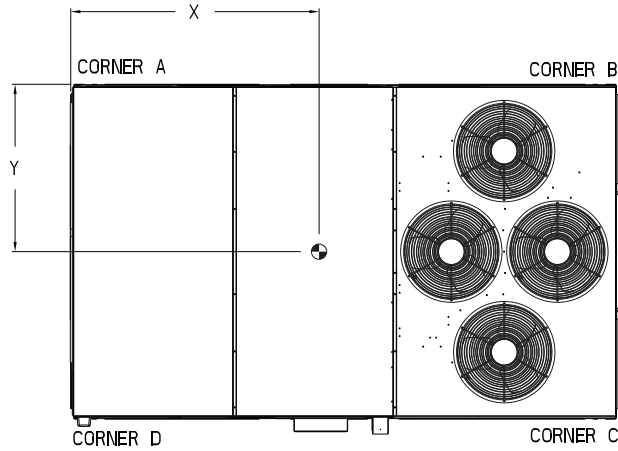
ITC CLASSIFICATION	SHEET	DATE	SUPERCEDES	48GC 20,24 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH GAS HEAT	50HE006821	REV
U.S. ECCN:NSR	3 OF 5	04/20/23	-			-



48GC**20-24 Base Unit Dimensions (cont)

UNIT	STD UNIT WEIGHT *		CORNER WEIGHT (A)		CORNER WEIGHT (B)		CORNER WEIGHT (C)		CORNER WEIGHT (D)		C.G.		
	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	X	Y	Z
48GC20	2008	911	449	204	536	243	557	252	466	211	77 [1956]	44 [1118]	16 1/2 [419]
48GC24	2240	1016	530	240	530	240	590	268	590	268	70 3/4 [1797]	45 1/2 [1156]	16 1/2 [419]

* STANDARD UNIT WEIGHT IS WITH LOW GAS HEAT AND WITHOUT PACKAGING.
FOR OTHER OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES, REFER TO THE PRODUCT DATA CATALOG.



NOTES:

1. CLEARANCE ABOVE THE UNIT TO BE 72"
2. FOR ALL MINIMUM CLEARANCES LOCAL CODES OR JURISDICTIONS MAY PREVAIL.

CLEARANCE			
	SERVICE WITH: CONDUCTIVE BARRIER	SERVICE WITH: NONCONDUCTIVE BARRIER	OPERATING CLEARANCE
SURFACE	48 [1219mm]	36 [914mm]	18 [457mm]
FRONT	48 [1219mm]	42 [1067mm]	18 [457mm]
LEFT	48 [1219mm]	36 [914mm]	18 [457mm]
BACK	42 [1067mm]	36 [914mm]	18 [457mm]
LEFT WITH HOOD	36 [914mm]	36 [914mm]	18 [457mm]
RIGHT	36 [914mm]	36 [914mm]	18 [457mm]
TOP	72 [1829mm]	72 [1829mm]	72 [1829mm]

ITC CLASSIFICATION U.S. ECCN:NSR	SHEET 4 OF 5	DATE 04/20/23	SUPERCEDES -	48GC 20,24 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH GAS HEAT	50HE006821	REV -
-------------------------------------	-----------------	------------------	-----------------	--	------------	----------

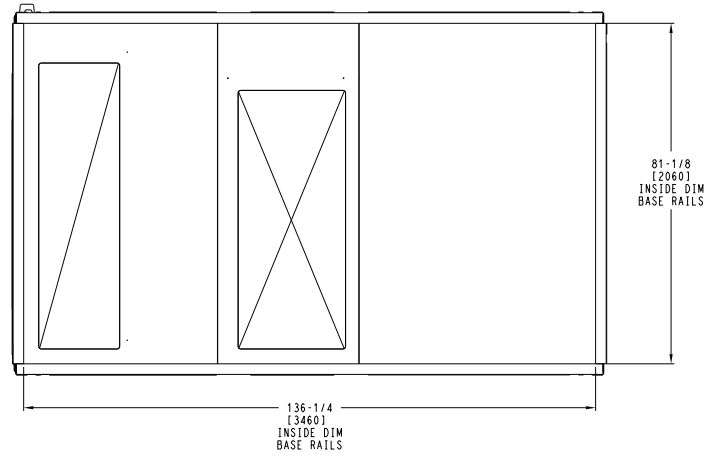
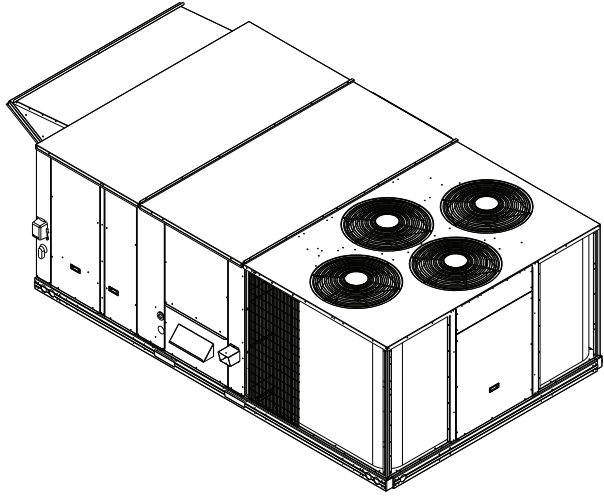
Carrier

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER CORPORATION'S WRITTEN CONSENT.

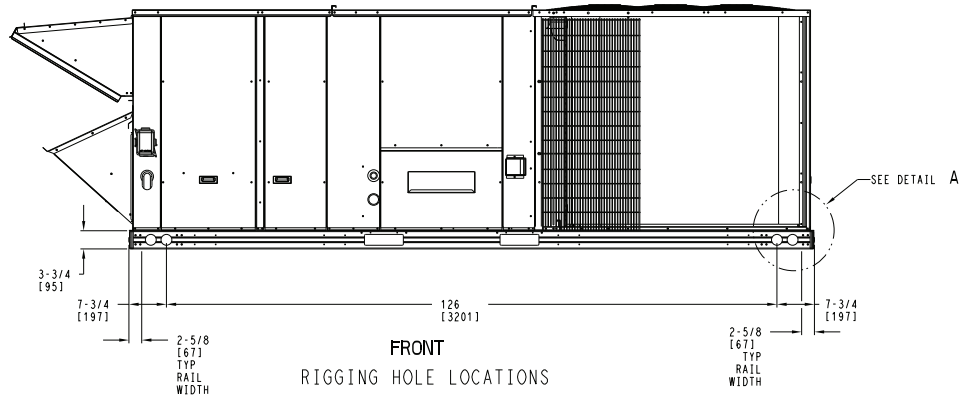
SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.

48GC**20-24 Base Unit Dimensions (cont)

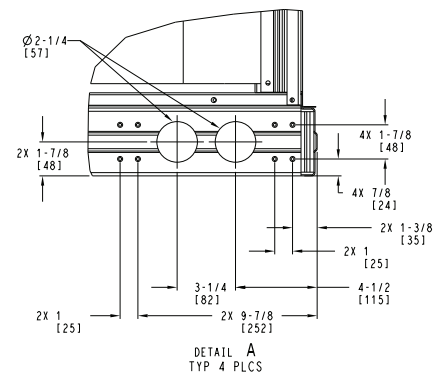
Carrier THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER CORPORATION'S WRITTEN CONSENT. SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.



BOTTOM
INSIDE BASERAIL DIMENSIONS



FRONT
RIGGING HOLE LOCATIONS



DETAIL A
TYP 4 PLCS

ITC CLASSIFICATION U.S. ECCN:NSR	SHEET 5 OF 5	DATE 04/20/23	SUPERCEDES -	48GC 20,24 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH GAS HEAT	50HE006821	REV -
-------------------------------------	-----------------	------------------	-----------------	--	------------	----------



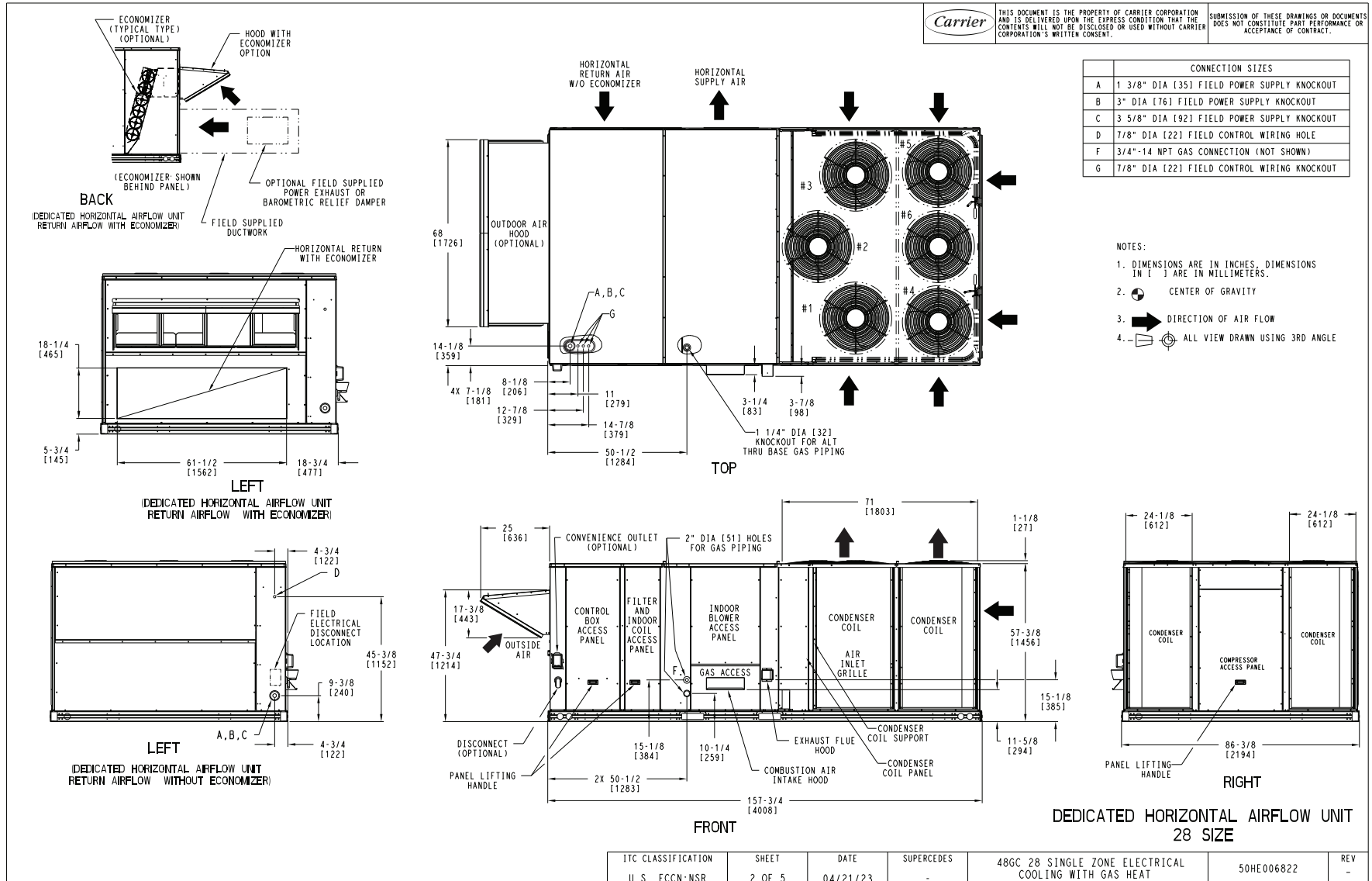
Carrier

SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS
DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR
ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.



ITC CLASSIFICATION	SHEET	DATE	SUPERCEDES	48GC 28 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH GAS HEAT	50HE006822	REV
U.S. FCCN-NSR	1 OF 5	04/21/23	-			-

48GC**28 Base Unit Dimensions (cont)



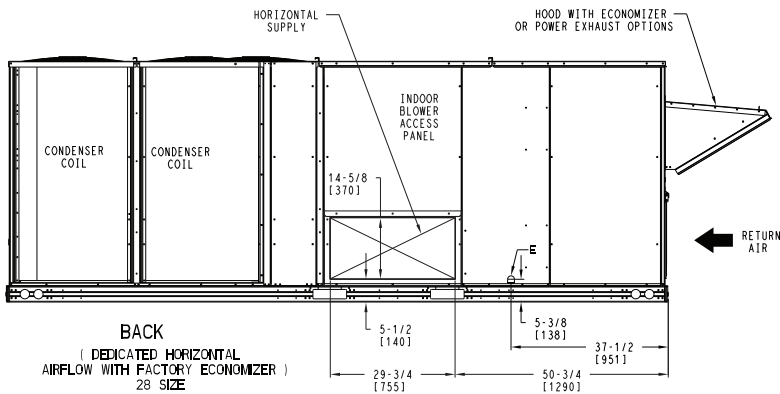
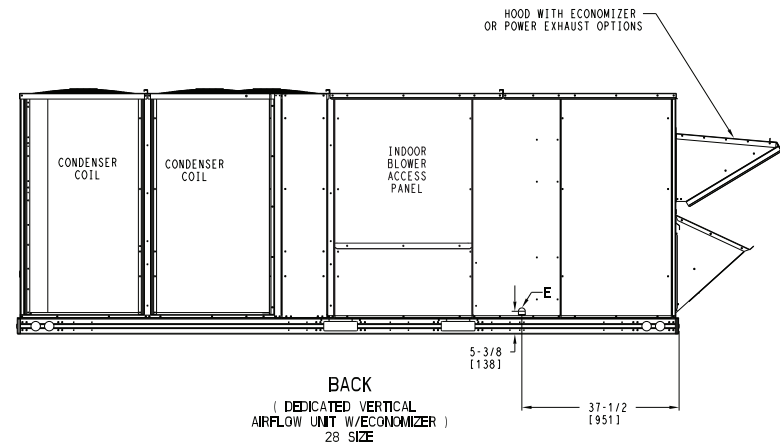
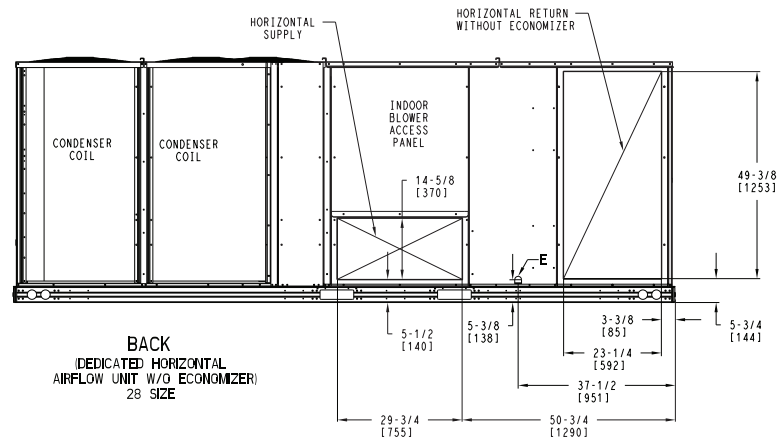
48GC**28 Base Unit Dimensions (cont)

CONNECTION SIZES	
E	3/4"-14 NPT CONDENSATE DRAIN



THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER CORPORATION'S WRITTEN CONSENT.

SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.



ITC CLASSIFICATION	SHEET	DATE	SUPERCEDES	48GC 28 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH GAS HEAT	50HE006822	REV
U.S. ECCN:NSR	3 OF 5	04/21/23	-			-



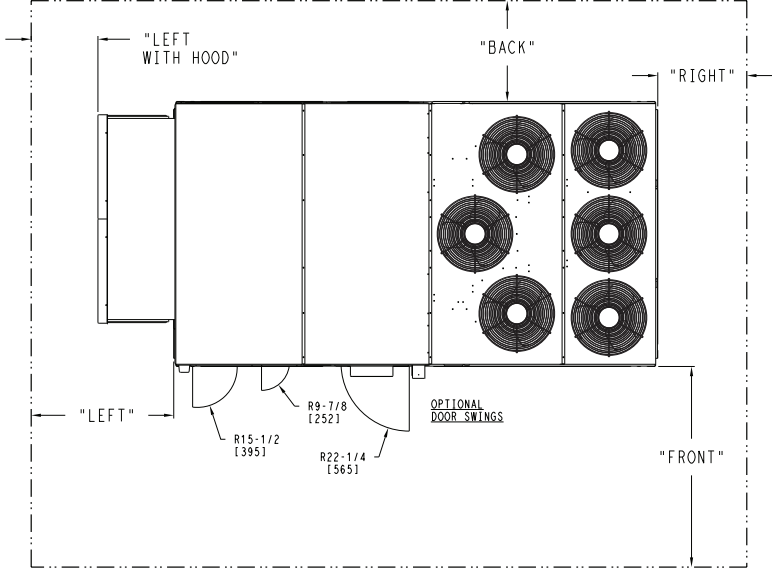
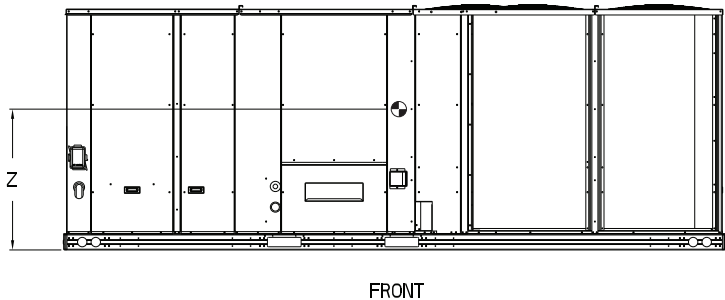
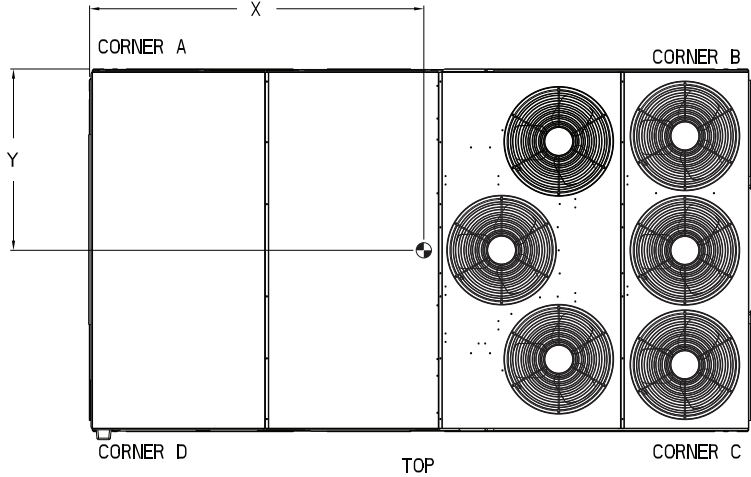
48GC**28 Base Unit Dimensions (cont)

UNIT	STD UNIT WEIGHT *		CORNER WEIGHT (A)		CORNER WEIGHT (B)		CORNER WEIGHT (C)		CORNER WEIGHT (D)		C.G.		
	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	X	Y	Z
48GC28	2423	1099	503	228	615	279	717	325	587	266	86 3/4 [2203]	46 1/2 [1181]	19 [483]

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER CORPORATION'S WRITTEN CONSENT.

SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.

* STANDARD UNIT WEIGHT IS WITH LOW GAS HEAT AND WITHOUT PACKAGING.
FOR OTHER OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES, REFER TO THE PRODUCT DATA CATALOG.



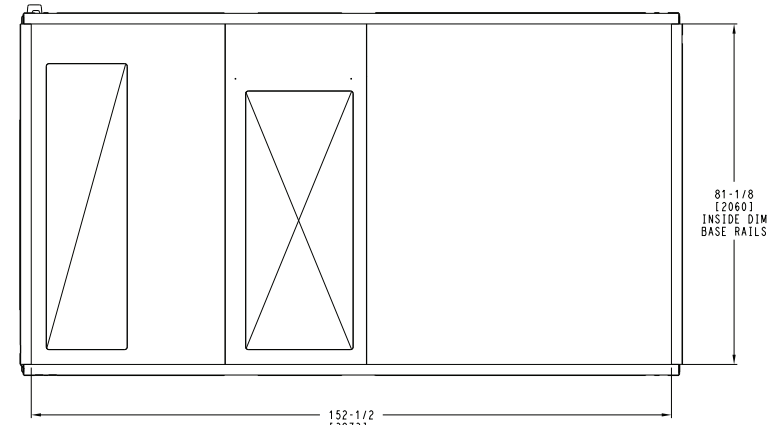
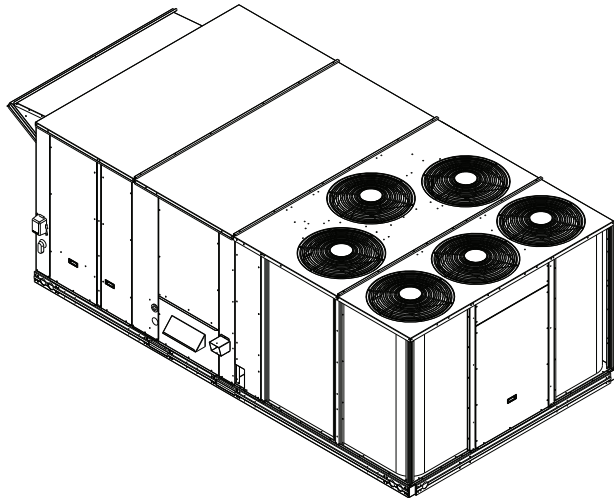
- NOTES:
- 1. CLEARANCE ABOVE THE UNIT TO BE 72"
 - 2. FOR ALL MINIMUM CLEARANCES LOCAL CODES OR JURISDICTIONS MAY PREVAIL.

CLEARANCE			
	SERVICE WITH: CONDUCTIVE BARRIER	SERVICE WITH: NONCONDUCTIVE BARRIER	OPERATING CLEARANCE
SURFACE	48 [1219mm]	36 [914mm]	18 [457mm]
FRONT	48 [1219mm]	36 [914mm]	18 [457mm]
LEFT	48 [1219mm]	42 [1067mm]	18 [457mm]
BACK	42 [1067mm]	36 [914mm]	18 [457mm]
LEFT WITH HOOD	36 [914mm]	36 [914mm]	18 [457mm]
RIGHT	36 [914mm]	36 [914mm]	18 [457mm]
TOP	72 [1829mm]	72 [1829mm]	72 [1829mm]

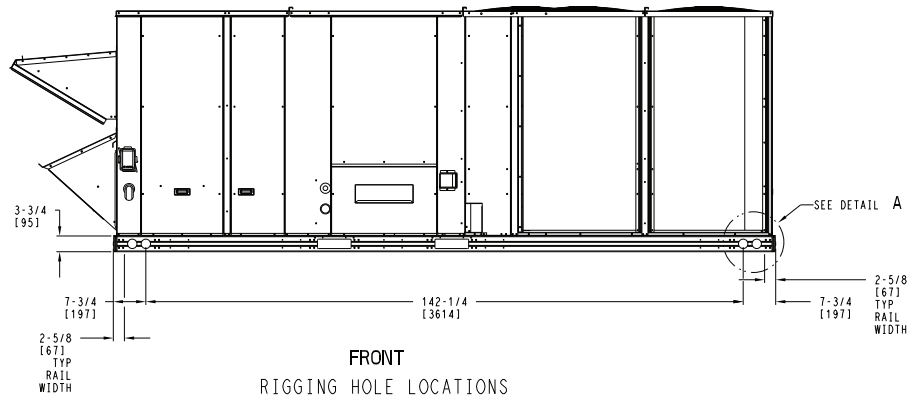
ITC CLASSIFICATION U.S. ECCN:NSR	SHEET 4 OF 5	DATE 04/21/23	SUPERCEDES -	48GC 28 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH GAS HEAT	50HE006822	REV -
-------------------------------------	-----------------	------------------	-----------------	---	------------	----------

48GC**28 Base Unit Dimensions (cont)

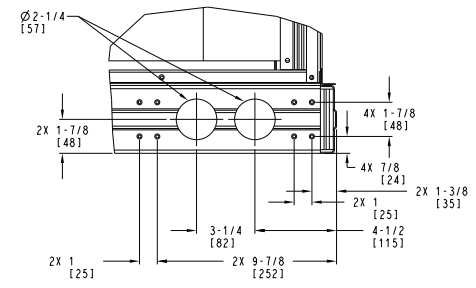
Carrier THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER CORPORATION'S WRITTEN CONSENT. SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.



BOTTOM
INSIDE BASERAIL DIMENSIONS



FRONT
RIGGING HOLE LOCATIONS



DETAIL A
TYP 4 PLCS

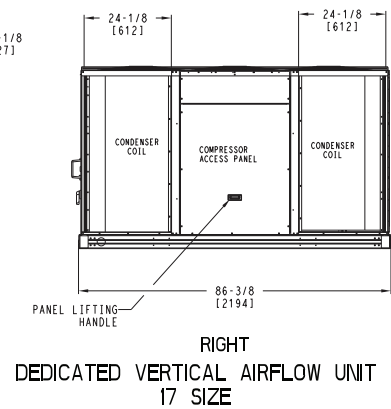
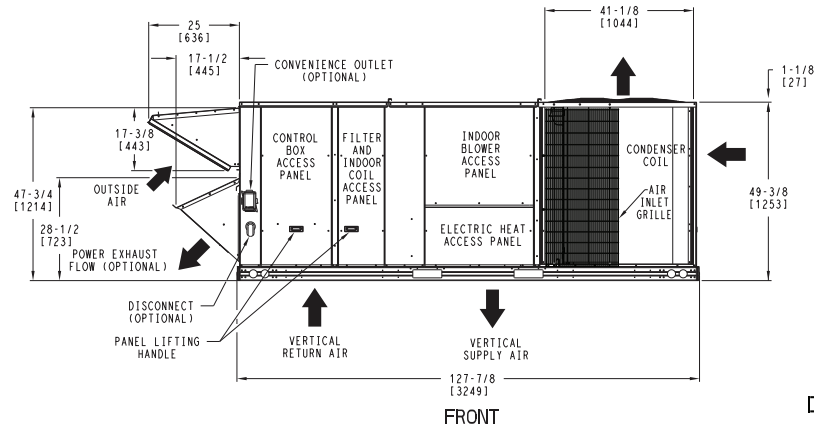
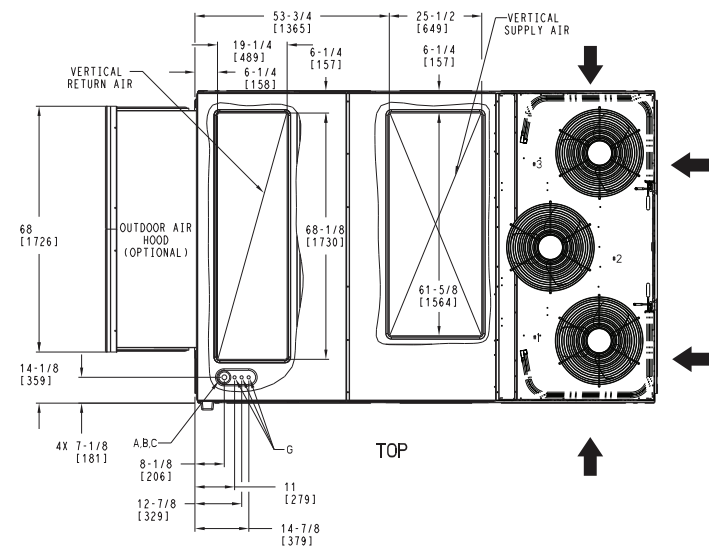
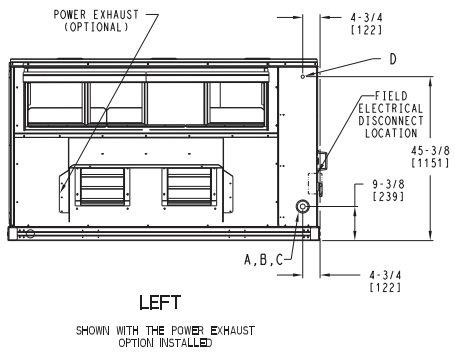
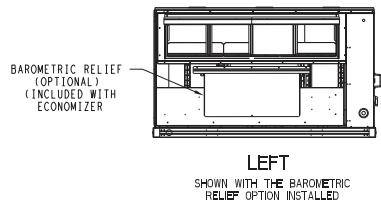
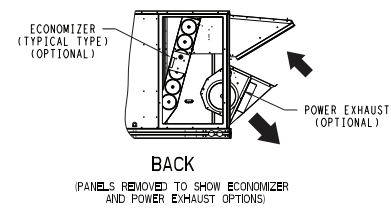
ITC CLASSIFICATION U.S. ECCN:NSR	SHEET 5 OF 5	DATE 04/21/23	SUPERCEDES -	48GC 28 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH GAS HEAT	50HE006822	REV -
-------------------------------------	-----------------	------------------	-----------------	---	------------	----------

50GC**17 Base Unit Dimensions

Carrier THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER CORPORATION'S WRITTEN CONSENT. SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.

CONNECTION SIZES	
A	1 3/8" DIA [35] FIELD POWER SUPPLY KNOCKOUT
B	3" DIA [76] FIELD POWER SUPPLY KNOCKOUT
C	3 5/8" DIA [92] FIELD POWER SUPPLY KNOCKOUT
D	7/8" DIA [22] FIELD CONTROL WIRING HOLE
G	7/8" DIA [22] FIELD CONTROL WIRING KNOCKOUT

- NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES. DIMENSIONS IN [] ARE IN MILLIMETERS.
 2. CENTER OF GRAVITY
 3. DIRECTION OF AIR FLOW
 4. ALL VIEW DRAWN USING 3RD ANGLE



ITC CLASSIFICATION	SHEET	DATE	SUPERCEDES	50GC 17 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT	50HE006829	REV
U.S. ECCN: NSR	1 OF 5	04/20/23	-			-



50GC**17 Base Unit Dimensions (cont)

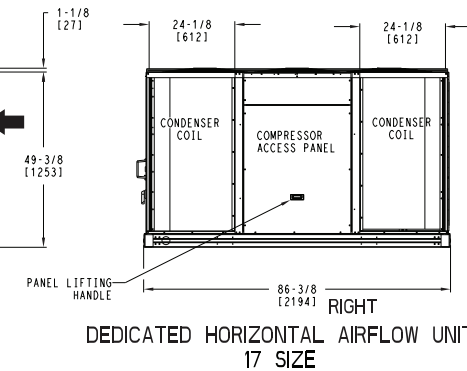
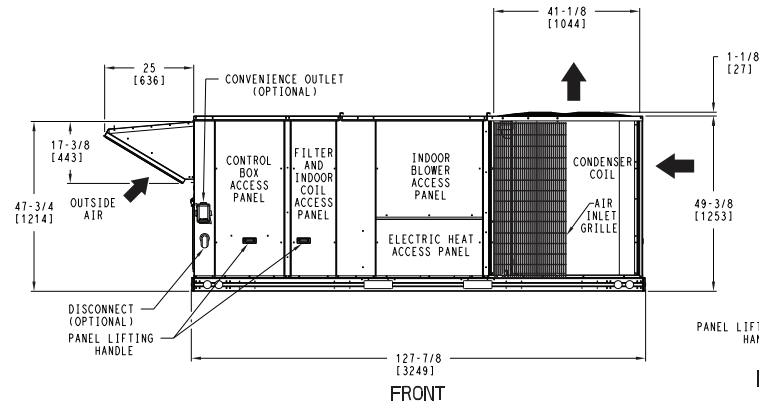
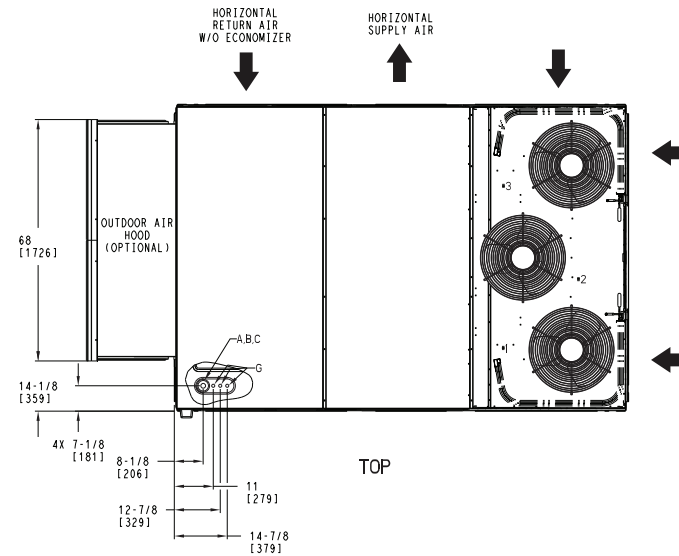
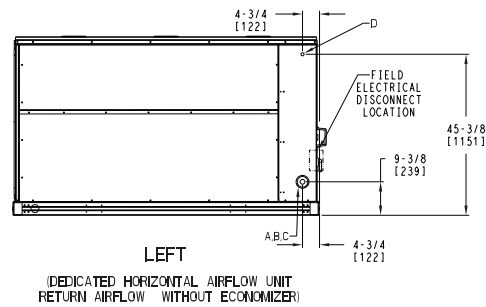
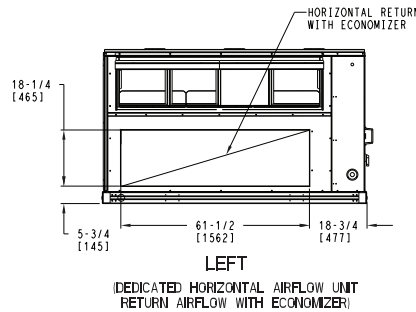
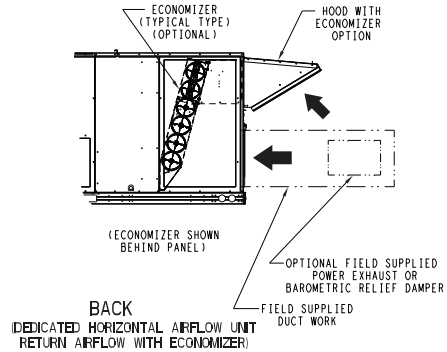
THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER CORPORATION'S WRITTEN CONSENT.

SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.

CONNECTION SIZES	
A	1 3/8" DIA [35] FIELD POWER SUPPLY KNOCKOUT
B	3" DIA [76] FIELD POWER SUPPLY KNOCKOUT
C	3 5/8" DIA [92] FIELD POWER SUPPLY KNOCKOUT
D	7/8" DIA [22] FIELD CONTROL WIRING HOLE
G	7/8" DIA [22] FIELD CONTROL WIRING KNOCKOUT

NOTES:

1. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES. DIMENSIONS IN [] ARE IN MILLIMETERS.
2. CENTER OF GRAVITY
3. DIRECTION OF AIR FLOW
4. ALL VIEW DRAWN USING 3RD ANGLE

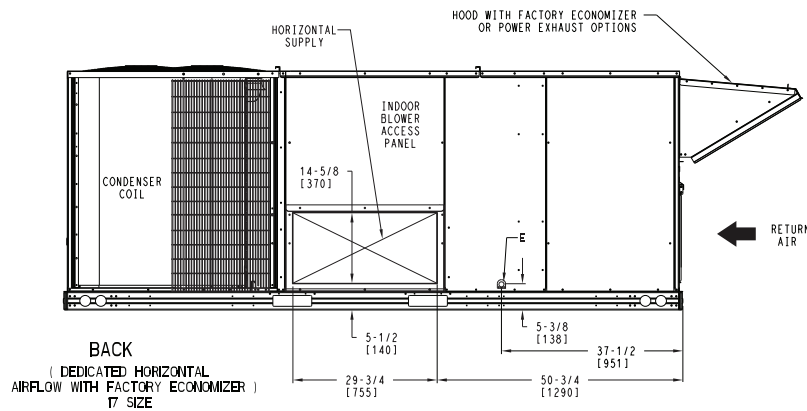
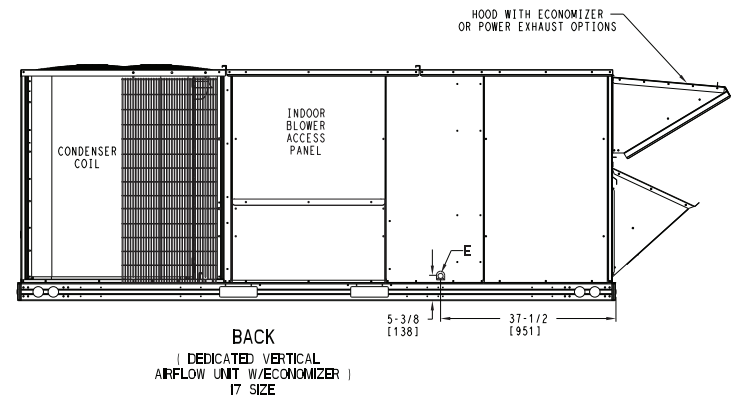
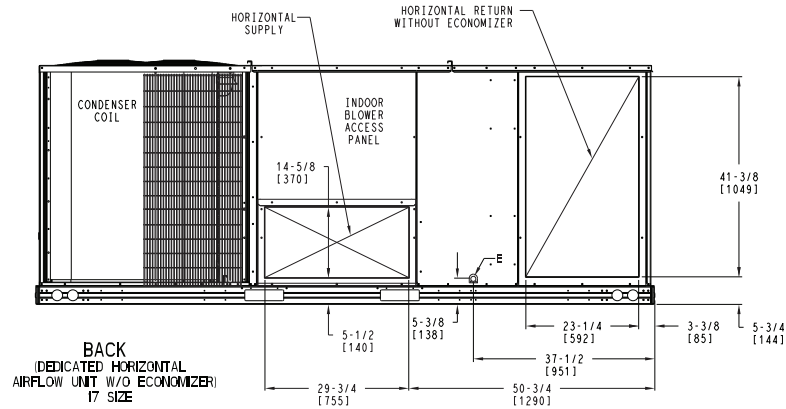


ITC CLASSIFICATION	SHEET	DATE	SUPERCEDES	50GC 17 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT	50HE006829	REV
U.S. ECCN:NSR	2 OF 5	04/20/23	-			-

50GC**17 Base Unit Dimensions (cont)

CONNECTION SIZES	
E	3/4"-14 NPT CONDENSATE DRAIN

	THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER CORPORATION'S WRITTEN CONSENT.	SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.
---	---	---



ITC CLASSIFICATION	SHEET	DATE	SUPERCEDES	50GC 17 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT	50HE006829	REV
U.S. ECCN:NSR	3 OF 5	04/20/23	-			-

50GC**17 Base Unit Dimensions (cont)

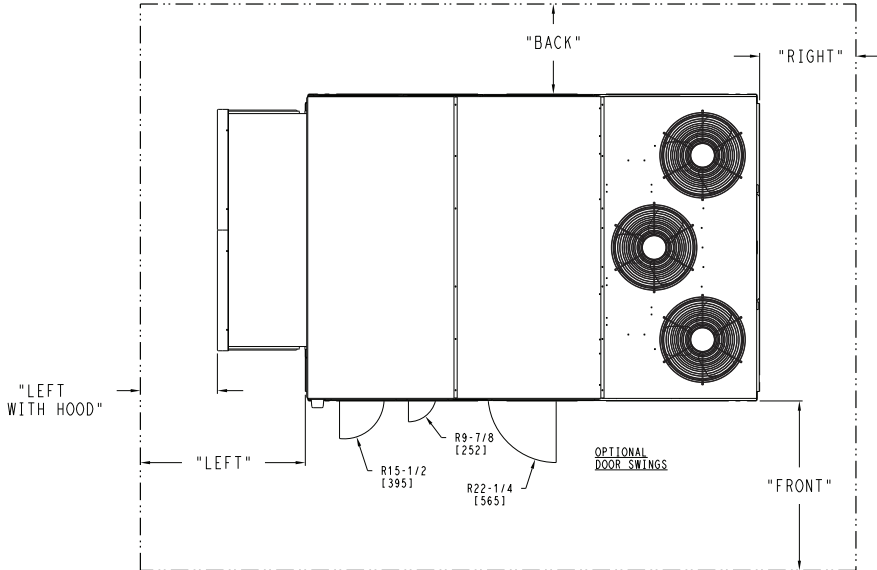
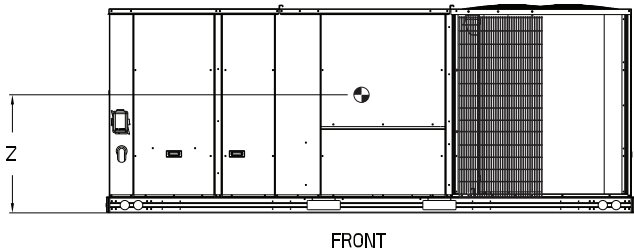
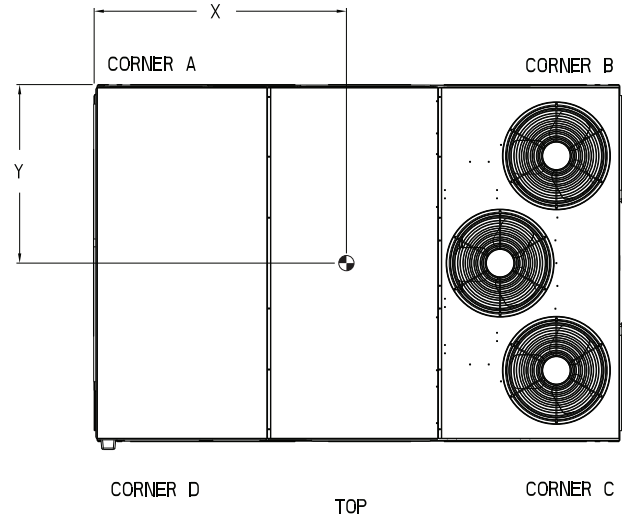
UNIT	STD UNIT WEIGHT *		CORNER WEIGHT (A)		CORNER WEIGHT (B)		CORNER WEIGHT (C)		CORNER WEIGHT (D)		C.G.		
	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	X	Y	Z
50GC17	1644	746	350	159	437	198	476	216	381	173	71 [1803]	45 [1143]	16 1/2 [419]



THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER CORPORATION'S WRITTEN CONSENT.

SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.

* STANDARD UNIT WEIGHT IS WITHOUT ELECTRIC HEAT AND WITHOUT PACKAGING. FOR OTHER OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES, REFER TO THE PRODUCT DATA CATALOG.



NOTES:

1. CLEARANCE ABOVE THE UNIT TO BE 72"
2. FOR ALL MINIMUM CLEARANCES LOCAL CODES OR JURISDICTIONS MAY PREVAIL.

CLEARANCE			
	SERVICE WITH: CONDUCTIVE BARRIER	SERVICE WITH: NONCONDUCTIVE BARRIER	OPERATING CLEARANCE
SURFACE			
FRONT	48 [1219mm]	36 [914mm]	18 [457mm]
LEFT	48 [1219mm]	42 [1067mm]	18 [457mm]
BACK	42 [1067mm]	36 [914mm]	18 [457mm]
LEFT WITH HOOD	36 [914mm]	36 [914mm]	18 [457mm]
RIGHT	36 [914mm]	36 [914mm]	18 [457mm]
TOP	72 [1829mm]	72 [1829mm]	72 [1829mm]

ITC CLASSIFICATION U.S. ECCN:NSR	SHEET 4 OF 5	DATE 04/20/23	SUPERCEDES -	50GC 17 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT	50HE006829	REV -
-------------------------------------	-----------------	------------------	-----------------	--	------------	----------

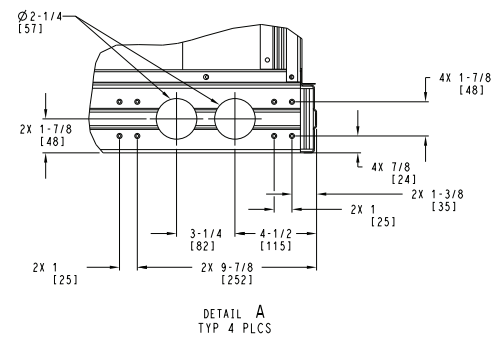
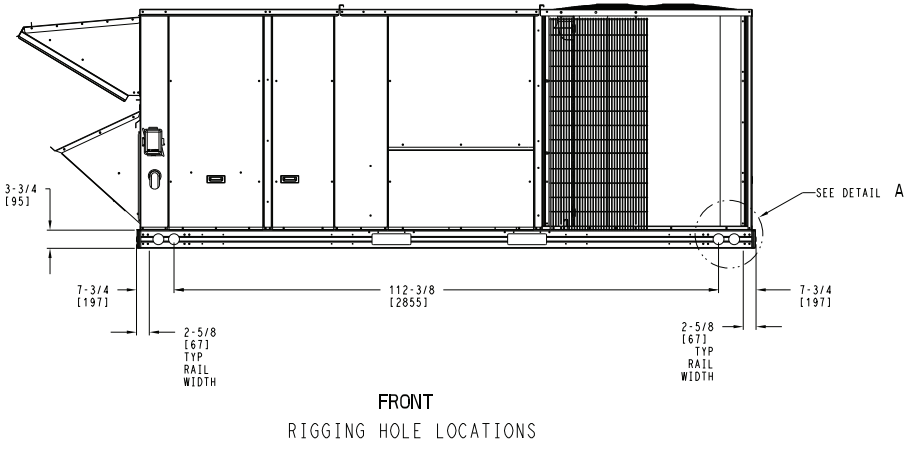
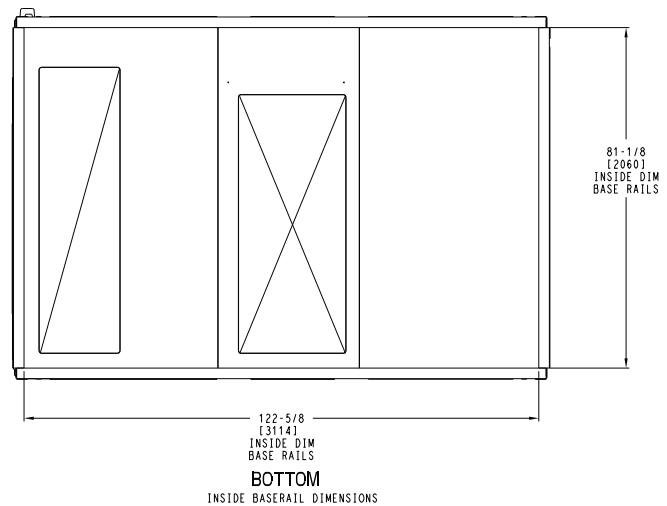
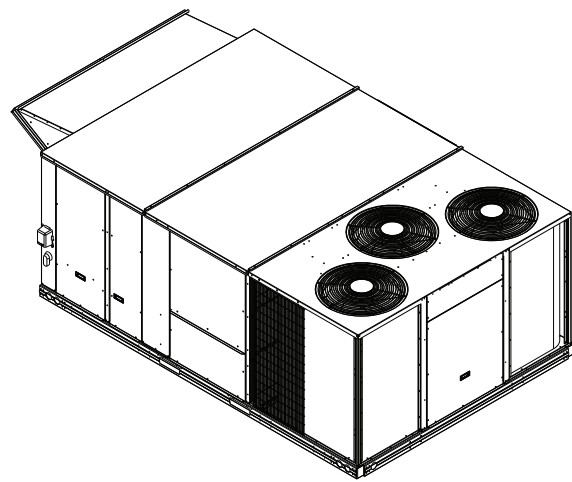


50GC**17 Base Unit Dimensions (cont)

Carrier

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER CORPORATION'S WRITTEN CONSENT.

SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.



ITC CLASSIFICATION U.S. ECCN:NSR	SHEET 5 OF 5	DATE 04/20/23	SUPERCEDES -	50GC 17 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT	50HE006829	REV -
-------------------------------------	-----------------	------------------	-----------------	--	------------	----------

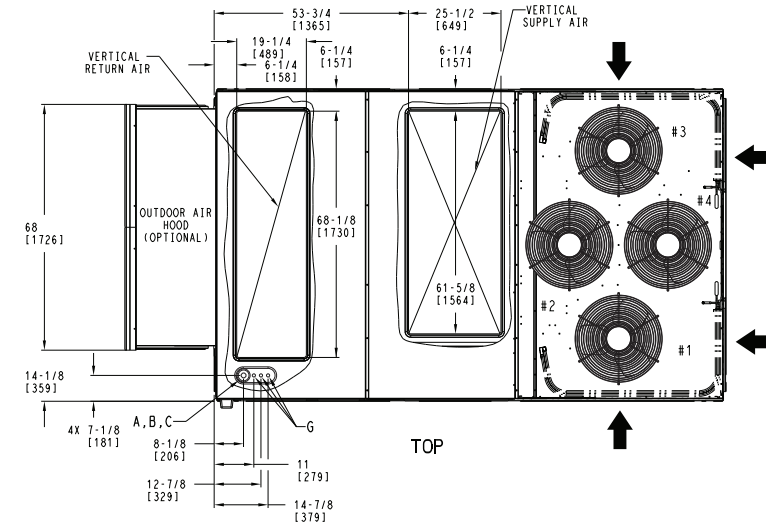
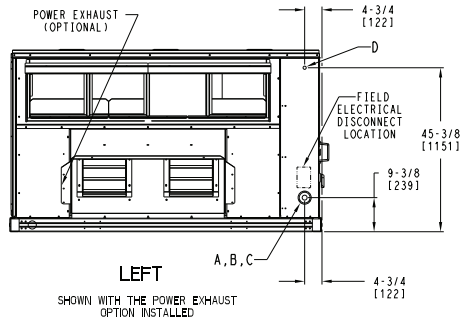
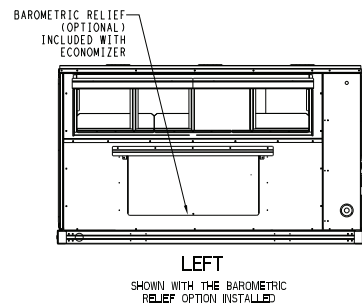
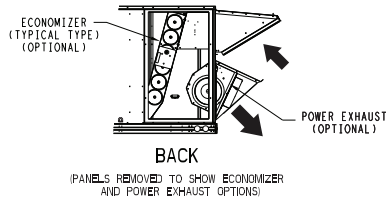


50GC**20-24 Base Unit Dimensions



THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER CORPORATION'S WRITTEN CONSENT.

SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.

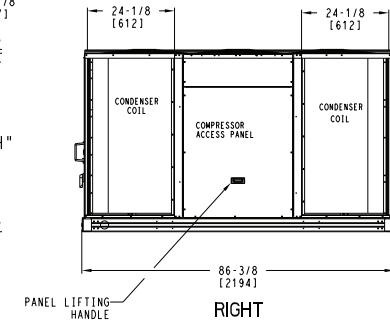
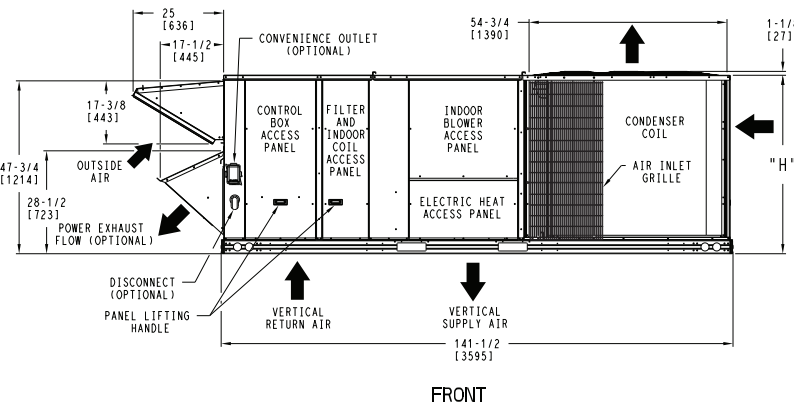


CONNECTION SIZES	
A	1 3/8" DIA [35] FIELD POWER SUPPLY KNOCKOUT
B	3" DIA [76] FIELD POWER SUPPLY KNOCKOUT
C	3 5/8" DIA [92] FIELD POWER SUPPLY KNOCKOUT
D	7/8" DIA [22] FIELD CONTROL WIRING HOLE
G	7/8" DIA [22] FIELD CONTROL WIRING KNOCKOUT

UNIT	H
20 SIZE	49-3/8 [1253]
24 SIZE	57-3/8 [1456]

NOTES:

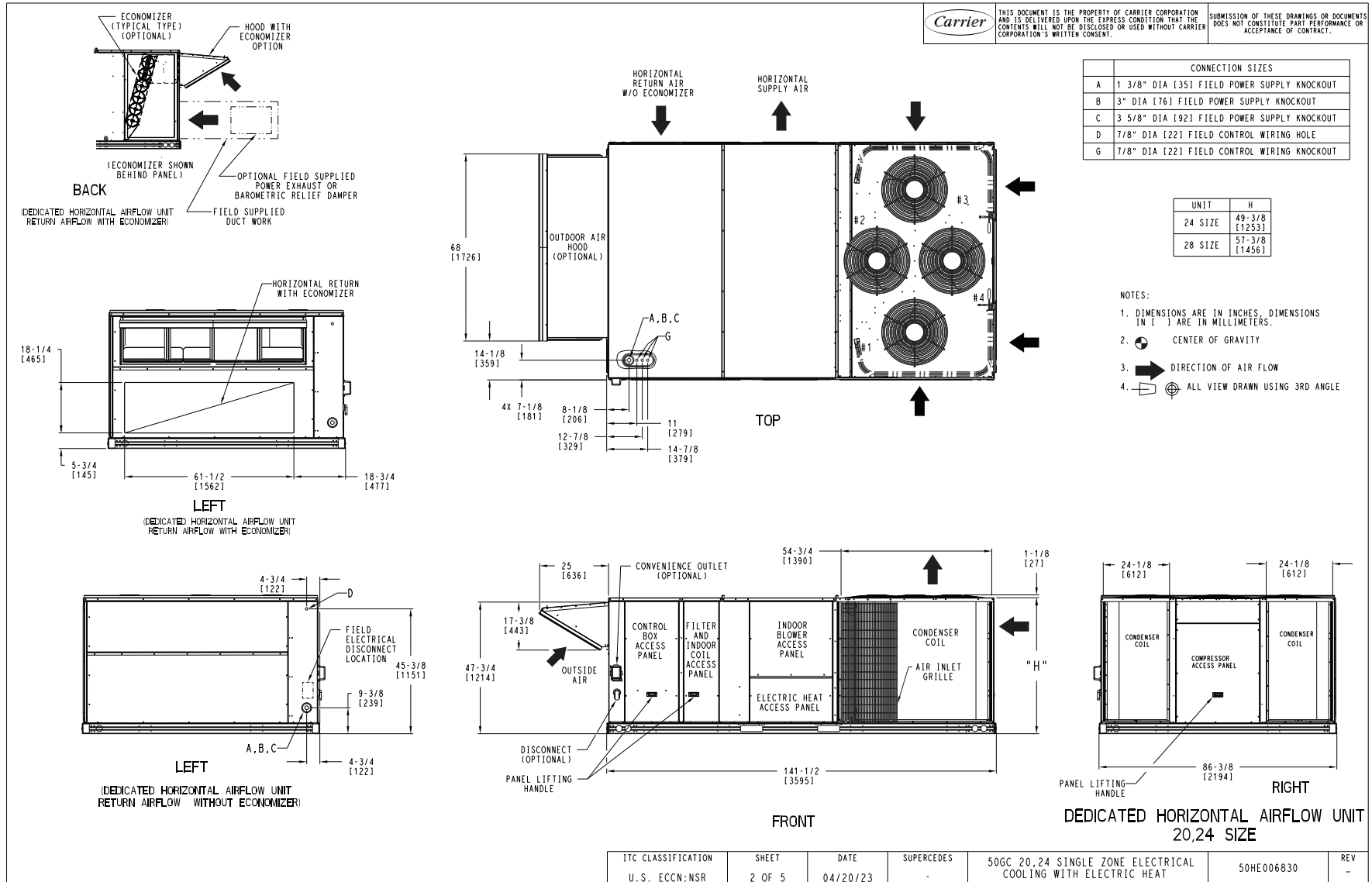
1. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES, DIMENSIONS IN [] ARE IN MILLIMETERS.
2. CENTER OF GRAVITY
3. DIRECTION OF AIR FLOW
4. ALL VIEW DRAWN USING 3RD ANGLE



DEDICATED VERTICAL AIRFLOW UNIT 20,24 SIZE

ITC CLASSIFICATION	SHEET	DATE	SUPERCEDES	50GC 20,24 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT	50HE006830	REV
U.S. ECCN:NSR	1 OF 5	04/20/23	-			-

50GC**20-24 Base Unit Dimensions (cont)



50GC**20-24 Base Unit Dimensions (cont)

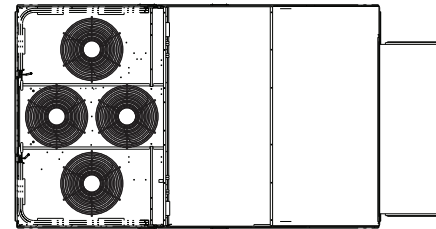
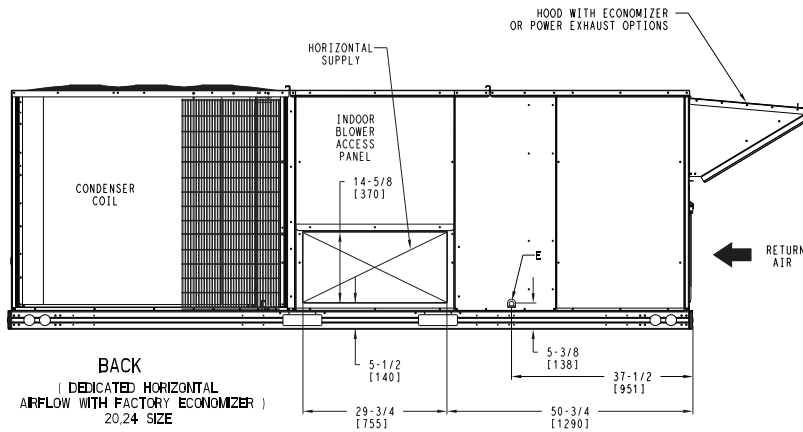
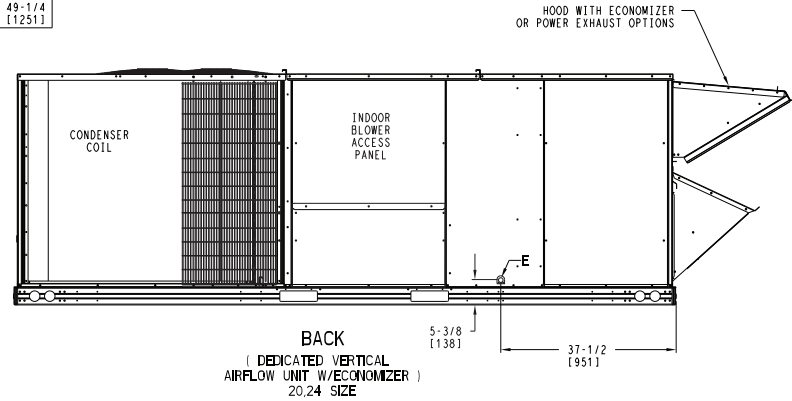
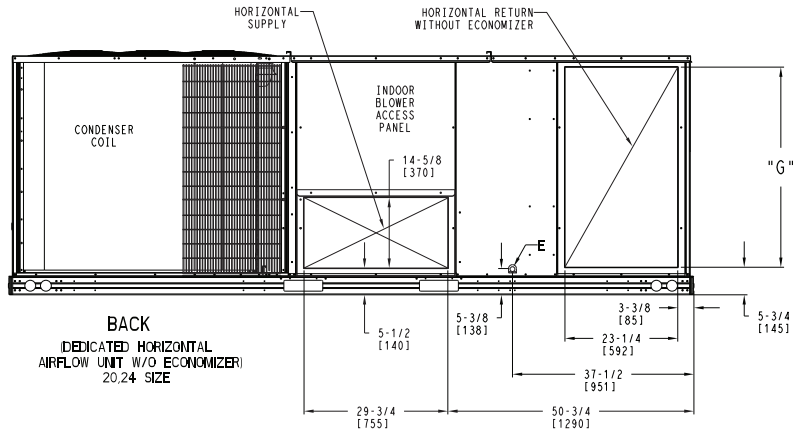
CONNECTION SIZES	
E	3/4"-14 NPT CONDENSATE DRAIN



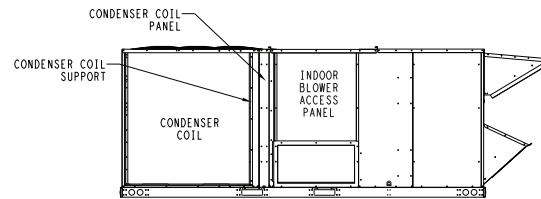
THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER CORPORATION'S WRITTEN CONSENT.

SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.

UNIT	G
20 SIZE	41-3/8 [1049]
24 SIZE	49-1/4 [1251]



24 SIZE CONDENSER COIL TOP VIEW



24 SIZE CONDENSER COIL END BRACKET SUPPORT

ITC CLASSIFICATION U.S. ECCN:NSR	SHEET 3 OF 5	DATE 04/20/23	SUPERCEDES -	50GC 20,24 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT	50HE006830	REV -
-------------------------------------	-----------------	------------------	-----------------	--	------------	----------

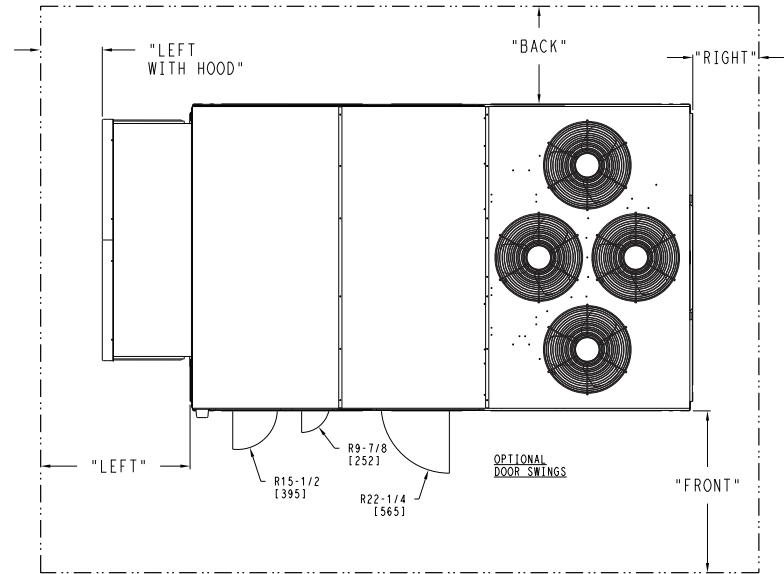
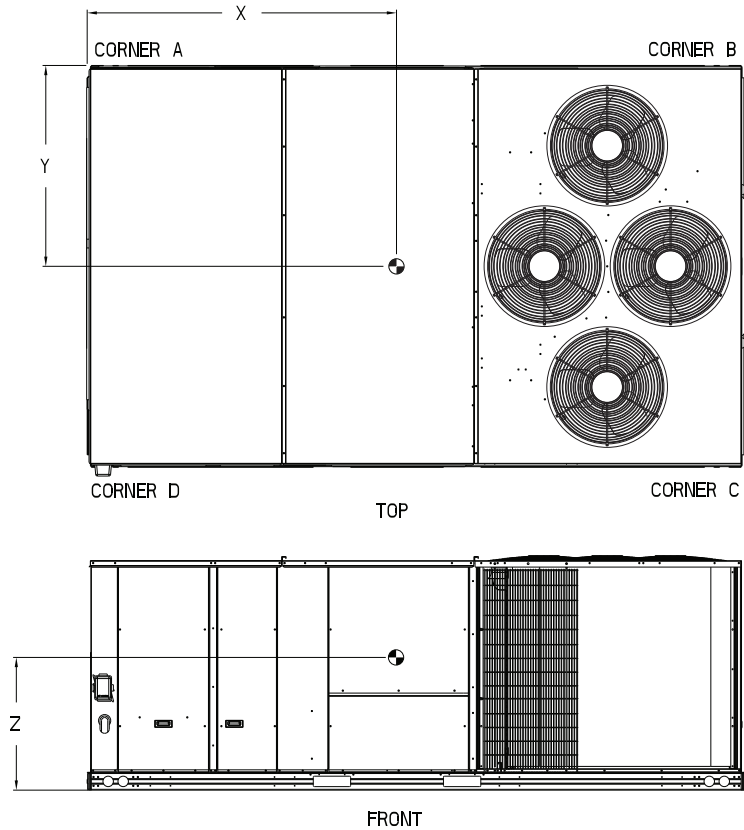


50GC**20-24 Base Unit Dimensions (cont)

UNIT	STD. UNIT WEIGHT *		CORNER WEIGHT (A)		CORNER WEIGHT (B)		CORNER WEIGHT (C)		CORNER WEIGHT (D)		C.G.		
	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	X	Y	Z
50GC20	1880	853	420	191	502	228	521	236	437	198	77 [1956]	44 [1118]	16 1/2 [419]
50GC24	2203	999	521	236	521	236	580	263	580	263	70 3/4 [1797]	45 1/2 [1156]	16 1/2 [419]

	THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER CORPORATION'S WRITTEN CONSENT.	SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.
--	---	---

* STANDARD UNIT WEIGHT IS WITHOUT ELECTRIC HEAT AND WITHOUT PACKAGING.
FOR OTHER OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES, REFER TO THE PRODUCT DATA CATALOG.



NOTES:

1. CLEARANCE ABOVE THE UNIT TO BE 72"
2. FOR ALL MINIMUM CLEARANCES LOCAL CODES OR JURISDICTIONS MAY PREVAIL.

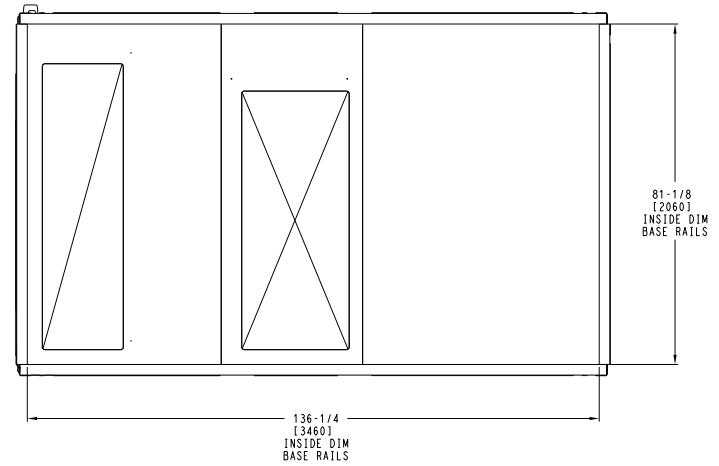
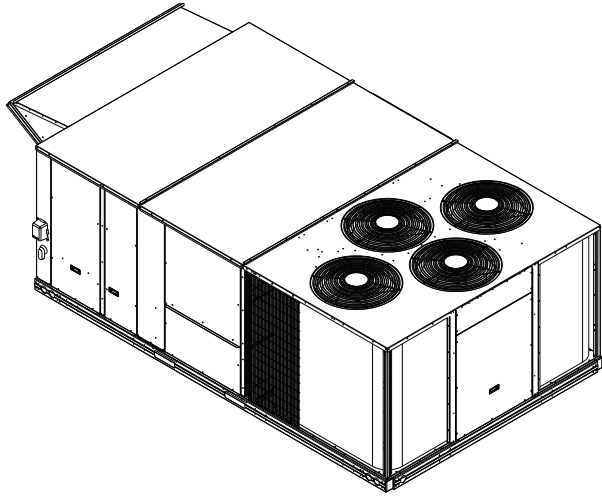
CLEARANCE			
	SERVICE WITH: CONDUCTIVE BARRIER	SERVICE WITH: NONCONDUCTIVE BARRIER	OPERATING CLEARANCE
SURFACE			
FRONT	48 [1219mm]	36 [914mm]	18 [457mm]
LEFT	48 [1219mm]	42 [1067mm]	18 [457mm]
BACK	42 [1067mm]	36 [914mm]	18 [457mm]
LEFT WITH HOOD	36 [914mm]	36 [914mm]	18 [457mm]
RIGHT	36 [914mm]	36 [914mm]	18 [457mm]
TOP	72 [1829mm]	72 [1829mm]	72 [1829mm]

ITC CLASSIFICATION U.S. ECCN:NSR	SHEET 4 OF 5	DATE 04/20/23	SUPERCEDES -	50GC 20,24 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT	50HE006830	REV -
-------------------------------------	-----------------	------------------	-----------------	---	------------	----------

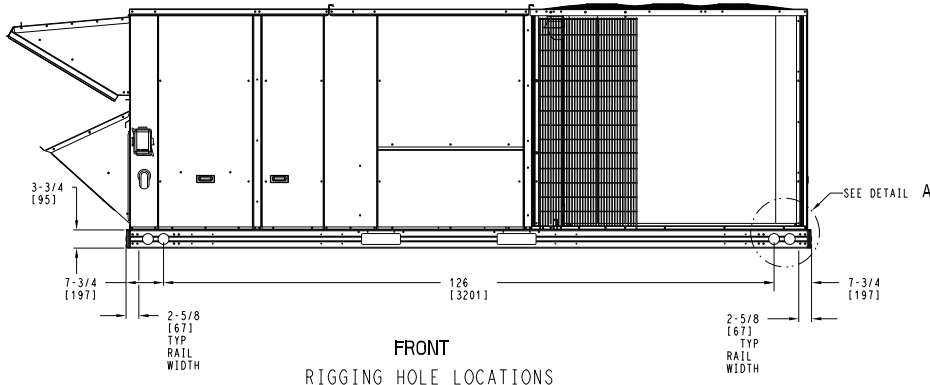


50GC**20-24 Base Unit Dimensions (cont)

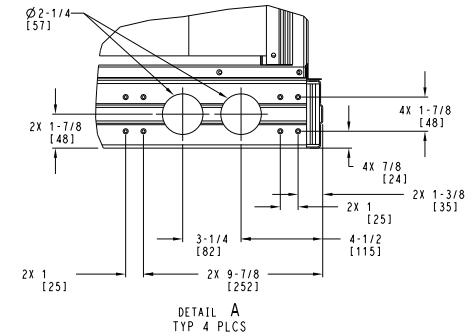
Carrier THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER CORPORATION'S WRITTEN CONSENT. SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.



BOTTOM
INSIDE BASERAIL DIMENSIONS



FRONT
RIGGING HOLE LOCATIONS



DETAIL A
TYP 4 PLCS

ITC CLASSIFICATION U.S. ECCN:NSR	SHEET 5 OF 5	DATE 04/20/23	SUPERCEDES -	50GC 20,24 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT	50HE006830	REV -
-------------------------------------	-----------------	------------------	-----------------	---	------------	----------

50GC**28 Base Unit Dimensions



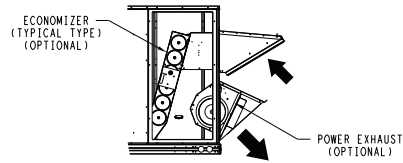
THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER CORPORATION'S WRITTEN CONSENT.

SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.

CONNECTION SIZES	
A	1 3/8" DIA [35] FIELD POWER SUPPLY KNOCKOUT
B	3" DIA [76] FIELD POWER SUPPLY KNOCKOUT
C	3 5/8" DIA [92] FIELD POWER SUPPLY KNOCKOUT
D	7/8" DIA [22] FIELD CONTROL WIRING HOLE
G	7/8" DIA [22] FIELD CONTROL WIRING KNOCKOUT

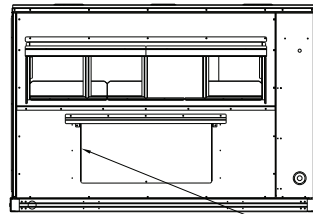
NOTES:

1. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES, DIMENSIONS IN [] ARE IN MILLIMETERS.
2. CENTER OF GRAVITY
3. DIRECTION OF AIR FLOW
4. ALL VIEW DRAWN USING 3RD ANGLE



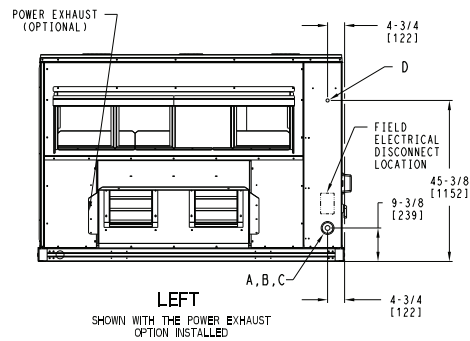
BACK

PANELS REMOVED TO SHOW ECONOMIZER AND POWER EXHAUST OPTIONS



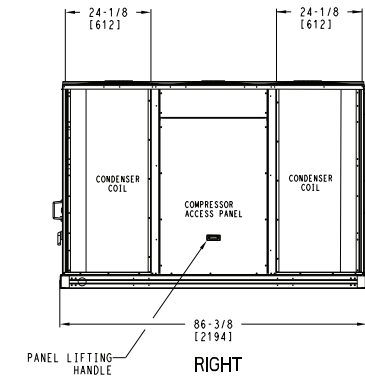
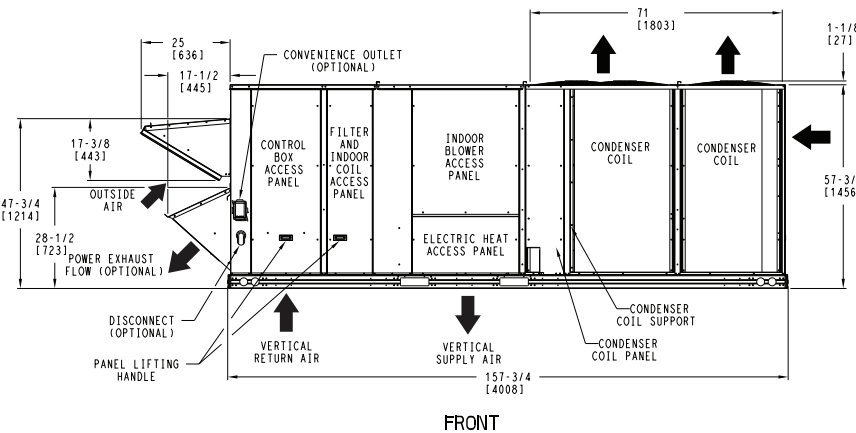
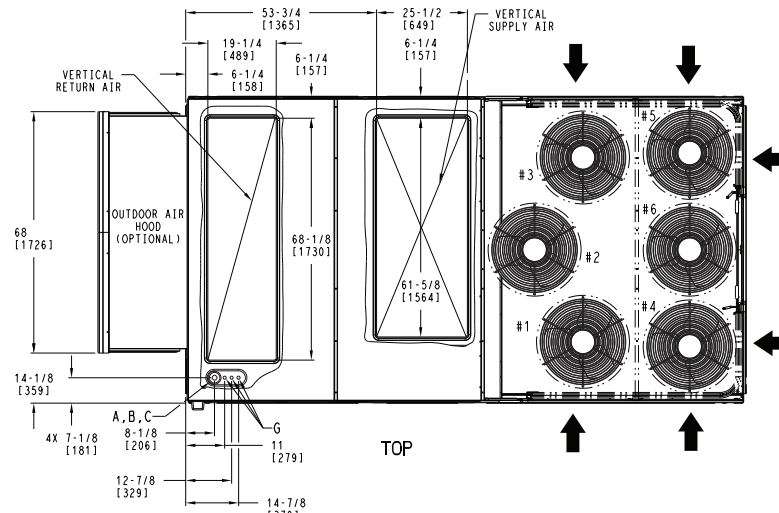
LEFT

SHOWN WITH THE BAROMETRIC RELIEF OPTION INSTALLED



LEFT

SHOWN WITH THE POWER EXHAUST OPTION INSTALLED



DEDICATED VERTICAL AIRFLOW UNIT 28 SIZE

ITC CLASSIFICATION	SHEET	DATE	SUPERCEDES	50GC 28 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT	50HE006831	REV
U.S. ECCN:NSR	1 OF 5	04/20/23	-			-



50GC**28 Base Unit Dimensions (cont)



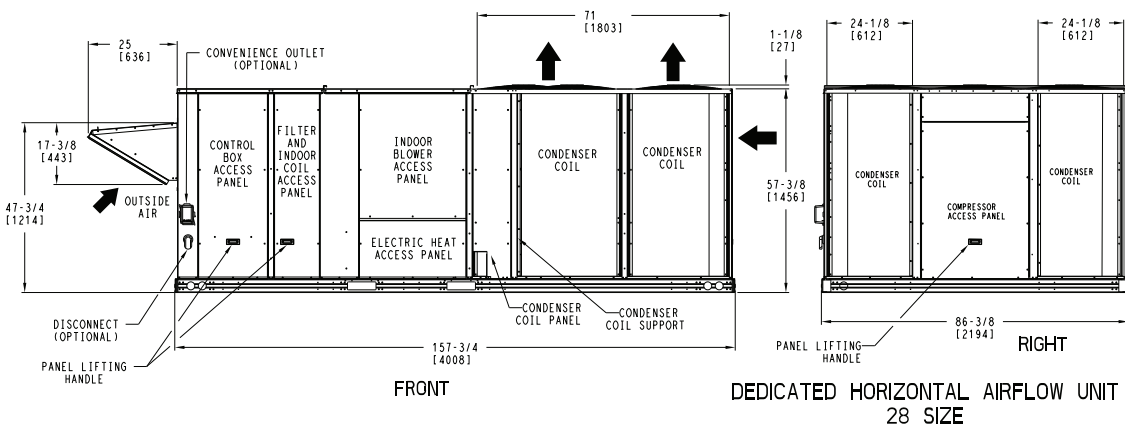
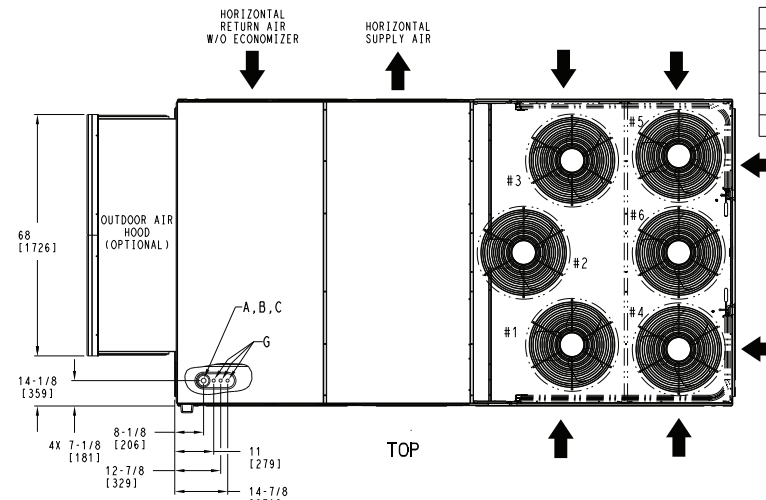
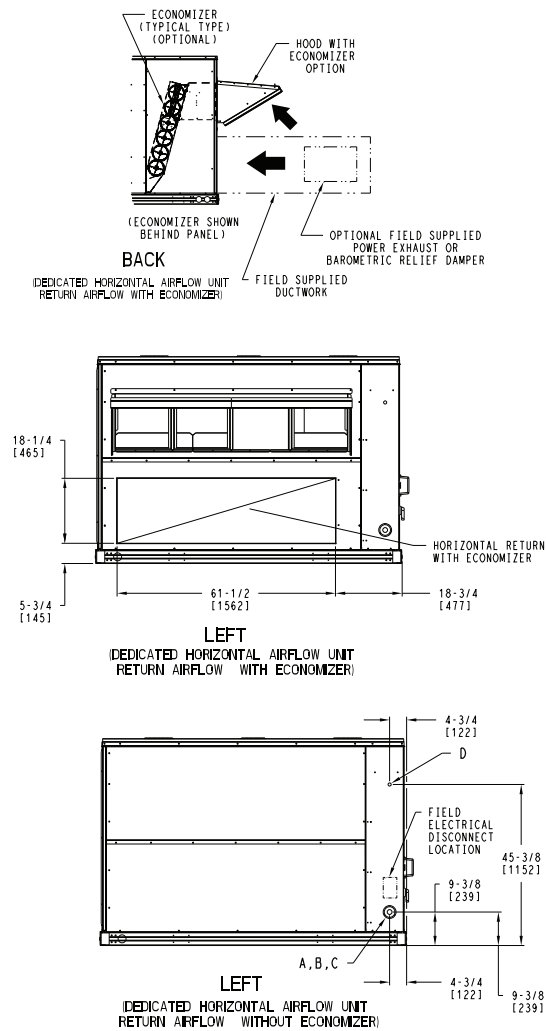
THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER CORPORATION'S WRITTEN CONSENT.

SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.

CONNECTION SIZES	
A	1 3/8" DIA [35] FIELD POWER SUPPLY KNOCKOUT
B	3" DIA [76] FIELD POWER SUPPLY KNOCKOUT
C	3 5/8" DIA [92] FIELD POWER SUPPLY KNOCKOUT
D	7/8" DIA [22] FIELD CONTROL WIRING HOLE
G	7/8" DIA [22] FIELD CONTROL WIRING KNOCKOUT

NOTES:

1. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES. DIMENSIONS IN [] ARE IN MILLIMETERS.
2. CENTER OF GRAVITY
3. DIRECTION OF AIR FLOW
4. ALL VIEW DRAWN USING 3RD ANGLE

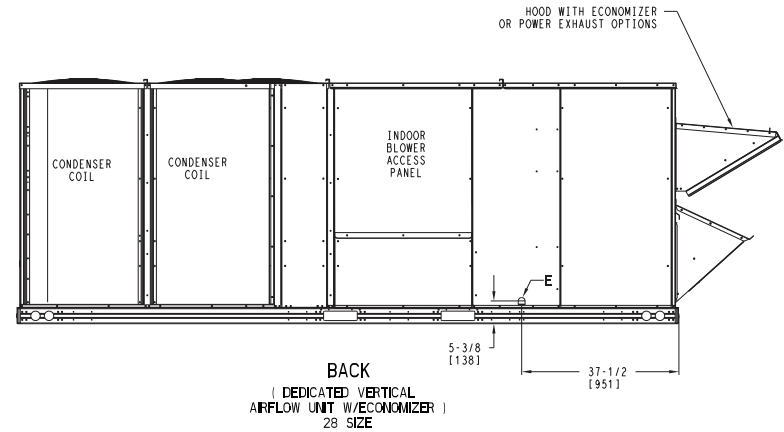
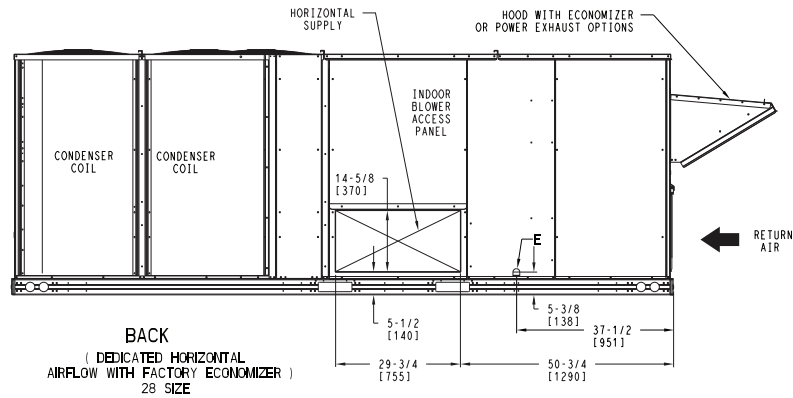
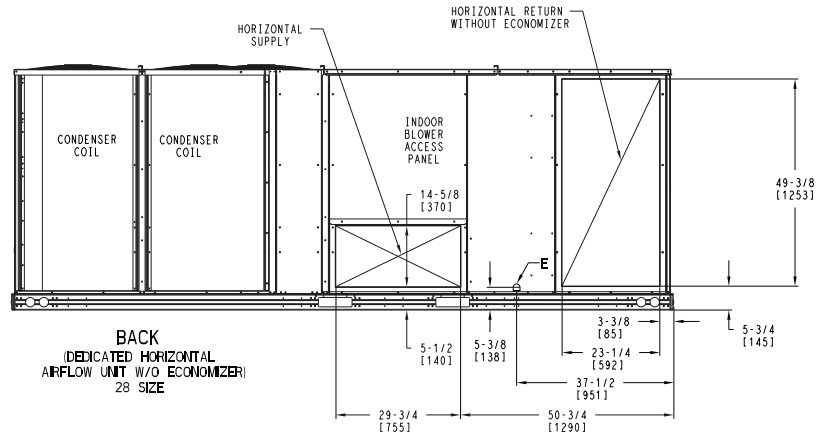


ITC CLASSIFICATION	SHEET	DATE	SUPERCEDES	50GC 28 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT	50HE006831	REV
U.S. ECCN:NSR	2 OF 5	04/20/23	-			-

50GC**28 Base Unit Dimensions (cont)

CONNECTION SIZES	
E	3/4"-14 NPT CONDENSATE DRAIN

	THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER CORPORATION'S WRITTEN CONSENT.	SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.
---	---	---

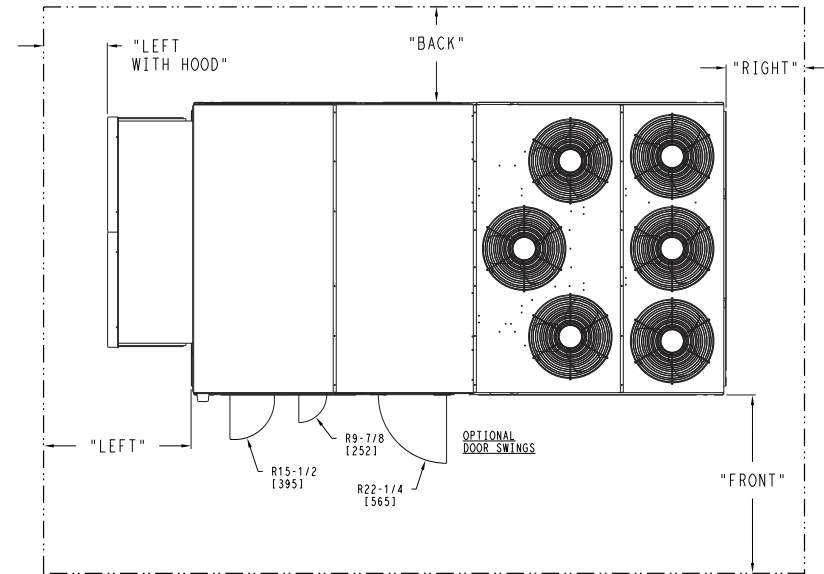
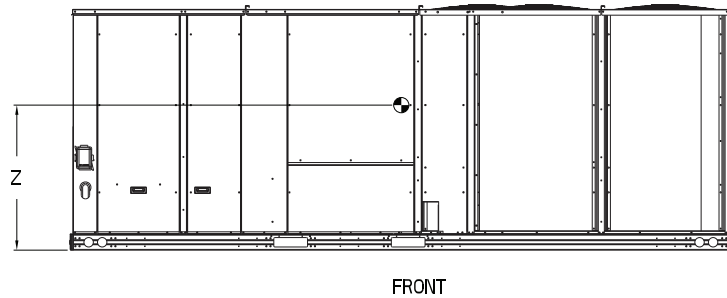
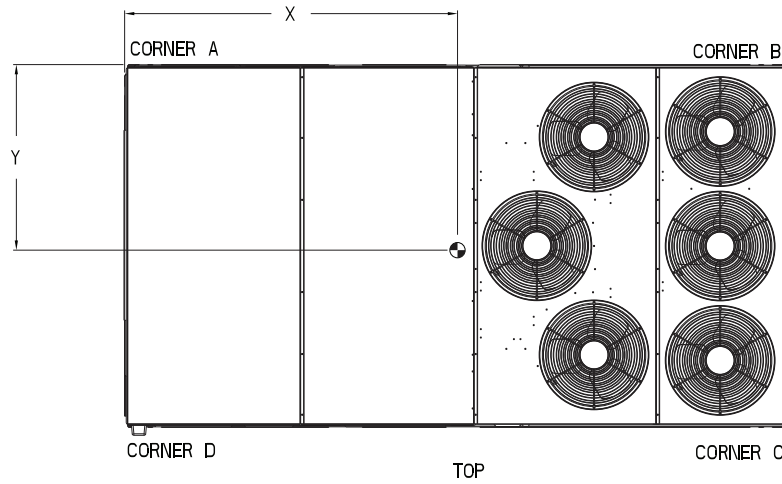


ITC CLASSIFICATION U.S. ECCN:NSR	SHEET 3 OF 5	DATE 04/20/23	SUPERCEDES -	50GC 28 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT	50HE006831	REV -
-------------------------------------	-----------------	------------------	-----------------	--	------------	----------

50GC**28 Base Unit Dimensions (cont)

UNIT	STD UNIT WEIGHT *		CORNER WEIGHT (A)		CORNER WEIGHT (B)		CORNER WEIGHT (C)		CORNER WEIGHT (D)		C.G.		
	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	X	Y	Z
50GC28	2296	1041	477	216	583	264	680	308	556	252	86 3/4 [2203]	46 1/2 [1181]	19 [483]

* STANDARD UNIT WEIGHT IS WITHOUT ELECTRIC HEAT AND WITHOUT PACKAGING.
FOR OTHER OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES, REFER TO THE PRODUCT DATA CATALOG.



NOTES:

1. CLEARANCE ABOVE THE UNIT TO BE 72"
2. FOR ALL MINIMUM CLEARANCES LOCAL CODES OR JURISDICTIONS MAY PREVAIL.

CLEARANCE			
	SERVICE WITH: CONDUCTIVE BARRIER	SERVICE WITH: NONCONDUCTIVE BARRIER	OPERATING CLEARANCE
FRONT	48 [1219mm]	36 [914mm]	18 [457mm]
LEFT	48 [1219mm]	42 [1067mm]	18 [457mm]
BACK	42 [1067mm]	36 [914mm]	18 [457mm]
LEFT WITH HOOD	36 [914mm]	36 [914mm]	18 [457mm]
RIGHT	36 [914mm]	36 [914mm]	18 [457mm]
TOP	72 [1829mm]	72 [1829mm]	72 [1829mm]

ITC CLASSIFICATION U.S. ECCN:NSR	SHEET 4 OF 5	DATE 04/20/23	SUPERCEDES -	50GC 28 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT	50HE006831	REV -
-------------------------------------	-----------------	------------------	-----------------	--	------------	----------

Carrier

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER CORPORATION'S WRITTEN CONSENT.

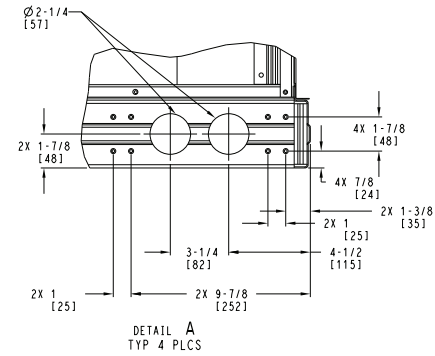
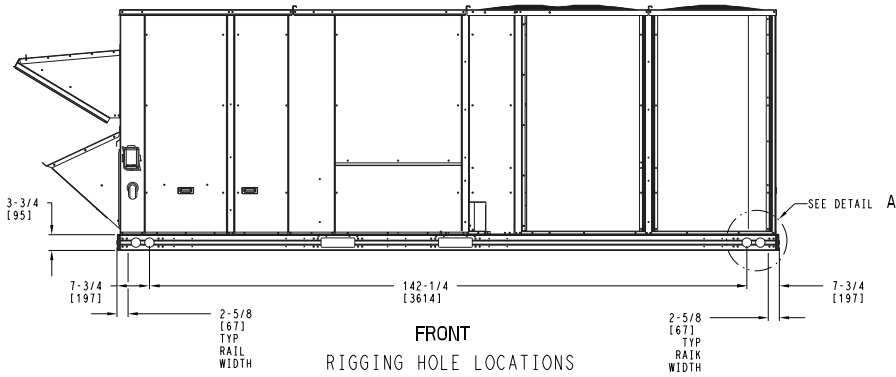
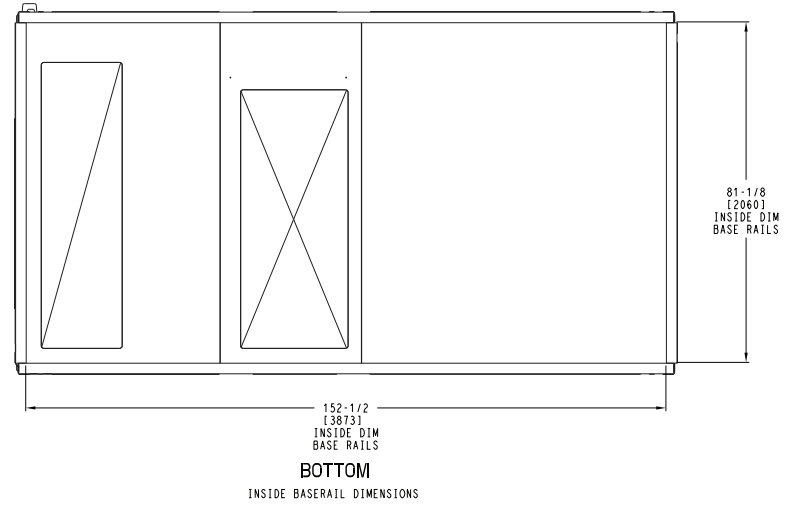
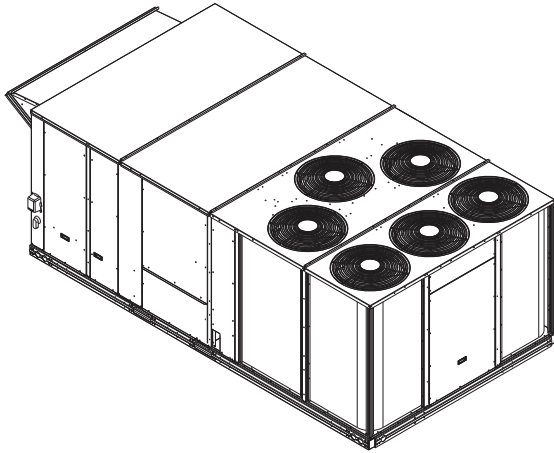
SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.

50GC**28 Base Unit Dimensions (cont)



THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER CORPORATION'S WRITTEN CONSENT.

SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.

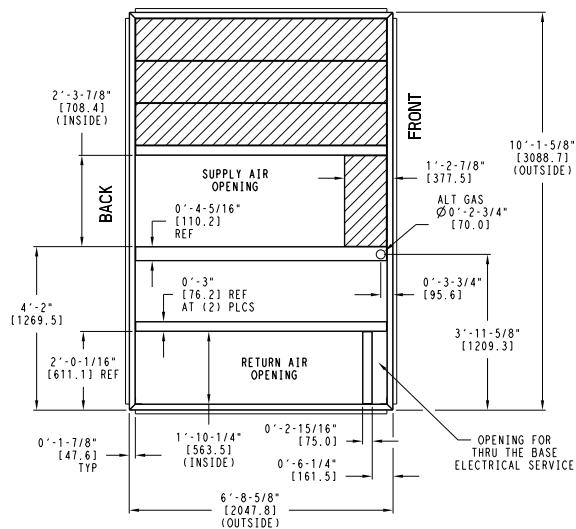


ITC CLASSIFICATION U.S. ECCN:NSR	SHEET 5 OF 5	DATE 04/20/23	SUPERCEDES -	50GC 28 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT	50HE006831	REV -
-------------------------------------	-----------------	------------------	-----------------	--	------------	----------



Roof Curb Dimensions — 48/50GC 17

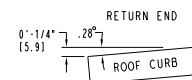
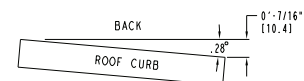
"A"	ROOF CURB ACCESSORY
1'-2" [356.0]	CRRFCURB045A00
2'-0" [610.0]	CRRFCURB046A00



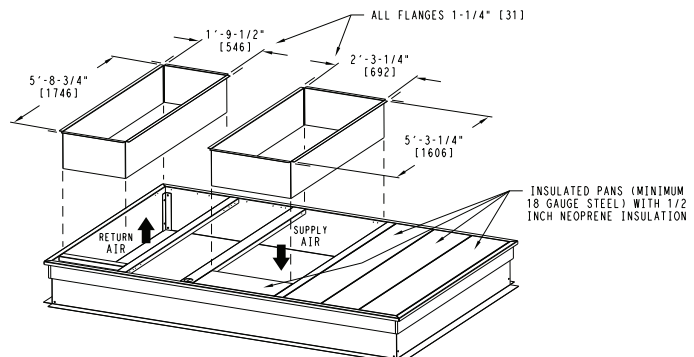
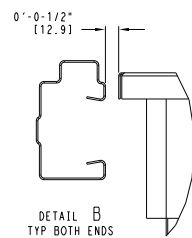
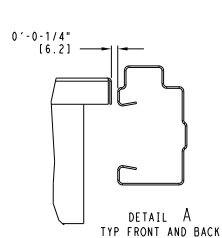
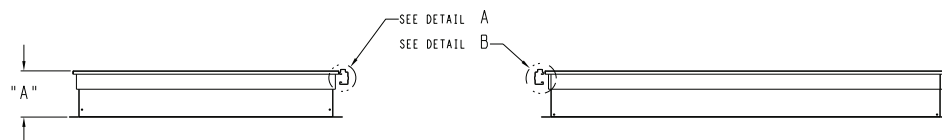
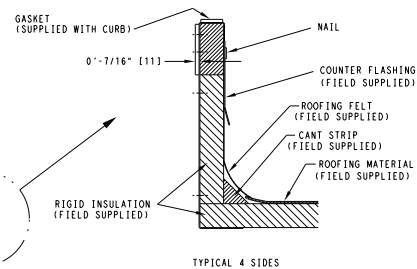
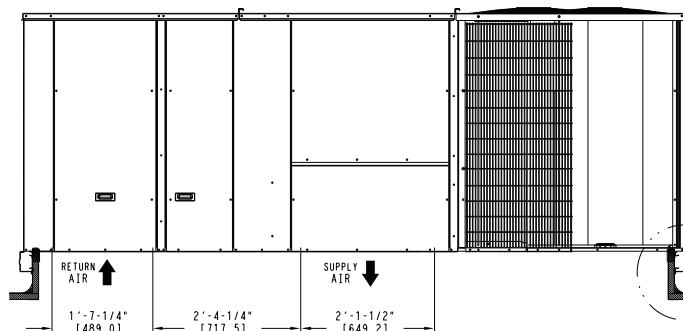
NOTES:

- 1 ROOF CURB ACCESSORY IS SHIPPED UNASSEMBLED.
- 2 DIMENSIONS IN [] ARE IN MILLIMETERS.
- 3 ROOF CURB GALVANIZED STEEL.
- 4 ATTACH DUCTWORK TO CURB (FLANGES ON DUCT REST ON CURB)
- 5 SERVICE CLEARANCE 4 ft ON EACH SIDE

➔ DIRECTION OF AIR FLOW

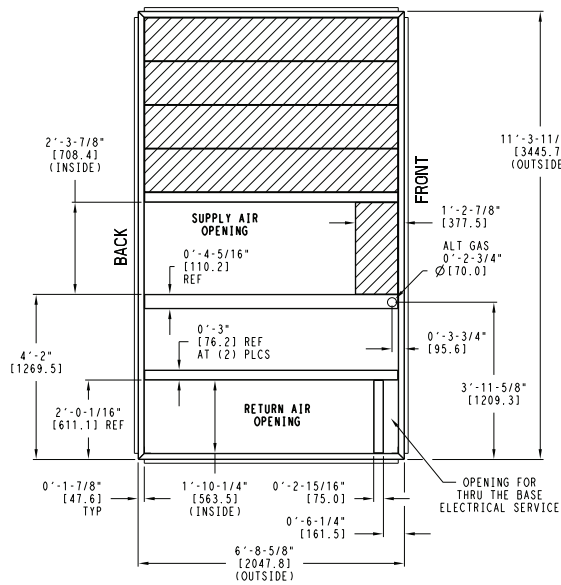


MAX CURB LEVELING TOLERANCES



Roof Curb Dimensions — 48/50GC 20-24

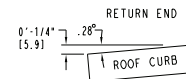
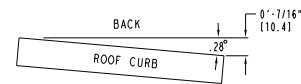
"A"	ROOF CURB ACCESSORY
1'-2" [356.0]	CRRFCURB047A00
2'-0" [610.0]	CRRFCURB048A00



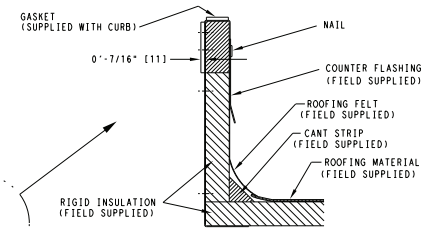
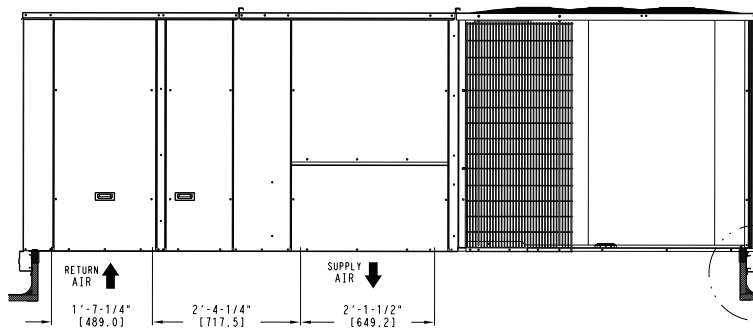
NOTES:

- 1 ROOF CURB ACCESSORY IS SHIPPED UNASSEMBLED.
- 2 DIMENSIONS IN () ARE IN MILLIMETERS.
- 3 ROOF CURB GALVANIZED STEEL.
- 4 ATTACH DUCTWORK TO CURB (FLANGES ON DUCT REST ON CURB)
- 5 SERVICE CLEARANCE 4 ft ON EACH SIDE

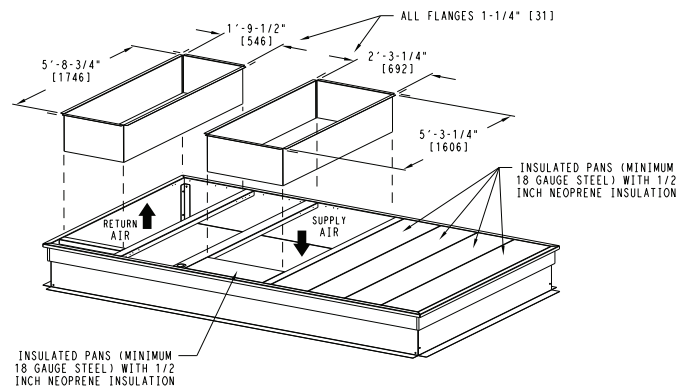
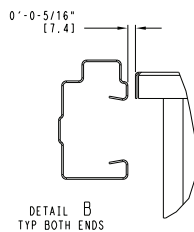
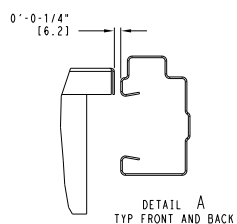
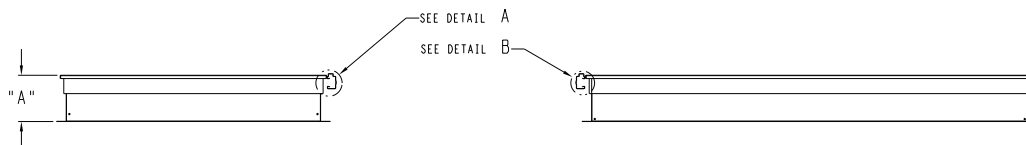
➔ DIRECTION OF AIR FLOW



MAX CURB LEVELING TOLERANCES

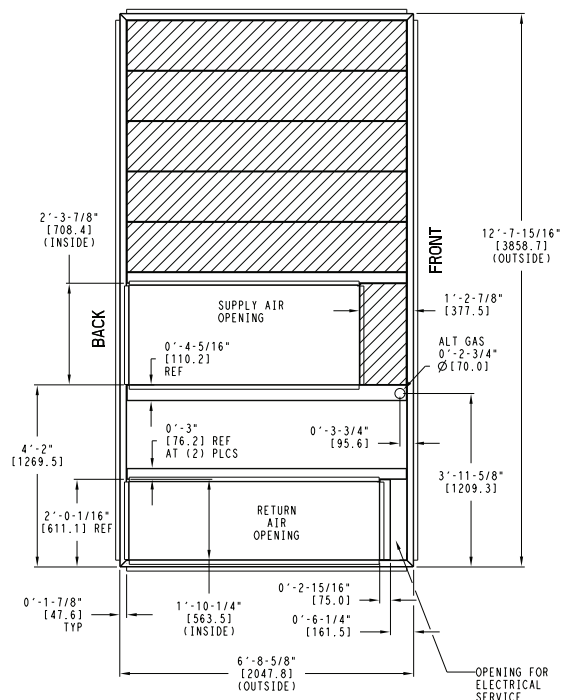


TYPICAL 4 SIDES

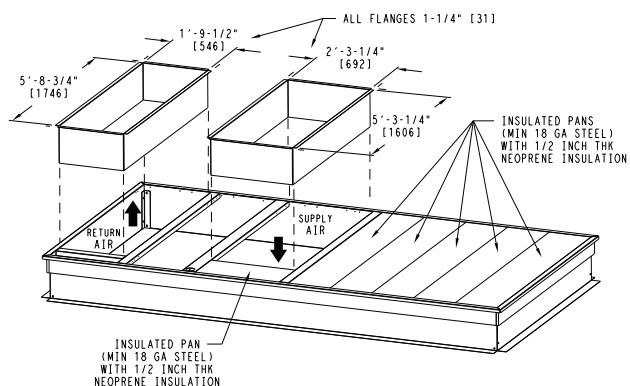
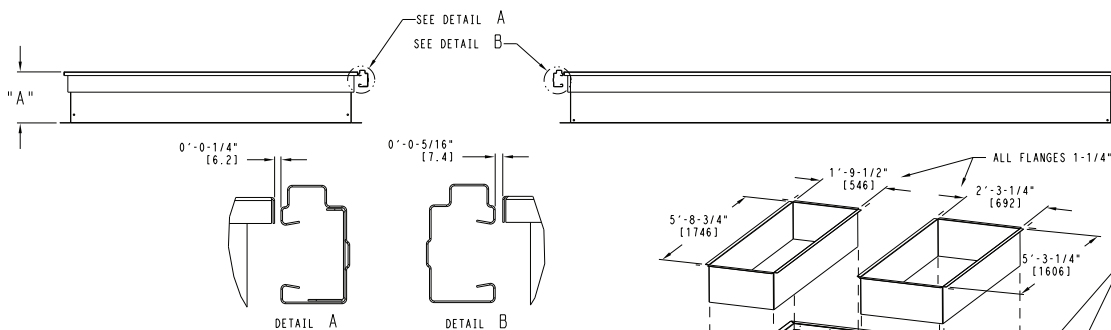
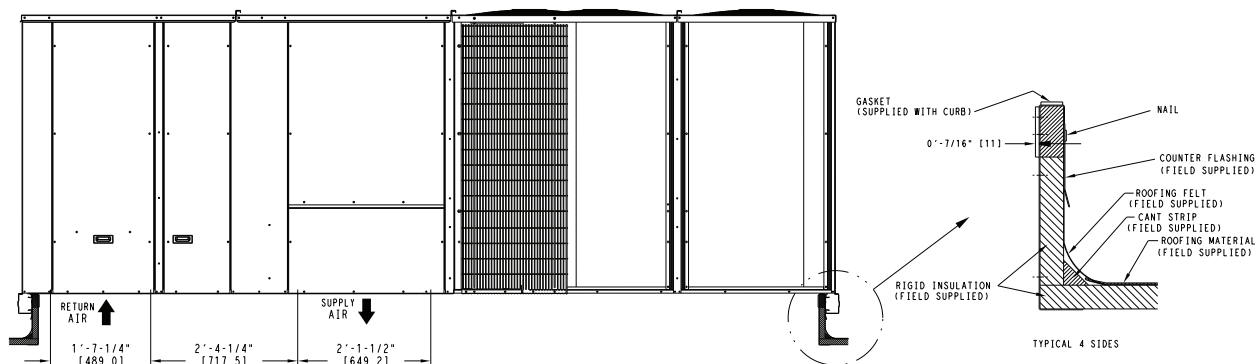
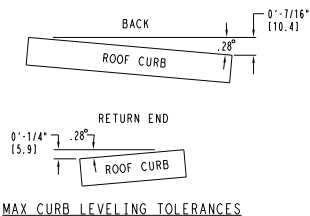


Roof Curb Dimensions — 48/50GC 28

"A"	ROOF CURB ACCESSORY
1'-2" [356.0]	CRRFCURB049A00
2'-0" [610.0]	CRRFCURB050A00



- NOTES:
- 1 ROOF CURB ACCESSORY IS SHIPPED UNASSEMBLED.
 - 2 BOLT HEADS TO BE ON INSIDE OF FLANGE. CLEARANCE IS (11) 0-0-7/16" TYP ALL CORNERS.
 - 3 DIMENSIONS IN [] ARE IN MILLIMETERS.
 - 4 ROOF CURB GALVANIZED STEEL.
 - 5 ATTACH DUCTWORK TO CURB (FLANGES ON DUCT REST ON CURB)
 - 6 SERVICE CLEARANCE 4 FT ON EACH SIDE
- ➔ DIRECTION OF AIR FLOW



48/50GC**17 Two Stage Cooling Capacities

48/50GC**17				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (F)														
				85			95			105			115			125		
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)		
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85
4500 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	161.1	161.1	182.5	153.3	153.3	173.9	145.1	145.1	165.0	136.4	136.4	155.3	127.1	127.1	145.0
			SHC	139.7	161.1	182.5	132.7	153.3	173.9	125.3	145.1	165.0	117.5	136.4	155.3	109.1	127.1	145.0
		62	TC	169.5	169.5	173.8	159.9	159.9	168.3	149.8	149.8	162.6	139.2	139.2	156.6	128.0	128.0	150.0
			SHC	126.1	149.9	173.8	120.6	144.4	168.3	115.0	138.8	162.6	109.1	132.8	156.6	102.8	126.4	150.0
		67	TC	187.2	187.2	187.2	176.9	176.9	176.9	166.2	166.2	166.2	154.8	154.8	154.8	142.6	142.6	142.6
			SHC	103.0	126.9	150.8	97.6	121.5	145.4	92.1	116.0	139.9	86.3	110.2	134.1	80.3	104.2	128.1
		72	TC	206.6	206.6	206.6	195.5	195.5	195.5	184.0	184.0	184.0	171.8	171.8	171.8	158.8	158.8	158.8
			SHC	79.5	103.4	127.3	74.2	98.0	121.9	68.6	92.5	116.3	62.9	86.8	110.6	57.0	80.8	104.6
		76	TC	—	223.1	223.1	—	211.3	211.3	—	199.1	199.1	—	186.3	186.3	—	172.6	172.6
			SHC	—	84.1	107.3	—	78.8	102.0	—	73.3	96.5	—	67.6	90.9	—	61.7	85.1
5250 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	170.7	170.7	193.3	162.4	162.4	184.2	153.8	153.8	174.6	144.5	144.5	164.4	134.6	134.6	153.4
			SHC	148.2	170.7	193.3	140.7	162.4	184.2	132.9	153.8	174.6	124.6	144.5	164.4	115.8	134.6	153.4
		62	TC	175.2	175.2	192.0	165.2	165.2	186.2	154.9	154.9	179.9	148.0	148.0	161.1	134.8	134.8	159.9
			SHC	136.9	164.4	192.0	131.3	158.7	186.2	125.3	152.6	179.9	113.5	137.3	161.1	109.6	134.8	159.9
		67	TC	193.1	193.1	193.1	182.3	182.3	182.3	171.0	171.0	171.0	159.1	159.1	159.1	146.5	146.5	146.5
			SHC	110.1	137.8	165.4	104.6	132.2	159.9	98.9	126.6	154.2	93.0	120.7	148.3	87.0	114.6	142.2
		72	TC	212.7	212.7	212.7	201.0	201.0	201.0	189.0	189.0	189.0	176.3	176.3	176.3	162.7	162.7	162.7
			SHC	82.6	110.2	137.8	77.1	104.7	132.3	71.5	99.1	126.6	65.7	93.3	120.9	59.7	87.2	114.8
		76	TC	—	229.3	229.3	—	217.0	217.0	—	204.2	204.2	—	190.9	190.9	—	—	—
			SHC	—	87.7	114.6	—	82.2	109.2	—	76.6	103.6	—	70.9	97.9	—	—	—
6000 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	178.8	178.8	202.3	170.1	170.1	192.7	160.9	160.9	182.6	151.1	151.1	171.8	140.8	140.8	160.3
			SHC	155.3	178.8	202.3	147.5	170.1	192.7	139.2	160.9	182.6	130.5	151.1	171.8	121.2	140.8	160.3
		62	TC	180.0	180.0	208.5	170.3	170.3	200.5	161.1	161.1	190.0	151.3	151.3	178.9	140.9	140.9	167.0
			SHC	146.8	177.6	208.5	140.1	170.3	200.5	132.1	161.1	190.0	123.7	151.3	178.9	114.8	140.9	167.0
		67	TC	197.5	197.5	197.5	186.4	186.4	186.4	174.7	174.7	174.7	162.5	162.5	162.5	149.4	149.4	155.8
			SHC	116.7	148.1	179.5	111.1	142.4	173.8	105.4	136.7	168.0	99.5	130.8	162.0	93.3	124.6	155.8
		72	TC	217.2	217.2	217.2	205.1	205.1	205.1	192.6	192.6	192.6	179.6	179.6	179.6	165.7	165.7	165.7
			SHC	85.2	116.5	147.8	79.7	110.9	142.2	74.0	105.3	136.5	68.2	99.4	130.7	62.1	93.3	124.6
		76	TC	—	234.0	234.0	—	221.3	221.3	—	208.1	208.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
			SHC	—	90.8	121.3	—	85.3	115.9	—	79.6	110.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
6750 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	185.7	185.7	210.0	176.5	176.5	199.9	166.9	166.9	189.3	156.8	156.8	178.1	145.9	145.9	166.1
			SHC	161.4	185.7	210.0	153.2	176.5	199.9	144.6	166.9	189.3	135.5	156.8	178.1	125.8	145.9	166.1
		62	TC	189.8	189.8	204.3	176.7	176.7	208.0	167.1	167.1	197.0	157.0	157.0	185.4	146.1	146.1	173.0
			SHC	146.8	175.5	204.3	145.5	176.7	208.0	137.2	167.1	197.0	128.5	157.0	185.4	119.1	146.1	173.0
		67	TC	201.1	201.1	201.1	189.5	189.5	189.5	177.6	177.6	181.4	165.1	165.1	175.3	151.8	151.8	168.9
			SHC	123.0	158.0	192.9	117.4	152.3	187.2	111.6	146.5	181.4	105.7	140.5	175.3	99.5	134.2	168.9
		72	TC	220.7	220.7	220.7	208.4	208.4	208.4	195.6	195.6	195.6	182.2	182.2	182.2	168.1	168.1	168.1
			SHC	87.6	122.5	157.4	82.0	116.9	151.8	76.3	111.2	146.1	70.5	105.3	140.1	64.4	99.2	134.0
		76	TC	—	237.7	237.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
			SHC	—	93.6	127.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7500 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	191.6	191.6	216.6	182.1	182.1	206.1	172.2	172.2	195.2	161.6	161.6	183.5	150.3	150.3	171.0
			SHC	166.6	191.6	216.6	158.0	182.1	206.1	149.2	172.2	195.2	139.7	161.6	183.5	129.6	150.3	171.0
		62	TC	191.8	191.8	225.2	182.3	182.3	214.4	172.3	172.3	203.1	161.7	161.7	191.0	150.4	150.4	178.0
			SHC	158.4	191.8	225.2	150.2	182.3	214.4	141.6	172.3	203.1	132.5	161.7	191.0	122.8	150.4	178.0
		67	TC	203.9	203.9	206.0	192.2	192.2	200.3	180.0	180.0	194.4	167.2	167.2	188.2	153.7	153.7	181.6
			SHC	129.1	167.6	206.0	123.4	161.9	200.3	117.6	156.0	194.4	111.7	149.9	188.2	105.4	143.5	181.6
		72	TC	223.6	223.6	223.6	211.0	211.0	211.0	198.0	198.0	198.0	184.3	184.3	184.3	169.9	169.9	169.9
			SHC	89.8	128.3	166.8	84.2	122.7	161.1	78.5	116.9	155.3	72.6	111.0	149.3	66.5	104.9	143.2
		76	TC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
			SHC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

LEGEND

—	Do Not Operate
cfm	Cubic Feet Per Minute (Supply Air)
EAT (db)	Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
EAT (wb)	Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
SHC	Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC	Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

NOTE: See minimum-maximum airflow ratings on page 8.

48/50GC**17 Single Stage Cooling Capacities

48/50GC**17				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (F)														
				85			95			105			115			125		
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)		
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85
2700 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	96.5	96.5	109.7	91.1	91.1	103.8	85.5	85.5	97.8	79.7	79.7	91.4	73.6	73.6	84.7
			SHC	83.3	96.5	109.7	78.4	91.1	103.8	73.3	85.5	97.8	68.1	79.7	91.4	62.4	73.6	84.7
		62	TC	102.5	102.5	104.1	95.7	95.7	100.0	88.9	88.9	95.9	81.8	81.8	91.7	74.3	74.3	87.3
			SHC	75.0	89.6	104.1	70.9	85.4	100.0	66.8	81.4	95.9	62.6	77.2	91.7	58.3	72.8	87.3
		67	TC	114.5	114.5	114.5	107.2	107.2	107.2	99.8	99.8	99.8	92.2	92.2	92.2	84.2	84.2	84.2
			SHC	61.5	76.1	90.7	57.3	71.9	86.5	53.2	67.8	82.4	49.0	63.6	78.2	44.7	59.3	73.9
		72	TC	127.7	127.7	127.7	119.7	119.7	119.7	111.8	111.8	111.8	103.6	103.6	103.6	95.1	95.1	95.1
			SHC	47.7	62.3	76.9	43.6	58.2	72.7	39.4	54.0	68.6	35.2	49.8	64.4	30.9	45.5	60.0
		76	TC	—	139.0	139.0	—	130.5	130.5	—	122.0	122.0	—	113.3	113.3	—	—	—
			SHC	—	51.1	65.3	—	46.9	61.2	—	42.7	57.0	—	38.5	52.8	—	—	—
3150 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	103.2	103.2	117.2	97.3	97.3	110.8	91.4	91.4	104.3	85.2	85.2	97.5	78.6	78.6	90.3
			SHC	89.2	103.2	117.2	83.9	97.3	110.8	78.5	91.4	104.3	72.9	85.2	97.5	66.9	78.6	90.3
		62	TC	106.4	106.4	115.9	99.3	99.3	111.6	92.3	92.3	107.3	85.6	85.6	101.2	78.8	78.8	94.4
			SHC	82.1	99.0	115.9	77.9	94.7	111.6	73.6	90.4	107.3	68.6	84.9	101.2	63.1	78.8	94.4
		67	TC	118.7	118.7	118.7	111.0	111.0	111.0	103.2	103.2	103.2	95.2	95.2	95.2	86.9	86.9	86.9
			SHC	66.2	83.2	100.1	62.0	78.9	95.9	57.8	74.7	91.7	53.5	70.4	87.4	49.1	66.0	83.0
		72	TC	132.1	132.1	132.1	123.7	123.7	123.7	115.3	115.3	115.3	106.7	106.7	106.7	97.8	97.8	97.8
			SHC	50.1	67.1	84.0	45.8	62.7	79.7	41.6	58.5	75.4	37.3	54.2	71.1	32.9	49.8	66.7
		76	TC	—	143.6	143.6	—	134.6	134.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
			SHC	—	53.8	70.4	—	49.5	66.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3600 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	108.8	108.8	123.5	102.6	102.6	116.7	96.3	96.3	109.8	89.8	89.8	102.6	82.8	82.8	95.0
			SHC	94.2	108.8	123.5	88.5	102.6	116.7	82.8	96.3	109.8	76.9	89.8	102.6	70.6	82.8	95.0
		62	TC	109.7	109.7	127.0	103.5	103.5	119.9	96.4	96.4	114.4	89.9	89.9	107.1	83.0	83.0	99.2
			SHC	88.7	107.9	127.0	83.2	101.5	119.9	78.4	96.4	114.4	72.7	89.9	107.1	66.7	83.0	99.2
		67	TC	121.9	121.9	121.9	113.8	113.8	113.8	105.8	105.8	105.8	97.5	97.5	97.5	89.0	89.0	91.7
			SHC	70.7	90.0	109.2	66.3	85.6	104.9	62.1	81.3	100.6	57.8	77.0	96.3	53.3	72.5	91.7
		72	TC	135.4	135.4	135.4	126.7	126.7	126.7	118.0	118.0	118.0	109.1	109.1	109.1	99.9	99.9	99.9
			SHC	52.2	71.4	90.7	47.8	67.1	86.3	43.5	62.7	82.0	39.2	58.4	77.7	34.8	54.0	73.2
		76	TC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
			SHC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4050 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	113.7	113.7	128.9	107.1	107.1	121.7	100.5	100.5	114.4	93.6	93.6	106.9	86.4	86.4	99.0
			SHC	98.5	113.7	128.9	92.5	107.1	121.7	86.5	100.5	114.4	80.3	93.6	106.9	73.8	86.4	99.0
		62	TC	113.8	113.8	134.1	107.2	107.2	126.7	100.6	100.6	119.3	93.7	93.7	111.5	86.5	86.5	103.3
			SHC	93.5	113.8	134.1	87.7	107.2	126.7	81.9	100.6	119.3	76.0	93.7	111.5	69.7	86.5	103.3
		67	TC	124.5	124.5	124.5	116.1	116.1	116.1	107.8	107.8	109.3	99.4	99.4	104.9	90.6	90.6	100.3
			SHC	74.9	96.5	118.1	70.5	92.1	113.7	66.2	87.8	109.3	61.8	83.4	104.9	57.3	78.8	100.3
		72	TC	138.1	138.1	138.1	129.1	129.1	129.1	120.1	120.1	120.1	111.0	111.0	111.0	101.5	101.5	101.5
			SHC	54.1	75.6	97.2	49.7	71.2	92.7	45.3	66.8	88.4	41.0	62.5	84.0	36.5	58.0	79.5
		76	TC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
			SHC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4500 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	117.8	117.8	133.5	111.0	111.0	126.0	104.0	104.0	118.4	96.9	96.9	110.6	89.4	89.4	102.4
			SHC	102.1	117.8	133.5	95.9	111.0	126.0	89.7	104.0	118.4	83.2	96.9	110.6	76.5	89.4	102.4
		62	TC	118.0	118.0	138.9	111.1	111.1	131.2	104.2	104.2	123.4	97.0	97.0	115.3	89.6	89.6	106.9
			SHC	97.0	118.0	138.9	91.0	111.1	131.2	85.0	104.2	123.4	78.7	97.0	115.3	72.2	89.6	106.9
		67	TC	126.6	126.6	126.6	118.0	118.0	122.2	109.5	109.5	117.8	100.9	100.9	113.3	91.9	91.9	108.6
			SHC	79.0	102.8	126.6	74.6	98.4	122.2	70.2	94.0	117.8	65.8	89.5	113.3	61.2	84.9	108.6
		72	TC	140.3	140.3	140.3	130.9	130.9	130.9	121.8	121.8	121.8	112.5	112.5	112.5	—	—	—
			SHC	55.9	79.7	103.5	51.4	75.2	99.1	47.0	70.8	94.5	42.6	66.4	90.2	—	—	—
		76	TC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
			SHC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

LEGEND

—	Do Not Operate
cfm	Cubic Feet Per Minute (Supply Air)
EAT (db)	Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
EAT (wb)	Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
SHC	Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC	Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

NOTE: See minimum-maximum airflow ratings on page 8.

48/50GC*N17 — Unit with Humidi-MiZer® System in Subcooling Mode — Cooling Capacities

TEMP (F) AIR ENTERING CONDENSER (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR — SCFM/BF (80°F db)								
		4500/0.10			6000/0.13			7500/0.16		
		Air Entering Evaporator — Ewb (F)								
		72	67	62	72	67	62	72	67	62
75	TC	199.5	172.4	161.4	212.1	182.6	173.3	219.5	189.4	182.4
	SHC	86.1	100.8	129.1	99.9	119.4	156.0	111.5	136.7	172.1
	kW	10.1	9.5	9.5	10.3	9.6	9.7	10.4	9.6	9.8
85	TC	175.5	167.1	150.7	195.4	178.7	161.6	205.4	181.8	168.4
	SHC	63.1	96.2	118.9	84.2	116.2	145.0	98.6	129.9	168.4
	kW	10.8	10.9	10.7	11.4	11.1	10.9	11.6	11.1	11.0
95	TC	173.6	156.0	139.9	184.8	165.5	149.5	191.3	172.7	155.9
	SHC	62.0	85.7	108.9	74.5	103.8	133.7	85.4	121.7	155.9
	kW	12.5	12.3	12.0	12.8	12.4	12.2	12.9	12.6	12.3
105	TC	161.4	144.0	128.5	171.1	153.3	137.6	177.0	159.2	143.5
	SHC	50.6	74.5	98.2	61.8	92.5	122.5	72.1	109.1	143.5
	kW	14.1	13.7	13.5	14.2	13.9	13.6	14.3	14.0	13.8
115	TC	148.4	131.6	117.0	157.4	140.4	125.3	131.2	144.3	130.0
	SHC	38.5	63.0	87.6	49.0	80.5	111.2	131.2	95.3	130.0
	kW	15.6	15.3	15.0	15.8	15.5	15.2	15.3	15.5	15.3
125	TC	134.0	118.1	104.3	142.1	125.9	111.8	146.8	130.9	117.4
	SHC	25.4	50.7	76.1	35.1	67.4	99.0	44.3	83.1	117.4
	kW	17.4	17.0	16.8	17.5	17.2	16.9	17.6	17.3	17.0

48/50GC*N17 — Unit with Humidi-MiZer System in Hot Gas Reheat Mode — Cooling Capacities

TEMP (F) AIR ENTERING CONDENSER (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR — Ewb (F)								
		75 Dry Bulb 62.5 Wet Bulb (50% Relative)			75 Dry Bulb 64 Wet Bulb (56% Relative)			75 Dry Bulb 65.3 Wet Bulb (60% Relative)		
		Air Entering Evaporator — cfm								
		4500	6000	7500	4500	6000	7500	4500	6000	7500
80	TC	69.6	102.9	106.7	72.6	72.6	73.3	75.3	77.8	78.5
	SHC	11.5	4.4	−6.0	12.0	3.1	−4.1	12.5	3.3	−4.4
	kW	10.0	9.9	9.9	10.1	9.9	9.9	10.2	10.2	10.3
75	TC	73.3	74.8	77.1	73.3	76.2	77.1	79.7	79.5	80.5
	SHC	14.8	15.6	0.5	14.8	15.9	0.5	16.1	16.6	0.5
	kW	9.9	9.8	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9
70	TC	76.8	78.4	83.6	76.8	79.8	80.8	80.2	83.2	84.3
	SHC	18.3	19.2	11.3	18.3	19.6	10.9	19.1	20.4	11.4
	kW	9.9	9.9	10.0	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9
60	TC	83.3	86.4	87.4	83.5	86.8	87.9	86.9	90.3	91.4
	SHC	4.0	26.4	17.6	4.0	26.5	17.7	4.2	27.6	18.4
	kW	9.9	9.9	10.0	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9
50	TC	90.1	93.5	94.7	89.9	93.4	94.8	93.4	97.0	98.4
	SHC	10.7	33.2	24.4	10.7	33.2	24.4	11.1	34.5	25.3
	kW	9.9	9.9	10.0	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9
40	TC	96.7	100.3	101.8	102.0	99.7	101.2	99.6	103.4	104.9
	SHC	17.2	43.2	30.9	18.2	42.9	30.7	17.7	44.5	31.8
	kW	9.9	9.9	10.0	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9

LEGEND

Edb	—	Entering Dry Bulb
Ewb	—	Entering Wet Bulb
kW	—	Compressor Power Input
SCFM/BF	—	Standard Cubic Feet per Minute/Bypass Factor
SHC	—	Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC	—	Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

48/50GC**20 Two Stage Cooling Capacities

48/50GC**20				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (F)														
				85			95			105			115			125		
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)		
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85
5350 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	181.0	181.0	204.7	173.1	173.1	196.0	164.9	164.9	186.9	156.1	156.1	177.2	146.8	146.8	166.9
			SHC	157.3	181.0	204.7	150.2	173.1	196.0	142.9	164.9	186.9	135.0	156.1	177.2	126.7	146.8	166.9
		62	TC	190.9	190.9	195.4	181.1	181.1	189.9	170.7	170.7	184.2	159.8	159.8	178.1	148.5	148.5	171.3
			SHC	142.4	168.9	195.4	136.9	163.4	189.9	131.3	157.8	184.2	125.4	151.7	178.1	119.1	145.2	171.3
		67	TC	210.8	210.8	210.8	200.2	200.2	200.2	189.0	189.0	189.0	177.2	177.2	177.2	164.8	164.8	164.8
			SHC	116.4	143.1	169.7	111.1	137.7	164.3	105.5	132.1	158.7	99.8	126.4	153.0	93.9	120.4	147.0
		72	TC	232.7	232.7	232.7	221.2	221.2	221.2	209.2	209.2	209.2	196.5	196.5	196.5	183.0	183.0	183.0
			SHC	90.0	116.5	143.0	84.7	111.2	137.7	79.2	105.6	132.1	73.4	99.9	126.4	67.5	94.0	120.4
		76	TC	—	251.4	251.4	—	239.1	239.1	—	226.3	226.3	—	212.8	212.8	—	198.4	198.4
			SHC	—	94.9	120.3	—	89.5	115.1	—	84.0	109.7	—	78.3	104.1	—	72.4	98.3
6150 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	191.6	191.6	216.6	183.3	183.3	207.4	174.4	174.4	197.6	165.0	165.0	187.2	155.0	155.0	176.1
			SHC	166.6	191.6	216.6	159.2	183.3	207.4	151.2	174.4	197.6	142.8	165.0	187.2	134.0	155.0	176.1
		62	TC	197.4	197.4	215.2	187.0	187.0	209.2	176.3	176.3	202.6	169.1	169.1	181.0	159.0	159.0	169.4
			SHC	154.2	184.7	215.2	148.5	178.8	209.2	142.4	172.5	202.6	129.0	155.0	181.0	120.4	144.9	169.4
		67	TC	217.4	217.4	217.4	206.2	206.2	206.2	194.5	194.5	194.5	182.2	182.2	182.2	169.2	169.2	169.2
			SHC	124.4	155.1	185.8	118.9	149.6	180.3	113.2	143.9	174.6	107.4	138.0	168.6	101.3	131.9	162.5
		72	TC	239.6	239.6	239.6	227.6	227.6	227.6	214.9	214.9	214.9	201.6	201.6	201.6	187.6	187.6	187.6
			SHC	93.7	124.3	154.9	88.3	118.8	149.4	82.7	113.2	143.7	76.8	107.4	137.9	70.8	101.3	131.8
		76	TC	—	258.5	258.5	—	245.7	245.7	—	232.2	232.2	—	218.1	218.1	—	203.1	203.1
			SHC	—	99.2	128.7	—	93.7	123.4	—	88.1	117.9	—	82.3	112.1	—	76.3	106.2
7000 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	200.2	200.2	226.2	191.3	191.3	216.4	181.9	181.9	206.0	172.0	172.0	195.0	161.5	161.5	183.4
			SHC	174.1	200.2	226.2	166.2	191.3	216.4	157.8	181.9	206.0	149.0	172.0	195.0	139.6	161.5	183.4
		62	TC	202.4	202.4	231.7	195.4	195.4	210.7	184.5	184.5	205.3	175.3	175.3	191.1	161.7	161.7	190.9
			SHC	164.1	197.9	231.7	151.2	180.9	210.7	145.6	175.5	205.3	135.8	163.4	191.1	132.5	161.7	190.9
		67	TC	222.2	222.2	222.2	210.6	210.6	210.6	198.5	198.5	198.5	185.8	185.8	185.8	172.5	172.5	176.4
			SHC	131.3	165.8	200.3	125.8	160.2	194.6	120.0	154.4	188.8	114.1	148.4	182.7	107.9	142.1	176.4
		72	TC	244.6	244.6	244.6	232.1	232.1	232.1	219.1	219.1	219.1	205.3	205.3	205.3	190.8	190.8	190.8
			SHC	96.9	131.2	165.5	91.3	125.6	159.9	85.6	119.9	154.2	79.8	114.0	148.3	73.7	107.9	142.1
		76	TC	—	263.6	263.6	—	250.4	250.4	—	236.4	236.4	—	221.8	221.8	—	206.5	206.5
			SHC	—	102.9	136.2	—	97.4	130.7	—	91.7	125.1	—	85.8	119.3	—	79.8	113.2
7900 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	207.8	207.8	234.8	198.5	198.5	224.5	188.7	188.7	213.6	178.3	178.3	202.1	167.3	167.3	189.8
			SHC	180.9	207.8	234.8	172.5	198.5	224.5	163.8	188.7	213.6	154.5	178.3	202.1	144.7	167.3	189.8
		62	TC	212.1	212.1	227.9	201.5	201.5	221.9	192.2	192.2	208.1	178.5	178.5	210.2	167.4	167.4	197.6
			SHC	164.3	196.1	227.9	158.5	190.2	221.9	148.8	178.4	208.1	146.7	178.5	210.2	137.3	167.4	197.6
		67	TC	226.3	226.3	226.3	214.4	214.4	214.4	202.0	202.0	203.1	188.9	188.9	196.8	175.2	175.2	190.3
			SHC	138.3	176.6	214.9	132.7	170.9	209.2	126.8	165.0	203.1	120.7	158.8	196.8	114.5	152.4	190.3
		72	TC	248.8	248.8	248.8	235.9	235.9	235.9	222.4	222.4	222.4	208.4	208.4	208.4	193.6	193.6	193.6
			SHC	99.9	138.1	176.2	94.3	132.4	170.6	88.5	126.6	164.7	82.6	120.7	158.8	76.5	114.5	152.5
		76	TC	—	267.9	267.9	—	254.3	254.3	—	240.0	240.0	—	225.0	225.0	—	209.2	209.2
			SHC	—	106.5	143.7	—	101.0	138.2	—	95.3	132.4	—	89.3	126.5	—	83.2	120.4
8750 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	213.9	213.9	241.7	204.3	204.3	230.9	194.0	194.0	219.6	183.3	183.3	207.6	171.8	171.8	194.9
			SHC	186.2	213.9	241.7	177.6	204.3	230.9	168.5	194.0	219.6	158.9	183.3	207.6	148.7	171.8	194.9
		62	TC	214.6	214.6	251.7	207.7	207.7	225.8	194.2	194.2	228.3	183.4	183.4	216.0	172.0	172.0	202.8
			SHC	177.5	214.6	251.7	161.9	193.8	225.8	160.1	194.2	228.3	150.9	183.4	216.0	141.1	172.0	202.8
		67	TC	228.3	228.3	228.3	217.3	217.3	222.2	204.6	204.6	216.1	191.3	191.3	209.7	177.4	177.4	203.0
			SHC	138.6	174.8	211.1	138.8	180.5	222.2	132.9	174.5	216.1	126.8	168.2	209.7	120.4	161.7	203.0
		72	TC	251.9	251.9	251.9	238.8	238.8	238.8	225.1	225.1	225.1	210.8	210.8	210.8	195.7	195.7	195.7
			SHC	102.6	144.3	186.0	97.0	138.6	180.3	91.2	132.8	174.4	85.2	126.8	168.3	79.0	120.5	162.0
		76	TC	—	271.3	271.3	—	257.3	257.3	—	242.7	242.7	—	227.4	227.4	—	211.3	211.3
			SHC	—	109.8	150.5	—	104.2	144.9	—	98.5	139.1	—	92.5	133.1	—	86.3	126.9

LEGEND

—	Do Not Operate
cfm	Cubic Feet Per Minute (Supply Air)
EAT (db)	Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
EAT (wb)	Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
SHC	Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC	Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

NOTE: See minimum-maximum airflow ratings on page 8.

48/50GC**20 Single Stage Cooling Capacities

48/50GC**20				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (F)														
				85			95			105			115			125		
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)		
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85
3150 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	109.5	109.5	124.2	104.2	104.2	118.3	98.6	98.6	112.2	92.6	92.6	105.6	86.3	86.3	98.7
			SHC	94.9	109.5	124.2	90.1	104.2	118.3	85.0	98.6	112.2	79.6	92.6	105.6	74.0	86.3	98.7
		62	TC	115.5	115.5	118.7	108.9	108.9	114.8	101.9	101.9	110.8	94.6	94.6	106.6	87.0	87.0	102.0
			SHC	85.7	102.2	118.7	81.8	98.3	114.8	77.9	94.3	110.8	73.8	90.2	106.6	69.4	85.7	102.0
		67	TC	128.5	128.5	128.5	121.4	121.4	121.4	113.9	113.9	113.9	106.0	106.0	106.0	97.7	97.7	97.7
			SHC	69.7	86.2	102.8	65.8	82.4	98.9	61.9	78.4	94.9	57.8	74.3	90.8	53.6	70.1	86.6
		72	TC	142.7	142.7	142.7	135.1	135.1	135.1	127.1	127.1	127.1	118.7	118.7	118.7	109.8	109.8	109.8
			SHC	53.5	70.0	86.5	49.6	66.1	82.6	45.6	62.1	78.6	41.5	58.0	74.4	37.3	53.8	70.2
		76	TC	—	154.8	154.8	—	146.7	146.7	—	138.3	138.3	—	129.4	129.4	—	120.0	120.0
			SHC	—	56.7	72.5	—	52.8	68.7	—	48.8	64.8	—	44.7	60.7	—	40.5	56.5
3700 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	116.8	116.8	132.3	111.0	111.0	126.0	105.0	105.0	119.4	98.7	98.7	112.4	91.9	91.9	105.0
			SHC	101.3	116.8	132.3	96.1	111.0	126.0	90.6	105.0	119.4	84.9	98.7	112.4	78.9	91.9	105.0
		62	TC	119.8	119.8	131.9	112.9	112.9	127.7	105.8	105.8	123.2	98.9	98.9	117.0	92.1	92.1	109.5
			SHC	93.7	112.8	131.9	89.7	108.7	127.7	85.4	104.3	123.2	80.4	98.7	117.0	74.6	92.1	109.5
		67	TC	132.9	132.9	132.9	125.5	125.5	125.5	117.6	117.6	117.6	109.4	109.4	109.4	100.8	100.8	100.8
			SHC	75.1	94.3	113.5	71.1	90.3	109.5	67.1	86.3	105.5	62.9	82.1	101.3	58.6	77.8	96.9
		72	TC	147.4	147.4	147.4	139.3	139.3	139.3	130.9	130.9	130.9	122.1	122.1	122.1	112.8	112.8	112.8
			SHC	56.0	75.2	94.3	52.1	71.2	90.4	48.0	67.1	86.2	43.9	63.0	82.1	39.6	58.7	77.8
		76	TC	—	159.6	159.6	—	151.2	151.2	—	142.3	142.3	—	133.0	133.0	—	123.1	123.1
			SHC	—	59.6	78.3	—	55.7	74.3	—	51.6	70.2	—	47.5	66.1	—	43.1	61.8
4200 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	122.3	122.3	138.4	116.2	116.2	131.8	109.9	109.9	124.9	103.3	103.3	117.5	96.2	96.2	109.7
			SHC	106.1	122.3	138.4	100.7	116.2	131.8	95.0	109.9	124.9	89.0	103.3	117.5	82.6	96.2	109.7
		62	TC	123.2	123.2	142.7	116.4	116.4	137.2	110.2	110.2	129.8	103.4	103.4	122.5	96.3	96.3	114.4
			SHC	100.3	121.5	142.7	95.6	116.4	137.2	90.0	109.9	129.8	84.3	103.4	122.5	78.2	96.3	114.4
		67	TC	136.1	136.1	136.1	128.4	128.4	128.4	120.3	120.3	120.3	111.8	111.8	111.8	102.9	102.9	106.0
			SHC	79.6	101.2	122.8	75.6	97.2	118.8	71.5	93.1	114.6	67.3	88.8	110.3	63.0	84.5	106.0
		72	TC	150.6	150.6	150.6	142.3	142.3	142.3	133.6	133.6	133.6	124.5	124.5	124.5	115.0	115.0	115.0
			SHC	58.1	79.6	101.2	54.1	75.6	97.1	50.0	71.5	93.0	45.8	67.3	88.8	41.5	63.0	84.4
		76	TC	—	163.0	163.0	—	154.3	154.3	—	145.1	145.1	—	135.4	135.4	—	125.3	125.3
			SHC	—	62.0	83.0	—	58.1	79.0	—	54.0	74.9	—	49.7	70.7	—	45.4	66.3
4750 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	127.5	127.5	144.2	121.2	121.2	137.3	114.5	114.5	130.0	107.5	107.5	122.3	100.1	100.1	114.1
			SHC	110.7	127.5	144.2	105.0	121.2	137.3	99.0	114.5	130.0	92.7	107.5	122.3	86.1	100.1	114.1
		62	TC	127.5	127.5	150.0	121.3	121.3	142.9	114.7	114.7	135.4	107.6	107.6	127.4	100.2	100.2	118.9
			SHC	105.1	127.5	150.0	99.7	121.3	142.9	94.0	114.7	135.4	87.9	107.6	127.4	81.5	100.2	118.9
		67	TC	138.9	138.9	138.9	130.9	130.9	130.9	122.6	122.6	124.4	114.5	114.5	114.5	104.8	104.8	115.5
			SHC	84.4	108.6	132.7	80.3	104.5	128.6	76.2	100.3	124.4	67.2	89.3	111.4	67.6	91.5	115.5
		72	TC	153.4	153.4	153.4	144.9	144.9	144.9	136.1	136.1	136.1	126.7	126.7	126.7	117.0	117.0	117.0
			SHC	60.2	84.3	108.4	56.2	80.3	104.3	52.1	76.1	100.2	47.9	71.8	95.8	43.5	67.5	91.5
		76	TC	—	165.9	165.9	—	156.9	156.9	—	147.5	147.5	—	137.6	137.6	—	127.2	127.2
			SHC	—	64.5	88.0	—	60.5	84.0	—	56.4	79.8	—	52.1	75.5	—	47.7	71.0
5250 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	131.5	131.5	148.8	125.0	125.0	141.6	118.1	118.1	134.0	110.9	110.9	126.0	103.2	103.2	117.6
			SHC	114.3	131.5	148.8	108.4	125.0	141.6	102.2	118.1	134.0	95.7	110.9	126.0	88.8	103.2	117.6
		62	TC	131.7	131.7	154.7	125.1	125.1	147.3	118.2	118.2	139.5	111.0	111.0	131.3	103.3	103.3	122.5
			SHC	108.6	131.7	154.7	102.9	125.1	147.3	97.0	118.2	139.5	90.7	111.0	131.3	84.1	103.3	122.5
		67	TC	141.0	141.0	141.4	132.8	132.8	137.3	124.3	124.3	133.0	115.5	115.5	128.5	106.1	106.1	123.8
			SHC	88.5	115.0	141.4	84.5	110.9	137.3	80.3	106.6	133.0	76.0	102.2	128.5	71.5	97.7	123.8
		72	TC	155.6	155.6	155.6	146.9	146.9	146.9	137.7	137.7	137.7	128.3	128.3	128.3	118.3	118.3	118.3
			SHC	62.0	88.5	114.9	58.0	84.4	110.7	53.8	80.2	106.5	49.6	75.9	102.2	45.2	71.4	97.7
		76	TC	—	168.1	168.1	—	158.9	158.9	—	149.3	149.3	—	139.1	139.1	—	128.5	128.5
			SHC	—	66.7	92.4	—	62.6	88.3	—	58.5	84.1	—	54.1	79.7	—	49.7	75.2

LEGEND

—	Do Not Operate
cfm	Cubic Feet Per Minute (Supply Air)
EAT (db)	Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
EAT (wb)	Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
SHC	Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC	Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

NOTE: See minimum-maximum airflow ratings on page 8.

48/50GC*N20 — Unit with Humidi-MiZer® System in Subcooling Mode — Cooling Capacities

TEMP (F) AIR ENTERING CONDENSER (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR — SCFM/BF (80°F db)								
		5250/0.07			7000 /0.09			8750/0.12		
		Air Entering Evaporator — Ewb (F)								
		72	67	62	72	67	62	72	67	62
75	TC	241.0	216.5	193.9	251.0	231.2	208.2	266.0	240.6	217.7
	SHC	106.3	131.5	156.2	129.1	156.1	188.8	136.8	178.4	217.7
	kW	11.7	11.4	11.1	11.9	11.6	11.3	12.1	11.7	11.4
85	TC	225.9	202.0	180.3	235.1	215.7	193.6	248.9	224.4	202.8
	SHC	92.3	117.9	143.4	114.4	141.6	175.1	120.8	163.3	202.8
	kW	12.9	12.6	12.3	13.1	12.8	12.5	13.3	12.9	12.6
95	TC	210.2	187.2	166.4	217.8	199.8	178.8	231.2	207.8	187.5
	SHC	77.8	104.1	130.3	98.2	126.8	161.2	104.4	147.8	187.5
	kW	14.3	13.9	13.6	14.4	14.1	13.8	14.6	14.3	13.9
105	TC	193.9	171.9	152.1	205.6	183.5	163.5	213.2	190.8	171.8
	SHC	62.8	89.9	116.9	75.5	111.6	146.8	87.6	132.0	171.8
	kW	15.8	15.4	15.1	16.0	15.6	15.3	16.1	15.8	15.5
115	TC	177.1	156.3	137.4	187.1	166.7	147.7	194.6	172.8	155.6
	SHC	47.4	75.4	103.2	58.4	95.9	132.1	70.3	115.0	155.6
	kW	10.2	17.1	16.8	17.6	17.3	17.0	17.8	17.4	17.1
125	TC	159.8	140.1	122.2	169.5	149.5	131.5	175.0	154.8	138.7
	SHC	31.4	60.3	89.0	42.0	79.9	117.0	51.9	98.3	138.7
	kW	19.3	18.9	18.6	19.5	19.1	18.8	19.6	19.2	18.9

48/50GC*N20 — Unit with Humidi-MiZer System in Hot Gas Reheat Mode — Cooling Capacities

TEMP (F) AIR ENTERING CONDENSER (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR — Ewb (F)								
		75 Dry Bulb 62.5 Wet Bulb (50% Relative)			75 Dry Bulb 64 Wet Bulb (56% Relative)			75 Dry Bulb 65.3 Wet Bulb (60% Relative)		
		Air Entering Evaporator — cfm								
		5250	7000	8750	5250	7000	8750	5250	7000	8750
80	TC	75.2	78.1	78.9	79.4	82.2	83.2	83.8	86.2	87.1
	SHC	8.8	0.6	0.0	9.3	0.6	0.0	9.8	0.6	0.0
	kW	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.7	12.0	11.7	11.7
75	TC	79.5	82.6	83.6	83.7	86.9	89.3	87.6	90.8	91.7
	SHC	13.1	4.7	-2.0	13.8	5.0	-2.1	14.4	5.2	-2.2
	kW	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.7	11.6	11.7	11.7
70	TC	83.9	87.1	88.2	88.0	91.3	92.4	92.0	95.2	96.3
	SHC	17.4	8.8	1.9	18.2	9.2	2.0	19.1	9.6	2.1
	kW	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.7	11.6	11.6	11.7
60	TC	92.5	96.0	97.4	96.7	100.3	101.7	100.7	104.2	105.6
	SHC	25.9	17.2	9.9	27.0	18.0	10.4	28.2	18.7	10.8
	kW	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.7	11.6	11.6	11.7
50	TC	100.6	104.5	106.1	104.9	108.9	110.5	109.0	112.9	114.5
	SHC	33.9	25.3	17.8	35.4	26.4	18.5	36.8	27.3	19.2
	kW	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.7	11.6	11.6	11.7
40	TC	108.6	112.9	114.6	113.0	117.3	119.0	117.0	121.3	123.1
	SHC	41.9	33.3	25.5	43.6	34.6	26.5	45.1	35.8	27.4
	kW	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.7	11.6	11.6	11.7

LEGEND

Edb	—	Entering Dry Bulb
Ewb	—	Entering Wet Bulb
kW	—	Compressor Power Input
SCFM/BF	—	Standard Cubic Feet per Minute/Bypass Factor
SHC	—	Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC	—	Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

48/50GC**24 Two Stage Cooling Capacities

48/50GC**24				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (F)														
				85			95			105			115			125		
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)		
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85
6000 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	209.5	209.5	224.9	192.4	192.4	220.3	178.8	178.8	205.6	164.4	164.4	190.0	149.1	149.1	173.3
			SHC	172.1	198.5	224.9	164.5	192.4	220.3	152.0	178.8	205.6	138.9	164.4	190.0	124.8	149.1	173.3
		62	TC	220.6	220.6	220.6	204.9	204.9	209.7	188.5	188.5	199.2	171.0	171.0	188.2	152.4	152.4	176.5
			SHC	157.9	189.0	220.0	147.6	178.7	209.7	137.2	168.2	199.2	126.3	157.2	188.2	114.8	145.7	176.5
		67	TC	246.6	246.6	246.6	229.8	229.8	229.8	212.2	212.2	212.2	193.6	193.6	193.6	173.8	173.8	173.8
			SHC	129.5	160.7	191.9	119.2	150.4	181.6	108.7	139.9	171.1	97.9	129.0	160.2	86.7	117.8	149.0
		72	TC	275.1	275.1	275.1	257.1	257.1	257.1	238.3	238.3	238.3	218.5	218.5	218.5	197.4	197.4	197.4
			SHC	100.6	131.6	162.7	90.3	121.3	152.3	79.7	110.8	141.8	68.9	99.9	131.0	57.7	88.7	119.8
		76	TC	—	299.4	299.4	—	280.4	280.4	—	260.5	260.5	—	239.6	239.6	—	217.4	217.4
			SHC	—	107.8	136.8	—	97.5	127.0	—	86.9	116.8	—	76.1	106.2	—	65.0	95.2
7000 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	219.7	219.7	250.2	205.9	205.9	235.3	191.4	191.4	219.6	176.2	176.2	203.1	159.9	159.9	185.3
			SHC	189.2	219.7	250.2	176.5	205.9	235.3	163.3	191.4	219.6	149.3	176.2	203.1	134.5	159.9	185.3
		62	TC	229.4	229.4	244.1	212.9	212.9	233.3	203.7	203.7	203.7	178.0	178.0	210.2	163.8	163.8	182.8
			SHC	172.6	208.3	244.1	162.0	197.7	233.3	141.1	170.1	199.1	139.7	175.0	210.2	121.0	151.9	182.8
		67	TC	255.7	255.7	255.7	238.0	238.0	238.0	219.6	219.6	219.6	200.3	200.3	200.3	179.6	179.6	179.6
			SHC	139.1	175.1	211.1	128.6	164.6	200.6	117.9	153.9	189.8	106.9	142.8	178.7	95.5	131.4	167.3
		72	TC	284.5	284.5	284.5	265.6	265.6	265.6	245.9	245.9	245.9	225.3	225.3	225.3	203.3	203.3	203.3
			SHC	105.0	140.8	176.6	94.4	130.3	166.1	83.7	119.5	155.3	72.7	108.5	144.3	61.2	97.1	132.9
		76	TC	—	309.1	309.1	—	289.1	289.1	—	268.4	268.4	—	246.6	246.6	—	223.5	223.5
			SHC	—	112.7	147.1	—	102.2	136.8	—	91.4	126.1	—	80.4	115.3	—	69.0	104.0
8000 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	231.7	231.7	263.5	217.2	217.2	247.8	202.1	202.1	231.4	186.0	186.0	214.0	168.9	168.9	195.3
			SHC	199.9	231.7	263.5	186.5	217.2	247.8	172.7	202.1	231.4	158.1	186.0	214.0	142.5	168.9	195.3
		62	TC	236.4	236.4	266.3	219.6	219.6	254.9	207.3	207.3	225.7	190.8	190.8	208.6	169.2	169.2	204.4
			SHC	186.0	226.2	266.3	175.1	215.0	254.9	155.8	190.8	225.7	141.9	175.2	208.6	133.9	169.2	204.4
		67	TC	262.6	262.6	262.6	244.3	244.3	244.3	225.3	225.3	225.3	205.3	205.3	205.3	184.2	184.2	184.7
			SHC	148.0	188.6	229.2	137.3	177.9	218.5	126.5	167.1	207.6	115.3	155.9	196.4	103.8	144.3	184.7
		72	TC	291.7	291.7	291.7	272.1	272.1	272.1	251.8	251.8	251.8	230.4	230.4	230.4	207.7	207.7	207.7
			SHC	108.6	149.0	189.5	97.9	138.4	178.8	87.0	127.5	167.9	75.8	116.3	156.8	64.2	104.7	145.2
		76	TC	—	316.4	316.4	—	295.8	295.8	—	274.3	274.3	—	251.9	251.9	—	228.1	228.1
			SHC	—	116.7	155.9	—	106.0	145.3	—	95.1	134.5	—	84.0	123.5	—	72.4	112.1
9000 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	241.9	241.9	274.9	226.9	226.9	258.6	211.1	211.1	241.4	194.3	194.3	223.2	176.5	176.5	203.8
			SHC	209.0	241.9	274.9	195.2	226.9	258.6	180.7	211.1	241.4	165.5	194.3	223.2	149.3	176.5	203.8
		62	TC	247.5	247.5	268.8	232.5	232.5	250.0	215.8	215.8	235.4	194.6	194.6	233.1	176.8	176.8	213.1
			SHC	190.1	229.4	268.8	175.6	212.8	250.0	163.0	199.2	235.4	156.0	194.6	233.1	140.4	176.8	213.1
		67	TC	268.2	268.2	268.2	249.4	249.4	249.4	229.9	229.9	229.9	209.5	209.5	213.3	187.8	187.8	201.5
			SHC	156.3	201.4	246.6	145.5	190.7	235.8	134.6	179.7	224.7	123.4	168.3	213.3	111.8	156.7	201.5
		72	TC	297.3	297.3	297.3	277.1	277.1	277.1	256.2	256.2	256.2	234.5	234.5	234.5	211.4	211.4	211.4
			SHC	111.6	156.7	201.7	100.8	145.9	190.9	89.8	134.8	179.9	78.5	123.6	168.6	66.9	111.9	157.0
		76	TC	—	322.3	322.3	—	301.1	301.1	—	279.1	279.1	—	256.1	256.1	—	231.7	231.7
			SHC	—	120.1	163.9	—	109.3	153.1	—	98.3	142.2	—	87.0	131.1	—	75.3	119.5
10000 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	250.7	250.7	284.6	235.1	235.1	267.7	218.7	218.7	249.9	201.4	201.4	231.1	183.0	183.0	210.9
			SHC	216.8	250.7	284.6	202.5	235.1	267.7	187.6	218.7	249.9	171.8	201.4	231.1	155.1	183.0	210.9
		62	TC	254.9	254.9	282.7	240.3	240.3	259.4	219.0	219.0	260.6	201.7	201.7	241.2	183.2	183.2	220.5
			SHC	199.2	240.9	282.7	182.4	220.9	259.4	177.4	219.0	260.6	162.1	201.7	241.2	145.9	183.2	220.5
		67	TC	272.7	272.7	272.7	253.6	253.6	253.6	233.7	233.7	241.2	212.9	212.9	229.8	190.7	190.7	217.8
			SHC	164.2	213.8	263.4	153.4	202.9	252.4	142.3	191.8	241.2	131.1	180.5	229.8	119.5	168.7	217.8
		72	TC	301.8	301.8	301.8	281.3	281.3	281.3	260.1	260.1	260.1	237.8	237.8	237.8	214.3	214.3	214.3
			SHC	114.2	163.7	213.2	103.3	152.8	202.4	92.2	141.8	191.3	80.9	130.5	180.0	69.2	118.8	168.3
		76	TC	—	327.1	327.1	—	305.4	305.4	—	282.9	282.9	—	259.5	259.5	—	234.7	234.7
			SHC	—	122.9	171.2	—	112.0	160.3	—	100.8	149.3	—	89.4	138.0	—	77.6	126.3

LEGEND

—	Do Not Operate
cfm	Cubic Feet Per Minute (Supply Air)
EAT (db)	Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
EAT (wb)	Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
SHC	Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btu/h) Gross
TC	Total Capacity (1000 Btu/h) Gross

NOTE: See minimum-maximum airflow ratings on page 8.

48/50GC**24 Single Stage Cooling Capacities

48/50GC**24				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (F)														
				85			95			105			115			125		
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)		
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85
3600 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	117.5	117.5	135.2	107.9	107.9	125.0	97.9	97.9	114.3	87.3	87.3	103.1	76.3	76.3	91.2
			SHC	99.8	117.5	135.2	90.8	107.9	125.0	81.4	97.9	114.3	71.6	87.3	103.1	61.4	76.3	91.2
		62	TC	127.2	127.2	127.5	115.8	115.8	119.3	103.8	103.8	111.0	91.3	91.3	102.4	78.2	78.2	93.5
			SHC	89.1	108.3	127.5	81.0	100.2	119.3	72.7	91.8	111.0	64.2	83.3	102.4	55.4	74.5	93.5
		67	TC	144.6	144.6	144.6	132.5	132.5	132.5	119.9	119.9	119.9	106.6	106.6	106.6	92.7	92.7	92.7
			SHC	72.9	92.1	111.3	64.8	84.0	103.1	56.5	75.6	94.8	47.9	67.1	86.3	39.2	58.4	77.5
		72	TC	163.5	163.5	163.5	150.7	150.7	150.7	137.4	137.4	137.4	123.4	123.4	123.4	108.6	108.6	108.6
			SHC	56.4	75.6	94.7	48.3	67.4	86.6	39.9	59.1	78.3	31.4	50.6	69.7	22.7	41.8	61.0
		76	TC	—	179.8	179.8	—	166.4	166.4	—	152.4	152.4	—	137.7	137.7	—	122.2	122.2
			SHC	—	62.1	80.4	—	53.9	72.5	—	45.6	64.2	—	37.1	55.8	—	28.3	47.1
4200 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	127.2	127.2	145.9	117.0	117.0	135.0	106.3	106.3	123.7	95.2	95.2	111.8	83.5	83.5	99.2
			SHC	108.4	127.2	145.9	98.9	117.0	135.0	89.0	106.3	123.7	78.7	95.2	111.8	67.8	83.5	99.2
		62	TC	133.0	133.0	143.1	121.1	121.1	134.7	108.7	108.7	125.9	95.9	95.9	116.7	83.7	83.7	104.6
			SHC	98.7	120.9	143.1	90.4	112.6	134.7	81.9	103.9	125.9	73.0	94.8	116.7	62.7	83.7	104.6
		67	TC	150.6	150.6	150.6	138.0	138.0	138.0	124.8	124.8	124.8	111.0	111.0	111.0	96.5	96.5	96.5
			SHC	79.4	101.7	123.9	71.1	93.3	115.6	62.6	84.8	107.1	53.9	76.1	98.3	45.0	67.2	89.4
		72	TC	169.8	169.8	169.8	156.5	156.5	156.5	142.5	142.5	142.5	127.9	127.9	127.9	112.5	112.5	112.5
			SHC	59.8	82.0	104.2	51.5	73.6	95.8	42.9	65.1	87.3	34.2	56.4	78.6	25.3	47.5	69.7
		76	TC	—	186.4	186.4	—	172.4	172.4	—	157.8	157.8	—	142.5	142.5	—	126.4	126.4
			SHC	—	65.9	87.5	—	57.6	79.2	—	49.0	70.7	—	40.3	62.1	—	31.4	53.2
4800 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	135.3	135.3	154.9	124.6	124.6	143.5	113.5	113.5	131.6	101.8	101.8	119.1	89.6	89.6	105.9
			SHC	115.7	135.3	154.9	105.7	124.6	143.5	95.4	113.5	131.6	84.6	101.8	119.1	73.3	89.6	105.9
		62	TC	137.7	137.7	157.7	125.6	125.6	148.7	113.7	113.7	137.8	102.0	102.0	125.0	89.7	89.7	111.5
			SHC	107.7	132.7	157.7	99.1	123.9	148.7	89.5	113.6	137.8	79.0	102.0	125.0	68.0	89.7	111.5
		67	TC	155.3	155.3	155.3	142.3	142.3	142.3	128.7	128.7	128.7	114.4	114.4	114.4	99.4	99.4	100.7
			SHC	85.5	110.7	135.9	77.0	102.3	127.5	68.4	93.6	118.8	59.5	84.7	109.9	50.5	75.6	100.7
		72	TC	174.7	174.7	174.7	160.8	160.8	160.8	146.4	146.4	146.4	131.4	131.4	131.4	115.6	115.6	115.6
			SHC	62.7	87.8	113.0	54.2	79.4	104.5	45.5	70.7	95.9	36.7	61.9	87.0	27.6	52.8	78.0
		76	TC	—	191.4	191.4	—	177.0	177.0	—	161.9	161.9	—	146.1	146.1	—	129.5	129.5
			SHC	—	69.2	93.8	—	60.8	85.4	—	52.1	76.8	—	43.3	68.0	—	34.2	59.0
5400 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	142.2	142.2	162.6	131.1	131.1	150.7	119.6	119.6	138.3	107.5	107.5	125.3	94.7	94.7	111.6
			SHC	121.9	142.2	162.6	111.6	131.1	150.7	100.8	119.6	138.3	89.7	107.5	125.3	77.9	94.7	111.6
		62	TC	142.5	142.5	169.6	131.4	131.4	157.4	119.8	119.8	144.8	107.7	107.7	131.5	94.9	94.9	117.4
			SHC	115.3	142.4	169.6	105.2	131.3	157.4	94.7	119.8	144.8	83.8	107.7	131.5	72.4	94.9	117.4
		67	TC	159.1	159.1	159.1	145.7	145.7	145.7	131.7	131.7	131.7	117.1	117.1	121.1	101.8	101.8	111.8
			SHC	91.2	119.4	147.5	82.6	110.8	138.9	73.9	102.0	130.1	64.9	93.0	121.1	55.8	83.8	111.8
		72	TC	178.5	178.5	178.5	164.4	164.4	164.4	149.6	149.6	149.6	134.2	134.2	134.2	117.9	117.9	117.9
			SHC	65.2	93.4	121.5	56.6	84.8	112.9	47.9	76.0	104.2	39.0	67.1	95.2	29.8	57.9	86.0
		76	TC	—	195.5	195.5	—	180.7	180.7	—	165.2	165.2	—	149.0	149.0	—	132.0	132.0
			SHC	—	72.2	99.8	—	63.6	91.2	—	54.9	82.5	—	45.9	73.6	—	36.7	64.4
6000 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	148.3	148.3	169.2	136.8	136.8	157.0	124.8	124.8	144.1	112.4	112.4	130.7	99.1	99.1	116.4
			SHC	127.3	148.3	169.2	116.6	136.8	157.0	105.5	124.8	144.1	94.0	112.4	130.7	81.8	99.1	116.4
		62	TC	148.5	148.5	176.5	137.0	137.0	163.9	125.0	125.0	150.8	112.5	112.5	137.0	99.3	99.3	122.4
			SHC	120.5	148.5	176.5	110.1	137.0	163.9	99.2	125.0	150.8	88.0	112.5	137.0	76.2	99.3	122.4
		67	TC	162.2	162.2	162.2	148.5	148.5	150.0	134.2	134.2	141.1	119.3	119.3	132.0	103.7	103.7	122.5
			SHC	96.6	127.7	158.7	88.0	119.0	150.0	79.2	110.1	141.1	70.1	101.0	132.0	60.9	91.7	122.5
		72	TC	181.7	181.7	181.7	167.3	167.3	167.3	152.2	152.2	152.2	136.5	136.5	136.5	119.9	119.9	119.9
			SHC	67.6	98.6	129.7	58.9	90.0	121.0	50.0	81.1	112.2	41.0	72.1	103.1	31.7	62.8	93.8
		76	TC	—	198.8	198.8	—	183.7	183.7	—	167.9	167.9	—	151.4	151.4	—	134.0	134.0
			SHC	—	74.9	105.4	—	66.2	96.7	—	57.4	87.9	—	48.3	78.9	—	39.0	69.6

LEGEND

—	Do Not Operate
cfm	Cubic Feet Per Minute (Supply Air)
EAT (db)	Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
EAT (wb)	Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
SHC	Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC	Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

NOTE: See minimum-maximum airflow ratings on page 8.

48/50GC*N24 — Unit with Humidi-MiZer® System in Subcooling Mode — Cooling Capacities

TEMP (F) AIR ENTERING CONDENSER (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR — SCFM/BF (80°F db)								
		6000/0.08			8000 /0.10			10000/0.13		
		Air Entering Evaporator — Ewb (F)								
		72	67	62	72	67	62	72	67	62
75	TC	282.9	253.9	227.7	301.2	271.9	245.1	313.2	283.3	256.6
	SHC	121.7	150.4	179.0	139.6	178.2	216.1	155.7	203.3	248.5
	kW	14.7	14.2	13.8	15.0	14.5	14.1	15.2	14.8	14.3
85	TC	264.7	237.0	211.9	281.9	253.8	228.2	292.7	264.3	239.1
	SHC	104.5	134.3	163.6	121.4	161.0	200.0	136.3	185.3	231.6
	kW	16.2	15.7	15.4	16.5	16.0	15.6	16.7	16.2	15.8
95	TC	246.2	219.8	196.1	262.1	235.4	211.1	272.0	245.0	221.2
	SHC	87.0	117.8	148.7	102.6	143.4	183.6	116.5	166.9	214.5
	kW	17.8	17.3	16.9	18.1	17.6	17.2	18.3	17.8	17.4
105	TC	227.7	202.0	179.5	241.7	216.3	193.3	250.8	225.2	202.6
	SHC	69.5	101.1	133.0	83.3	125.4	166.8	96.3	148.1	196.8
	kW	19.7	19.2	18.7	20.0	19.5	19.0	20.2	19.7	19.2
115	TC	207.3	183.5	162.1	220.5	196.4	174.8	228.7	204.6	183.4
	SHC	50.5	83.7	116.8	63.3	106.8	149.6	75.5	128.7	178.6
	kW	21.7	21.2	20.7	22.0	21.5	21.0	22.2	21.7	21.2
125	TC	186.5	164.1	144.0	198.4	175.7	155.3	205.7	183.0	163.1
	SHC	31.3	65.8	100.2	42.7	87.6	131.8	53.9	108.7	159.8
	kW	23.8	23.3	22.9	24.1	23.6	23.2	24.3	23.8	23.4

48/50GC*N24 — Unit with Humidi-MiZer System in Hot Gas Reheat Mode — Cooling Capacities

TEMP (F) AIR ENTERING CONDENSER (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR — Ewb (F)								
		75 Dry Bulb 62.5 Wet Bulb (50% Relative)			75 Dry Bulb 64 Wet Bulb (56% Relative)			75 Dry Bulb 65.3 Wet Bulb (60% Relative)		
		Air Entering Evaporator — cfm								
		6000	8000	10000	6000	8000	10000	6000	8000	10000
80	TC	113.7	119.0	121.0	120.4	126.0	128.1	126.5	132.3	134.7
	SHC	32.7	24.1	16.7	34.7	25.5	17.7	36.4	26.8	18.6
	kW	13.5	13.6	13.6	13.5	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.7
75	TC	118.5	123.9	126.1	125.4	131.2	133.5	131.3	137.2	139.7
	SHC	37.4	28.8	21.0	39.6	30.5	22.3	41.5	31.9	23.3
	kW	13.5	13.6	13.6	13.5	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.7
70	TC	123.2	128.9	131.2	129.9	135.8	138.2	136.0	142.0	144.5
	SHC	42.0	33.2	25.4	44.2	35.0	26.8	46.3	36.6	28.0
	kW	13.5	13.6	13.6	13.5	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.7
60	TC	131.7	137.8	140.3	138.4	144.7	147.2	144.7	151.1	153.8
	SHC	50.3	41.6	33.6	52.9	43.6	35.3	55.3	45.6	36.9
	kW	13.5	13.6	13.6	13.5	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.7
50	TC	139.9	146.0	148.5	146.5	153.0	155.7	153.0	159.6	162.6
	SHC	59.1	50.3	42.2	61.9	52.7	44.3	64.6	55.0	46.2
	kW	13.5	13.6	13.6	13.5	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.7
40	TC	147.5	154.0	156.6	154.5	161.2	164.1	160.9	167.7	170.9
	SHC	66.7	58.1	49.8	69.9	60.8	52.2	72.8	63.3	54.4
	kW	13.5	13.6	13.6	13.5	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.7

LEGEND

Edb	—	Entering Dry Bulb
Ewb	—	Entering Wet Bulb
kW	—	Compressor Power Input
SCFM/BF	—	Standard Cubic Feet per Minute/Bypass Factor
SHC	—	Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC	—	Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

48/50GC**28 Two Stage Cooling Capacities

48/50GC**28				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (F)														
				85			95			105			115			125		
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)		
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85
7500 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	265.9	265.9	300.4	255.4	255.4	289.1	243.3	243.3	275.6	230.6	230.6	261.6	216.1	216.1	245.4
			SHC	231.0	265.7	300.4	221.8	255.4	289.1	210.9	243.3	275.6	199.6	230.6	261.6	186.7	216.1	245.4
		62	TC	285.2	285.2	285.2	271.1	271.1	272.0	256.1	256.1	263.6	239.4	239.4	254.9	221.4	221.4	245.1
			SHC	206.3	243.0	279.8	198.6	235.3	272.0	190.4	227.0	263.6	181.8	218.3	254.9	172.4	208.8	245.1
		67	TC	313.8	313.8	313.8	298.3	298.3	298.3	282.6	282.6	282.6	264.6	264.6	264.6	244.4	244.4	244.4
			SHC	168.9	205.7	242.5	161.0	197.8	234.6	153.2	190.1	226.9	144.6	181.4	218.1	135.1	171.8	208.5
		72	TC	345.3	345.3	345.3	327.2	327.2	327.2	311.2	311.2	311.2	291.7	291.7	291.7	270.4	270.4	270.4
			SHC	130.9	167.5	204.2	122.6	159.3	196.0	115.1	151.8	188.4	106.4	143.0	179.6	97.2	133.7	170.3
		76	TC	—	371.9	371.9	—	353.7	353.7	—	334.3	334.3	—	313.3	313.3	—	281.8	281.8
			SHC	—	136.5	170.9	—	128.6	163.7	—	120.3	155.8	—	111.6	147.3	—	96.6	133.2
8750 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	281.7	281.7	318.4	269.7	269.7	305.1	256.7	256.7	290.6	242.6	242.6	275.0	227.2	227.2	257.9
			SHC	245.0	281.7	318.4	234.3	269.7	305.1	222.7	256.7	290.6	210.2	242.6	275.0	196.5	227.2	257.9
		62	TC	294.8	294.8	306.3	279.9	279.9	298.0	255.7	255.7	269.6	246.9	246.9	279.9	227.9	227.9	269.0
			SHC	222.4	264.4	306.3	214.3	256.2	298.0	184.2	226.9	269.6	196.9	238.4	279.9	186.8	227.9	269.0
		67	TC	323.6	323.6	323.6	307.6	307.6	307.6	290.6	290.6	290.6	271.0	271.0	271.0	250.3	250.3	250.3
			SHC	179.6	221.8	264.0	171.7	213.9	256.1	163.6	205.7	247.9	154.5	196.6	238.7	145.2	187.2	229.3
		72	TC	345.4	345.4	345.4	338.0	338.0	338.0	319.4	319.4	319.4	298.0	298.0	298.0	276.0	276.0	276.0
			SHC	124.9	167.6	210.3	128.1	170.0	211.9	119.8	161.7	203.5	110.6	152.5	194.5	101.4	143.2	185.1
		76	TC	—	382.6	382.6	—	363.1	363.1	—	344.2	344.2	—	322.1	322.1	—	297.7	297.7
			SHC	—	142.4	182.9	—	134.2	175.1	—	126.2	167.1	—	117.3	158.2	—	107.7	148.7
10000 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	294.3	294.3	332.5	281.5	281.5	318.3	268.3	268.3	303.7	253.3	253.3	287.1	236.6	236.6	268.4
			SHC	256.1	294.3	332.5	244.7	281.5	318.3	232.9	268.3	303.7	219.6	253.3	287.1	204.7	236.6	268.4
		62	TC	302.4	302.4	331.1	286.8	286.8	321.9	271.3	271.3	312.1	257.6	257.6	280.1	236.8	236.8	279.3
			SHC	237.3	284.2	331.1	228.7	275.3	321.9	219.8	265.9	312.1	199.3	239.7	280.1	194.3	236.8	279.3
		67	TC	331.5	331.5	331.5	314.2	314.2	314.2	295.9	295.9	295.9	276.2	276.2	276.2	255.4	255.4	255.4
			SHC	189.7	237.1	284.5	181.5	228.8	276.2	172.9	220.2	267.5	163.9	211.1	258.3	154.6	201.8	248.9
		72	TC	363.4	363.4	363.4	344.9	344.9	344.9	318.5	318.5	318.5	304.9	304.9	304.9	281.9	281.9	281.9
			SHC	140.5	187.6	234.6	132.3	179.3	226.3	113.5	161.4	209.3	115.3	162.3	209.3	105.8	152.7	199.7
		76	TC	—	390.4	390.4	—	370.6	370.6	—	349.4	349.4	—	326.7	326.7	—	297.4	297.4
			SHC	—	147.6	193.3	—	139.4	185.2	—	130.8	176.8	—	121.9	167.9	—	107.6	154.6
11250 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	304.8	304.8	344.3	291.4	291.4	329.5	276.9	276.9	313.3	262.1	262.1	296.9	245.1	245.1	278.0
			SHC	265.4	304.8	344.3	253.4	291.4	329.5	240.5	276.9	313.3	227.4	262.1	296.9	212.3	245.1	278.0
		62	TC	312.1	312.1	335.3	292.5	292.5	343.4	296.9	296.9	296.9	262.2	262.2	308.6	244.9	244.9	288.7
			SHC	241.7	288.5	335.3	241.6	292.5	343.4	139.8	201.7	263.6	215.8	262.2	308.6	201.1	244.9	288.7
		67	TC	337.5	337.5	337.5	319.8	319.8	319.8	302.3	302.3	302.3	276.6	276.6	276.6	255.5	255.5	255.5
			SHC	198.9	251.2	303.6	190.6	242.9	295.2	182.5	234.7	286.9	158.0	211.0	264.0	148.6	201.5	254.4
		72	TC	369.7	369.7	369.7	350.8	350.8	350.8	330.1	330.1	330.1	309.2	309.2	309.2	285.6	285.6	285.6
			SHC	144.7	196.8	248.9	136.5	188.6	240.7	127.8	179.8	231.9	119.2	171.2	223.3	109.6	161.5	213.5
		76	TC	—	397.1	397.1	—	376.5	376.5	—	354.9	354.9	—	332.7	332.7	—	306.4	306.4
			SHC	—	152.5	203.2	—	144.2	195.0	—	135.7	186.6	—	127.0	178.0	—	117.1	168.1
12500 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	314.4	314.4	355.1	300.0	300.0	339.1	285.0	285.0	322.4	268.6	268.6	304.1	244.2	244.2	280.6
			SHC	273.8	314.4	355.1	261.0	300.0	339.1	247.6	285.0	322.4	233.0	268.6	304.1	207.8	244.2	280.6
		62	TC	314.7	314.7	368.9	317.0	317.0	317.0	305.0	305.0	305.0	269.8	269.8	317.4	244.7	244.7	293.3
			SHC	260.4	314.7	368.9	125.4	194.2	262.9	132.3	201.1	269.8	222.1	269.8	317.4	196.0	244.7	293.3
		67	TC	342.6	342.6	342.6	324.4	324.4	324.4	306.0	306.0	306.0	281.1	281.1	282.9	262.8	262.8	285.2
			SHC	207.8	265.0	322.1	199.5	256.6	313.6	191.1	248.2	305.2	167.2	225.0	282.9	172.0	228.6	285.2
		72	TC	374.6	374.6	374.6	355.1	355.1	355.1	334.1	334.1	334.1	313.1	313.1	313.1	310.2	310.2	310.2
			SHC	148.5	205.5	262.5	140.2	197.2	254.2	131.5	188.5	245.4	122.9	179.7	236.6	65.9	121.7	177.5
		76	TC	—	402.4	402.4	—	381.2	381.2	—	358.9	358.9	—	336.5	336.5	—	306.4	306.4
			SHC	—	157.2	212.7	—	148.9	204.5	—	140.1	195.9	—	131.5	187.3	—	117.1	173.8

LEGEND

—	Do Not Operate
cfm	Cubic Feet Per Minute (Supply Air)
EAT (db)	Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
EAT (wb)	Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
SHC	Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC	Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

NOTE: See minimum-maximum airflow ratings on page 8.

48/50GC**28 Single Stage Cooling Capacities

48/50GC**28				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (F)														
				85			95			105			115			125		
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)		
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85
4500 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	159.2	159.2	181.2	150.2	150.2	171.4	140.6	140.6	160.9	130.6	130.6	150.0	119.7	119.7	138.1
			SHC	137.3	159.2	181.2	129.1	150.2	171.4	120.3	140.6	160.9	111.2	130.6	150.0	101.3	119.7	138.1
		62	TC	169.8	169.8	171.1	158.5	158.5	164.1	146.8	146.8	156.9	134.5	134.5	149.4	121.4	121.4	141.5
			SHC	123.3	147.2	171.1	116.3	140.2	164.1	109.2	133.0	156.9	101.8	125.6	149.4	94.1	117.8	141.5
		67	TC	189.5	189.5	189.5	177.2	177.2	177.2	164.1	164.1	164.1	151.5	151.5	151.5	137.3	137.3	137.3
			SHC	101.1	125.1	149.0	94.1	118.0	141.9	86.7	110.7	134.6	79.6	103.5	127.3	72.0	95.9	119.8
		72	TC	211.5	211.5	211.5	198.3	198.3	198.3	184.3	184.3	184.3	170.2	170.2	170.2	154.7	154.7	154.7
			SHC	78.9	102.8	126.7	71.7	95.6	119.5	64.4	88.3	112.2	57.1	80.9	104.8	49.4	73.4	97.4
		76	TC	—	230.4	230.4	—	215.8	215.8	—	201.4	201.4	—	186.3	186.3	—	169.9	169.9
			SHC	—	84.5	107.4	—	77.1	100.3	—	70.0	93.2	—	62.6	85.9	—	54.9	78.3
5250 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	170.2	170.2	193.4	160.3	160.3	182.6	150.2	150.2	171.6	139.3	139.3	159.7	127.7	127.7	147.0
			SHC	147.0	170.2	193.4	138.0	160.3	182.6	128.8	150.2	171.6	118.9	139.3	159.7	108.4	127.7	147.0
		62	TC	176.5	176.5	189.9	164.2	164.2	182.5	152.2	152.2	175.0	148.9	148.9	148.9	127.9	127.9	153.6
			SHC	134.7	162.3	189.9	127.4	155.0	182.5	120.1	147.5	175.0	96.7	114.0	131.3	102.1	127.9	153.6
		67	TC	196.1	196.1	196.1	183.6	183.6	183.6	170.2	170.2	170.2	156.4	156.4	156.4	141.6	141.6	141.6
			SHC	108.8	136.5	164.2	101.7	129.4	157.1	94.3	122.0	149.7	86.8	114.5	142.2	79.0	106.7	134.3
		72	TC	218.8	218.8	218.8	204.7	204.7	204.7	190.3	190.3	190.3	175.3	175.3	175.3	159.2	159.2	159.2
			SHC	82.7	110.4	138.2	75.4	103.1	130.7	68.0	95.7	123.4	60.5	88.1	115.6	52.6	80.3	107.9
		76	TC	—	237.7	237.7	—	223.1	223.1	—	207.9	207.9	—	191.6	191.6	—	—	—
			SHC	—	88.8	115.7	—	81.6	108.6	—	74.2	101.3	—	66.6	93.7	—	—	—
6000 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	178.5	178.5	202.6	168.8	168.8	192.1	158.0	158.0	180.2	146.6	146.6	167.8	134.5	134.5	154.5
			SHC	154.4	178.5	202.6	145.5	168.8	192.1	135.7	158.0	180.2	125.4	146.6	167.8	114.4	134.5	154.5
		62	TC	181.7	181.7	207.4	169.2	169.2	199.2	157.9	157.9	187.7	146.7	146.7	175.1	134.7	134.7	161.5
			SHC	145.2	176.3	207.4	137.5	168.3	199.2	128.2	157.9	187.7	118.4	146.7	175.1	107.9	134.7	161.5
		67	TC	201.4	201.4	201.4	188.3	188.3	188.3	174.4	174.4	174.4	159.7	159.7	159.7	144.9	144.9	148.4
			SHC	116.0	147.4	178.9	108.7	140.2	171.6	101.3	132.7	164.1	93.5	124.8	156.2	85.7	117.0	148.4
		72	TC	224.5	224.5	224.5	209.8	209.8	209.8	194.7	194.7	194.7	179.1	179.1	179.1	162.6	162.6	162.6
			SHC	86.2	117.6	149.1	78.7	110.0	141.4	71.2	102.5	133.9	63.6	95.0	126.4	55.6	86.9	118.2
		76	TC	—	244.3	244.3	—	228.3	228.3	—	212.2	212.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
			SHC	—	93.1	123.7	—	85.5	116.2	—	78.0	108.7	—	—	—	—	—	—
6750 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	186.9	186.9	211.9	176.1	176.1	200.2	164.4	164.4	187.4	152.8	152.8	174.7	140.1	140.1	160.8
			SHC	161.8	186.9	211.9	152.0	176.1	200.2	141.4	164.4	187.4	130.9	152.8	174.7	119.4	140.1	160.8
		62	TC	187.2	187.2	220.8	176.4	176.4	208.6	164.7	164.7	195.4	153.1	153.1	182.4	140.3	140.3	167.9
			SHC	153.7	187.2	220.8	144.2	176.4	208.6	133.9	164.7	195.4	123.7	153.1	182.4	112.7	140.3	167.9
		67	TC	205.9	205.9	205.9	191.8	191.8	191.8	177.9	177.9	177.9	163.0	163.0	170.0	147.5	147.5	161.9
			SHC	122.8	157.9	192.9	115.3	150.4	185.5	107.9	142.9	177.9	100.1	135.0	170.0	92.1	127.0	161.9
		72	TC	229.1	229.1	229.1	213.8	213.8	213.8	198.2	198.2	198.2	182.4	182.4	182.4	165.4	165.4	165.4
			SHC	89.4	124.4	159.4	81.8	116.8	151.8	74.1	109.1	144.1	66.4	101.2	136.1	58.4	93.3	128.3
		76	TC	—	248.8	248.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
			SHC	—	96.8	131.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7500 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	193.5	193.5	219.4	182.6	182.6	207.4	170.5	170.5	194.2	158.2	158.2	180.8	145.0	145.0	166.3
			SHC	167.7	193.5	219.4	157.7	182.6	207.4	146.8	170.5	194.2	135.7	158.2	180.8	123.7	145.0	166.3
		62	TC	193.7	193.7	228.3	182.7	182.7	215.9	170.7	170.7	202.4	158.4	158.4	188.5	145.1	145.1	173.5
			SHC	159.2	193.7	228.3	149.5	182.7	215.9	139.0	170.7	202.4	128.2	158.4	188.5	116.7	145.1	173.5
		67	TC	209.3	209.3	209.3	195.7	195.7	199.1	181.0	181.0	191.3	165.5	165.5	183.3	149.5	149.5	174.7
			SHC	129.5	168.3	207.1	122.0	160.5	199.1	114.3	152.8	191.3	106.4	144.9	183.3	98.1	136.4	174.7
		72	TC	232.4	232.4	232.4	216.6	216.6	216.6	201.0	201.0	201.0	184.7	184.7	184.7	167.4	167.4	167.4
			SHC	92.1	130.7	169.3	84.4	123.1	161.7	76.9	115.5	154.1	69.1	107.6	146.2	60.9	99.4	137.9
		76	TC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
			SHC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

LEGEND

—	Do Not Operate
cfm	Cubic Feet Per Minute (Supply Air)
EAT (db)	Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
EAT (wb)	Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
SHC	Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC	Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

NOTE: See minimum-maximum airflow ratings on page 8.

48/50GC*N28 — Unit with Humidi-MiZer® System in Subcooling Mode — Cooling Capacities

TEMP (F) AIR ENTERING CONDENSER (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR — SCFM/BF (80°F db)								
		7500/0.11			10000 /0.15			12500/0.18		
		Air Entering Evaporator — Ewb (F)								
		72	67	62	72	67	62	72	67	62
75	TC	342.3	304.9	271.1	359.5	328.0	293.7	381.7	343.4	308.8
	SHC	144.7	177.2	209.6	160.2	210.4	253.9	185.5	240.3	293.0
	kW	18.8	18.2	17.6	18.9	18.6	18.0	19.5	18.8	18.3
85	TC	317.0	281.1	248.7	338.3	302.6	269.7	353.3	316.6	283.6
	SHC	120.6	154.2	188.0	140.2	186.0	230.7	158.3	214.5	268.7
	kW	20.6	20.0	19.4	20.9	20.4	19.8	21.3	20.6	20.1
95	TC	291.2	256.7	225.7	311.2	276.5	245.0	324.1	289.4	257.9
	SHC	96.1	130.8	165.7	114.4	161.0	207.1	130.4	188.5	244.0
	kW	22.6	22.0	21.4	23.0	22.4	21.8	23.3	22.6	22.1
105	TC	264.3	231.5	202.0	282.3	249.5	219.6	294.3	261.2	231.3
	SHC	70.8	106.9	143.1	87.0	135.4	182.9	101.9	161.6	218.7
	kW	24.9	24.3	23.7	25.2	24.6	24.1	25.5	24.9	24.3
115	TC	238.2	205.5	177.4	252.9	221.6	193.3	263.3	231.9	203.8
	SHC	46.4	82.4	119.9	59.4	109.0	158.2	72.5	134.0	192.7
	kW	27.5	26.8	26.2	27.8	27.2	26.6	28.0	27.4	26.9
125	TC	209.5	178.3	151.7	222.1	192.5	165.8	231.0	201.5	175.1
	SHC	19.9	57.0	96.0	30.6	81.8	132.6	42.0	105.4	165.8
	kW	30.2	29.5	29.0	30.5	29.9	29.3	30.7	30.1	29.6

48/50GC*N28 — Unit with Humidi-MiZer System in Hot Gas Reheat Mode — Cooling Capacities

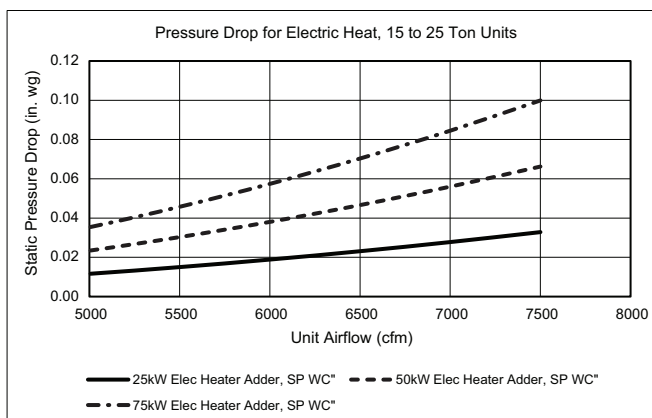
TEMP (F) AIR ENTERING CONDENSER (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR — Ewb (F)								
		75 Dry Bulb 62.5 Wet Bulb (50% Relative)			75 Dry Bulb 64 Wet Bulb (56% Relative)			75 Dry Bulb 65.3 Wet Bulb (60% Relative)		
		Air Entering Evaporator — cfm								
		7500	10000	12500	7500	10000	12500	7500	10000	12500
80	TC	128.9	133.0	134.2	136.9	141.1	141.4	141.9	149.1	148.7
	SHC	26.0	15.3	4.4	27.6	16.2	4.6	28.6	17.1	4.9
	kW	17.9	18.0	18.1	18.0	18.1	18.2	18.2	18.2	18.2
75	TC	135.9	141.0	141.0	143.3	149.0	149.0	150.3	155.8	156.6
	SHC	32.8	21.5	12.6	34.5	22.7	13.4	36.2	23.8	14.0
	kW	17.9	18.0	18.1	18.0	18.1	18.2	18.0	18.2	18.2
70	TC	142.6	148.2	148.3	150.4	156.0	156.5	157.4	163.3	164.2
	SHC	39.4	28.2	18.8	41.5	29.7	19.9	43.4	31.1	20.9
	kW	17.9	18.0	18.1	18.0	18.1	18.2	18.0	18.1	18.2
60	TC	156.4	162.0	162.7	164.0	170.1	171.0	171.0	177.7	178.6
	SHC	52.9	41.2	31.2	55.4	43.3	32.8	57.8	45.2	34.3
	kW	17.9	18.0	18.1	18.0	18.1	18.2	18.0	18.1	18.2
50	TC	169.2	175.8	176.6	177.0	183.8	185.2	184.5	191.2	192.8
	SHC	65.5	54.0	43.7	68.5	56.5	45.8	71.4	58.7	47.7
	kW	17.9	18.0	18.1	18.0	18.1	18.2	18.0	18.1	18.2
40	TC	182.1	188.9	190.2	190.0	197.0	198.6	197.2	204.5	206.1
	SHC	78.2	66.7	55.8	81.6	69.6	58.3	84.7	72.2	60.5
	kW	17.9	18.0	18.1	18.0	18.1	18.2	18.0	18.1	18.2

LEGEND

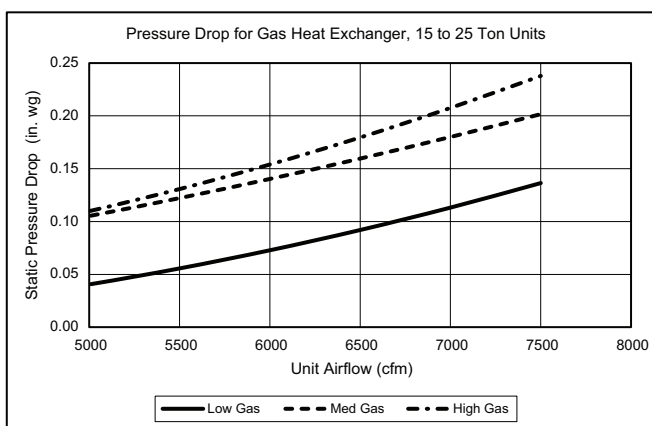
Edb	—	Entering Dry Bulb
Ewb	—	Entering Wet Bulb
kW	—	Compressor Power Input
SCFM/BF	—	Standard Cubic Feet per Minute/Bypass Factor
SHC	—	Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC	—	Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

Pressure Drop — Heating

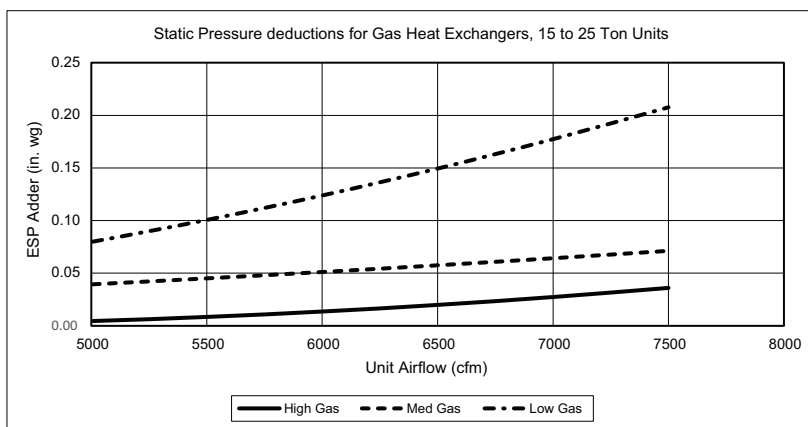
15 to 25 Ton Electric Heat Units



15 to 25 Ton Gas Heat Units

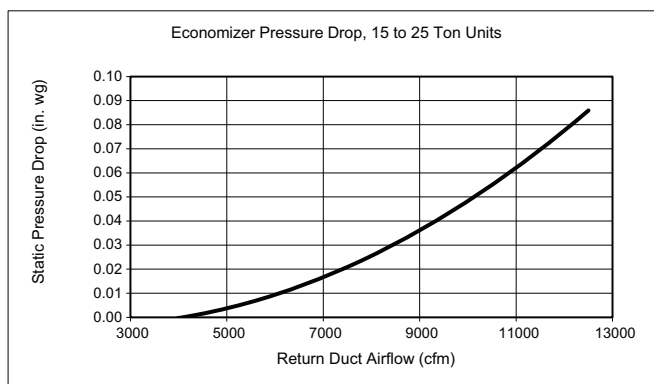


Static Pressure 15 to 25 Ton Units

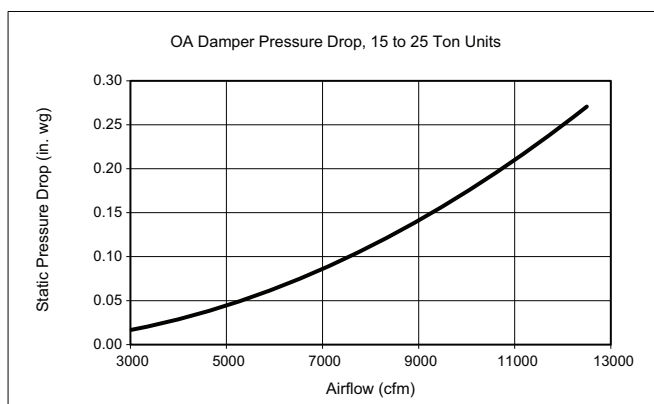


Pressure Drops for Options and Accessories

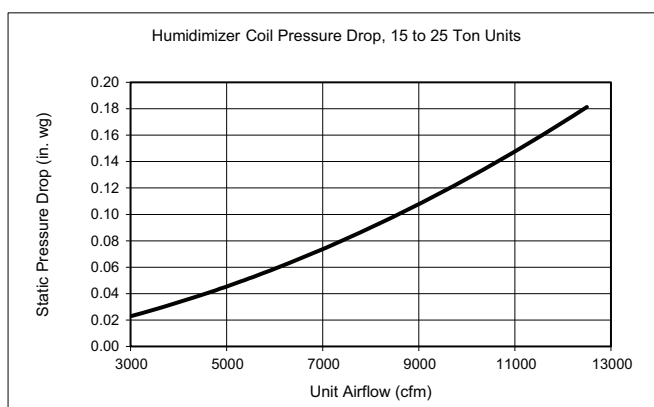
Economizer Pressure Drop -15 to 25 Ton Units



Outside Air Damper Pressure Drop -15 to 25 Ton Units



Humidi-MiZer Coil Pressure Drop -15 to 25 Ton Units



GENERAL FAN PERFORMANCE NOTES

1. Interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.
2. External static pressure is the static pressure difference between the return duct and the supply duct plus the static pressure caused by any FIOPs or accessories.
3. Tabular data accounts for pressure loss due to clean filters, unit casing, wet coils, and highest gas heat exchanger (when gas heat unit).
4. Factory options and accessories may effect static pressure losses. Gas heat unit fan tables assume highest gas heat models; for fan selections with low or medium heat models, the user must deduct low and medium heat static pressures. Selection software is available, through your salesperson, to help you select the best motor/drive combination for your application.
5. The fan performance tables offer motor/drive recommendations. In cases when two motor/drive combinations would work, the lower horsepower option is recommended.
6. For information on the electrical properties of the fan motors, please see the Electrical information section of this book.
7. For more information on the performance limits of the fan motors, see the application data section of this book.
8. The EPACT (Energy Policy Act of 1992) regulates energy requirements for specific types of indoor fan motors. Motors regulated by EPACT include any general purpose, T-frame (three-digit, 143 and larger), single-speed, foot mounted, polyphase, squirrel cage induction motors of NEMA (National Electrical Manufacturers Association) design A and B, manufactured for use in the United States. Ranging from 1 to 200 Hp, these continuous-duty motors operate on 230 and 460 volt, 60 Hz power. If a motor does not fit into these specifications, the motor does not have to be replaced by an EPACT compliant energy-efficient motor. Variable-speed motors are exempt from EPACT compliance requirements.

48GCFM17 — 15 Ton Vertical Supply (rpm - bhp)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
4500	977	0.70	1102	1.00	1213	1.34	1314	1.70	1408	2.09
4875	1037	0.84	1155	1.15	1263	1.51	1360	1.88	1451	2.29
5250	1099	1.00	1210	1.33	1313	1.70	1408	2.10	1496	2.51
5625	1162	1.18	1267	1.53	1366	1.92	1457	2.33	1543	2.76
6000	1225	1.38	1325	1.75	1419	2.15	1508	2.58	1591	3.03
6375	1290	1.61	1384	1.99	1474	2.41	1560	2.85	1641	3.32
6750	1355	1.86	1443	2.25	1530	2.68	1613	3.14	1692	3.62
7125	1421	2.13	1504	2.52	1588	2.97	1668	3.44	1744	3.94
7500	1488	2.42	1567	2.82	1646	3.27	1723	3.75	1797	4.26

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
4500	1496	2.51	1579	2.95	1658	3.41	1732	3.89	1803	4.39
4875	1537	2.72	1618	3.17	1695	3.65	1768	4.14	1838	4.65
5250	1579	2.96	1658	3.42	1733	3.91	1805	4.42	1875	4.95
5625	1623	3.22	1700	3.70	1774	4.20	1844	4.72	1912	5.26
6000	1670	3.51	1745	4.00	1816	4.51	1885	5.04	1952	5.60
6375	1717	3.80	1790	4.31	1860	4.83	1928	5.38	1993	5.95
6750	1766	4.12	1837	4.64	1906	5.18	1972	5.74	2035	6.30
7125	1817	4.45	1886	4.98	1953	5.53	2017	6.09	—	—
7500	1868	4.78	1936	5.33	2001	5.88	—	—	—	—

Std/Med Static 997-2000 rpm, 4.8 Max bhp (2.4 Max bhp per fan motor)

High Static 997-2200 rpm, 6.0 Max bhp (3.0 Max bhp per fan motor)

48GCFM17 - Standard/Medium Static — 15 Ton Vertical Supply (rpm - vdc)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
4500	977	4.7	1102	5.4	1213	6.0	1314	6.5	1408	7.0
4875	1037	5.0	1155	5.7	1263	6.2	1360	6.7	1451	7.2
5250	1099	5.4	1210	5.9	1313	6.5	1408	7.0	1496	7.4
5625	1162	5.7	1267	6.2	1366	6.7	1457	7.2	1543	7.6
6000	1225	6.0	1325	6.5	1419	7.0	1508	7.5	1591	7.9
6375	1290	6.3	1384	6.8	1474	7.3	1560	7.7	1641	8.2
6750	1355	6.7	1443	7.1	1530	7.6	1613	8.0	1692	8.4
7125	1421	7.0	1504	7.4	1588	7.9	1668	8.3	1744	8.7
7500	1488	7.4	1567	7.8	1646	8.2	1723	8.6	1797	9.0

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
4500	1496	7.4	1579	7.8	1658	8.2	1732	8.6	1803	9.0
4875	1537	7.6	1618	8.0	1695	8.4	1768	8.8	1838	9.2
5250	1579	7.8	1658	8.2	1733	8.6	1805	9.0	1875	9.4
5625	1623	8.1	1700	8.5	1774	8.8	1844	9.2	—	—
6000	1670	8.3	1745	8.7	1816	9.1	1885	9.4	—	—
6375	1717	8.5	1790	8.9	1860	9.3	—	—	—	—
6750	1766	8.8	1837	9.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
7125	1817	9.1	1886	9.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
7500	1868	9.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Std/Med Static 977-2000 rpm

48GCFM17 - High Static — 15 Ton Vertical Supply (rpm - vdc)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
4500	977	4.4	1102	4.9	1213	5.4	1314	5.9	1408	6.3
4875	1037	4.6	1155	5.2	1263	5.7	1360	6.1	1451	6.5
5250	1099	4.9	1210	5.4	1313	5.9	1408	6.3	1496	6.8
5625	1162	5.2	1267	5.7	1366	6.2	1457	6.6	1543	7.0
6000	1225	5.5	1325	6.0	1419	6.4	1508	6.8	1591	7.2
6375	1290	5.8	1384	6.2	1474	6.6	1560	7.0	1641	7.4
6750	1355	6.1	1443	6.5	1530	6.9	1613	7.3	1692	7.7
7125	1421	6.4	1504	6.8	1588	7.2	1668	7.5	1744	7.9
7500	1488	6.7	1567	7.1	1646	7.4	1723	7.8	1797	8.1

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
4500	1496	6.8	1579	7.1	1658	7.5	1732	7.8	1803	8.2
4875	1537	6.9	1618	7.3	1695	7.7	1768	8.0	1838	8.3
5250	1579	7.1	1658	7.5	1733	7.8	1805	8.2	1875	8.5
5625	1623	7.3	1700	7.7	1774	8.0	1844	8.4	1912	8.7
6000	1670	7.6	1745	7.9	1816	8.2	1885	8.5	1952	8.9
6375	1717	7.8	1790	8.1	1860	8.4	1928	8.7	1993	9.0
6750	1766	8.0	1837	8.3	1906	8.6	1972	8.9	2035	9.2
7125	1817	8.2	1886	8.6	1953	8.9	2017	9.2	—	—
7500	1868	8.5	1936	8.8	2001	9.1	—	—	—	—

High Static 977-2200 rpm

48GCFM20 — 17.5 Ton Vertical Supply (rpm - bhp)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
5250	1099	1.00	1210	1.33	1313	1.70	1408	2.10	1496	2.51
5690	1173	1.21	1277	1.57	1375	1.96	1466	2.37	1551	2.81
6125	1247	1.46	1344	1.83	1438	2.24	1525	2.67	1607	3.12
6565	1323	1.74	1414	2.12	1503	2.55	1587	3.00	1666	3.47
7000	1399	2.04	1484	2.43	1568	2.87	1649	3.34	1726	3.83
7440	1477	2.37	1557	2.78	1637	3.23	1714	3.70	1789	4.21
7875	1555	2.72	1629	3.13	1705	3.59	1779	4.07	1851	4.59
8315	1634	3.09	1704	3.50	1776	3.97	1847	4.46	1916	4.98
8750	1712	3.46	1778	3.88	1847	4.35	1915	4.84	1981	5.36

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
5250	1579	2.96	1658	3.42	1733	3.91	1805	4.42	1875	4.95
5690	1631	3.26	1708	3.75	1781	4.25	1851	4.77	1919	5.32
6125	1685	3.60	1759	4.09	1830	4.61	1899	5.15	1965	5.71
6565	1742	3.96	1814	4.48	1883	5.01	1949	5.55	2014	6.13
7000	1800	4.34	1870	4.87	1937	5.41	2002	5.97	—	—
7440	1860	4.73	1928	5.27	1993	5.82	2056	6.39	—	—
7875	1920	5.12	1986	5.67	2050	6.23	—	—	—	—
8315	1983	5.52	2047	6.07	—	—	—	—	—	—
8750	2046	5.91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Std/Med Static 1099-2000 rpm, 4.8 Max bhp (2.4 Max bhp per fan motor)

High Static 1099-2200 rpm, 10.0 Max bhp (5.0 Max bhp per fan motor)

48GCFM20 - Standard/Medium Static — 17.5 Ton Vertical Supply (rpm - vdc)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
5250	1099	5.4	1210	5.9	1313	6.5	1408	7.0	1496	7.4
5690	1173	5.7	1277	6.3	1375	6.8	1466	7.3	1551	7.7
6125	1247	6.1	1344	6.6	1438	7.1	1525	7.6	1607	8.0
6565	1323	6.5	1414	7.0	1503	7.4	1587	7.9	1666	8.3
7000	1399	6.9	1484	7.3	1568	7.8	1649	8.2	1726	8.6
7440	1477	7.3	1557	7.7	1637	8.1	1714	8.5	1789	8.9
7875	1555	7.7	1629	8.1	1705	8.5	1779	8.9	1851	9.2
8315	1634	8.1	1704	8.5	1776	8.8	1847	9.2	1916	9.6
8750	1712	8.5	1778	8.9	1847	9.2	1915	9.6	—	—

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
5250	1579	7.8	1658	8.2	1733	8.6	1805	9.0	1875	9.4
5690	1631	8.1	1708	8.5	1781	8.9	1851	9.2	—	—
6125	1685	8.4	1759	8.8	1830	9.1	—	—	—	—
6565	1742	8.7	1814	9.0	1883	9.4	—	—	—	—
7000	1800	9.0	1870	9.3	—	—	—	—	—	—
7440	1860	9.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7875	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8315	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8750	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Std/Med Static 1099-2000 rpm

48GCFM20 - High Static — 17.5 Ton Vertical Supply (rpm - vdc)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
5250	1099	4.9	1210	5.4	1313	5.9	1408	6.3	1496	6.8
5690	1173	5.3	1277	5.7	1375	6.2	1466	6.6	1551	7.0
6125	1247	5.6	1344	6.0	1438	6.5	1525	6.9	1607	7.3
6565	1323	6.0	1414	6.4	1503	6.8	1587	7.2	1666	7.5
7000	1399	6.3	1484	6.7	1568	7.1	1649	7.5	1726	7.8
7440	1477	6.7	1557	7.0	1637	7.4	1714	7.8	1789	8.1
7875	1555	7.0	1629	7.4	1705	7.7	1779	8.1	1851	8.4
8315	1634	7.4	1704	7.7	1776	8.0	1847	8.4	1916	8.7
8750	1712	7.7	1778	8.1	1847	8.4	1915	8.7	1981	9.0

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
5250	1579	7.1	1658	7.5	1733	7.8	1805	8.2	1875	8.5
5690	1631	7.4	1708	7.7	1781	8.1	1851	8.4	1919	8.7
6125	1685	7.6	1759	8.0	1830	8.3	1899	8.6	1965	8.9
6565	1742	7.9	1814	8.2	1883	8.5	1949	8.8	2014	9.1
7000	1800	8.2	1870	8.5	1937	8.8	2002	9.1	—	—
7440	1860	8.4	1928	8.7	1993	9.0	2056	9.3	—	—
7875	1920	8.7	1986	9.0	2050	9.3	—	—	—	—
8315	1983	9.0	2047	9.3	—	—	—	—	—	—
8750	2046	9.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

High Static 1099-2200 rpm

48GCFM24 — 20 Ton Vertical Supply (rpm - bhp)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
6000	1107	1.02	1212	1.34	1313	1.70	1411	2.11	1504	2.56
6500	1182	1.24	1280	1.57	1374	1.95	1467	2.37	1556	2.83
7000	1258	1.48	1350	1.83	1438	2.21	1525	2.64	1610	3.11
7500	1335	1.75	1421	2.11	1504	2.50	1586	2.93	1667	3.40
8000	1412	2.03	1494	2.40	1573	2.80	1650	3.23	1726	3.70
8500	1490	2.32	1568	2.70	1643	3.11	1716	3.54	1788	4.00
9000	1569	2.62	1643	3.01	1714	3.41	1783	3.84	1852	4.31
9500	1647	2.92	1719	3.32	1786	3.72	1852	4.15	1918	4.61
10000	1726	3.23	1795	3.64	1860	4.05	1923	4.47	1985	4.92

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
6000	1592	3.04	1674	3.53	1750	4.03	1821	4.54	1888	5.06
6500	1641	3.32	1721	3.83	1797	4.35	1869	4.90	1936	5.45
7000	1692	3.61	1770	4.13	1845	4.68	1916	5.24	1984	5.81
7500	1745	3.90	1821	4.43	1894	4.99	1964	5.56	2032	6.16
8000	1801	4.20	1874	4.73	1945	5.29	2014	5.88	2080	6.47
8500	1859	4.50	1929	5.03	1998	5.59	2065	6.17	2129	6.76
9000	1920	4.80	1987	5.32	2053	5.87	2117	6.43	2180	7.03
9500	1982	5.09	2046	5.60	2110	6.14	2172	6.70	—	—
10000	2047	5.40	2108	5.89	2169	6.42	—	—	—	—

Std/Med Static 1107-2000 rpm, 6.0 Max bhp (3.0 Max bhp per fan motor)

High Static 1107-2200 rpm, 10.0 Max bhp (5.0 Max bhp per fan motor)

48GCFM24 - Standard/Medium Static — 20 Ton Vertical Supply (rpm - vdc)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
6000	1107	5.4	1212	5.9	1313	6.5	1411	7.0	1504	7.4
6500	1182	5.8	1280	6.3	1374	6.8	1467	7.3	1556	7.7
7000	1258	6.2	1350	6.7	1438	7.1	1525	7.6	1610	8.0
7500	1335	6.6	1421	7.0	1504	7.4	1586	7.9	1667	8.3
8000	1412	7.0	1494	7.4	1573	7.8	1650	8.2	1726	8.6
8500	1490	7.4	1568	7.8	1643	8.2	1716	8.5	1788	8.9
9000	1569	7.8	1643	8.2	1714	8.5	1783	8.9	1852	9.2
9500	1647	8.2	1719	8.6	1786	8.9	1852	9.2	1918	9.6
10000	1726	8.6	1795	8.9	1860	9.3	1923	9.6	1985	9.9

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
6000	1592	7.9	1674	8.3	1750	8.7	1821	9.1	1888	9.4
6500	1641	8.2	1721	8.6	1797	9.0	1869	9.3	—	—
7000	1692	8.4	1770	8.8	1845	9.2	—	—	—	—
7500	1745	8.7	1821	9.1	1894	9.5	—	—	—	—
8000	1801	9.0	1874	9.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
8500	1859	9.3	1929	9.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
9000	1920	9.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9500	1982	9.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Std/Med Static 1107-2000 rpm

48GCFM24 - High Static — 20 Ton Vertical Supply (rpm - vdc)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
6000	1107	5.0	1212	5.4	1313	5.9	1411	6.4	1504	6.8
6500	1182	5.3	1280	5.8	1374	6.2	1467	6.6	1556	7.0
7000	1258	5.7	1350	6.1	1438	6.5	1525	6.9	1610	7.3
7500	1335	6.0	1421	6.4	1504	6.8	1586	7.2	1667	7.5
8000	1412	6.4	1494	6.7	1573	7.1	1650	7.5	1726	7.8
8500	1490	6.7	1568	7.1	1643	7.4	1716	7.8	1788	8.1
9000	1569	7.1	1643	7.4	1714	7.8	1783	8.1	1852	8.4
9500	1647	7.4	1719	7.8	1786	8.1	1852	8.4	1918	8.7
10000	1726	7.8	1795	8.1	1860	8.4	1923	8.7	1985	9.0

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
6000	1592	7.2	1674	7.6	1750	7.9	1821	8.3	1888	8.6
6500	1641	7.4	1721	7.8	1797	8.1	1869	8.5	1936	8.8
7000	1692	7.7	1770	8.0	1845	8.4	1916	8.7	1984	9.0
7500	1745	7.9	1821	8.3	1894	8.6	1964	8.9	2032	9.2
8000	1801	8.2	1874	8.5	1945	8.8	2014	9.1	2080	9.4
8500	1859	8.4	1929	8.7	1998	9.1	2065	9.4	2129	9.7
9000	1920	8.7	1987	9.0	2053	9.3	2117	9.6	2180	9.9
9500	1982	9.0	2046	9.3	2110	9.6	2172	9.9	—	—
10000	2047	9.3	2108	9.6	2169	9.9	—	—	—	—

High Static 1107-2200 rpm

48GCFM28 — 25 Ton Vertical Supply (rpm - bhp)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
7500	1177	1.57	1260	1.92	1347	2.35	1437	2.85	1524	3.40
8125	1263	1.95	1337	2.31	1417	2.75	1499	3.26	1581	3.82
8750	1349	2.38	1418	2.77	1490	3.21	1565	3.72	1642	4.30
9375	1437	2.88	1500	3.27	1566	3.72	1635	4.24	1706	4.82
10000	1525	3.41	1583	3.81	1644	4.27	1708	4.79	1774	5.37
10625	1613	3.97	1668	4.39	1724	4.85	1784	5.37	1845	5.94
11250	1702	4.57	1753	4.99	1806	5.46	1861	5.97	1918	6.54
11875	1791	5.22	1839	5.66	1889	6.13	1941	6.65	1994	7.21
12500	1880	6.00	1926	6.46	1973	6.94	2021	7.46	2071	8.03

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
7500	1607	3.98	1686	4.60	1760	5.23	1830	5.88	1897	6.55
8125	1661	4.43	1738	5.07	1811	5.74	1880	6.42	1947	7.13
8750	1718	4.92	1792	5.59	1863	6.28	1932	7.00	1997	7.73
9375	1778	5.45	1849	6.13	1918	6.84	1984	7.57	2049	8.34
10000	1841	6.00	1908	6.68	1974	7.40	2039	8.15	2102	8.93
10625	1907	6.56	1970	7.23	2033	7.95	2096	8.71	2157	9.50
11250	1976	7.15	2036	7.82	2095	8.52	2155	9.28	—	—
11875	2048	7.81	2104	8.47	2160	9.17	—	—	—	—
12500	2122	8.63	2175	9.30	—	—	—	—	—	—

Std/Med Static 1177-2200 rpm, 6.0 Max bhp (3.0 Max bhp per fan motor)

High Static 1177-2200 rpm, 10.0 Max bhp (5 Max bhp per fan motor)

48GCFM28 - Standard/Medium Static — 25 Ton Vertical Supply (rpm - vdc)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
7500	1177	5.3	1260	5.7	1347	6.1	1437	6.5	1524	6.9
8125	1263	5.7	1337	6.0	1417	6.4	1499	6.8	1581	7.1
8750	1349	6.1	1418	6.4	1490	6.7	1565	7.1	1642	7.4
9375	1437	6.5	1500	6.8	1566	7.1	1635	7.4	1706	7.7
10000	1525	6.9	1583	7.2	1644	7.4	1708	7.7	1774	8.0
10625	1613	7.3	1668	7.5	1724	7.8	1784	8.1	1845	8.4
11250	1702	7.7	1753	7.9	1806	8.2	1861	8.4	—	—
11875	1791	8.1	1839	8.3	1889	8.6	—	—	—	—
12500	1880	8.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
7500	1607	7.3	1686	7.6	1760	8.0	1830	8.3	—	—
8125	1661	7.5	1738	7.9	1811	8.2	—	—	—	—
8750	1718	7.8	1792	8.1	1863	8.4	—	—	—	—
9375	1778	8.1	1849	8.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
10000	1841	8.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10625	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11250	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11875	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Std/Med Static 1177-2200 rpm

48GCFM28 - High Static — 25 Ton Vertical Supply (rpm - vdc)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
7500	1177	5.3	1260	5.7	1347	6.1	1437	6.5	1524	6.9
8125	1263	5.7	1337	6.0	1417	6.4	1499	6.8	1581	7.1
8750	1349	6.1	1418	6.4	1490	6.7	1565	7.1	1642	7.4
9375	1437	6.5	1500	6.8	1566	7.1	1635	7.4	1706	7.7
10000	1525	6.9	1583	7.2	1644	7.4	1708	7.7	1774	8.0
10625	1613	7.3	1668	7.5	1724	7.8	1784	8.1	1845	8.4
11250	1702	7.7	1753	7.9	1806	8.2	1861	8.4	1918	8.7
11875	1791	8.1	1839	8.3	1889	8.6	1941	8.8	1994	9.0
12500	1880	8.5	1926	8.7	1973	9.0	2021	9.2	2071	9.4

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
7500	1607	7.3	1686	7.6	1760	8.0	1830	8.3	1897	8.6
8125	1661	7.5	1738	7.9	1811	8.2	1880	8.5	1947	8.8
8750	1718	7.8	1792	8.1	1863	8.4	1932	8.8	1997	9.1
9375	1778	8.1	1849	8.4	1918	8.7	1984	9.0	2049	9.3
10000	1841	8.3	1908	8.7	1974	9.0	2039	9.3	2102	9.5
10625	1907	8.6	1970	8.9	2033	9.2	2096	9.5	2157	9.8
11250	1976	9.0	2036	9.2	2095	9.5	2155	9.8	—	—
11875	2048	9.3	2104	9.6	2160	9.8	—	—	—	—
12500	2122	9.6	2175	9.9	—	—	—	—	—	—

High Static 1177-2200 rpm

48GCFM17 — 15 Ton Horizontal Supply (rpm - bhp)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
4500	1092	0.79	1205	1.06	1311	1.36	1409	1.69	1500	2.04
4875	1164	0.95	1270	1.23	1370	1.55	1464	1.89	1552	2.25
5250	1237	1.14	1337	1.43	1432	1.76	1522	2.11	1607	2.49
5625	1311	1.34	1405	1.65	1496	2.00	1582	2.36	1664	2.75
6000	1386	1.58	1475	1.90	1561	2.25	1643	2.62	1722	3.02
6375	1461	1.83	1546	2.16	1627	2.52	1706	2.91	1782	3.31
6750	1538	2.10	1618	2.45	1696	2.82	1771	3.21	1844	3.62
7125	1614	2.39	1691	2.75	1765	3.13	1837	3.53	1907	3.94
7500	1691	2.71	1764	3.07	1835	3.46	1904	3.86	1972	4.29

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
4500	1585	2.40	1667	2.79	1744	3.20	1819	3.88	1892	4.37
4875	1635	2.63	1714	3.03	1790	3.45	1862	3.88	1932	4.65
5250	1688	2.88	1764	3.29	1837	3.72	1908	4.17	1976	4.98
5625	1742	3.15	1816	3.57	1888	4.01	1956	4.46	2023	5.34
6000	1798	3.44	1870	3.87	1940	4.32	2007	4.78	2072	5.74
6375	1855	3.74	1926	4.18	1994	4.64	2059	5.11	2122	6.16
6750	1915	4.06	1983	4.50	2049	4.97	2113	5.45	2175	6.64
7125	1976	4.39	2042	4.84	2106	5.31	2168	5.80	—	—
7500	2038	4.74	2102	5.20	2164	5.67	—	—	—	—

High Static 1092-2200 rpm, 10.0 Max bhp (5.0 Max bhp per fan motor)

48GCFM17 - High Static — 15 ton Horizontal Supply (rpm - vdc)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
4500	1092	4.9	1205	5.4	1311	5.9	1409	6.3	1500	6.8
4875	1164	5.2	1270	5.7	1370	6.2	1464	6.6	1552	7.0
5250	1237	5.6	1337	6.0	1432	6.5	1522	6.9	1607	7.3
5625	1311	5.9	1405	6.3	1496	6.8	1582	7.1	1664	7.5
6000	1386	6.2	1475	6.7	1561	7.1	1643	7.4	1722	7.8
6375	1461	6.6	1546	7.0	1627	7.4	1706	7.7	1782	8.1
6750	1538	6.9	1618	7.3	1696	7.7	1771	8.0	1844	8.4
7125	1614	7.3	1691	7.7	1765	8.0	1837	8.3	1907	8.6
7500	1691	7.7	1764	8.0	1835	8.3	1904	8.6	1972	8.9

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
4500	1585	7.2	1667	7.5	1744	7.9	1819	8.2	1892	8.6
4875	1635	7.4	1714	7.8	1790	8.1	1862	8.4	1932	8.8
5250	1688	7.6	1764	8.0	1837	8.3	1908	8.7	1976	9.0
5625	1742	7.9	1816	8.2	1888	8.6	1956	8.9	2023	9.2
6000	1798	8.1	1870	8.5	1940	8.8	2007	9.1	2072	9.4
6375	1855	8.4	1926	8.7	1994	9.0	2059	9.3	2122	9.6
6750	1915	8.7	1983	9.0	2049	9.3	2113	9.6	2175	9.9
7125	1976	9.0	2042	9.3	2106	9.6	2168	9.9	—	—
7500	2038	9.3	2102	9.5	2164	9.8	—	—	—	—

High Static 1092-2200 rpm

48GCFM20 — 17.5 Ton Horizontal Supply (rpm - bhp)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
5250	1237	1.14	1337	1.43	1432	1.76	1522	2.11	1607	2.49
5690	1324	1.38	1417	1.69	1507	2.04	1592	2.40	1674	2.79
6125	1411	1.66	1499	1.99	1583	2.34	1664	2.72	1742	3.12
6565	1500	1.96	1582	2.30	1662	2.67	1739	3.06	1813	3.47
7000	1589	2.29	1666	2.64	1742	3.02	1815	3.42	1886	3.84
7440	1679	2.66	1752	3.02	1824	3.41	1893	3.81	1961	4.23
7875	1768	3.04	1838	3.42	1906	3.81	1973	4.23	2038	4.66
8315	1859	3.46	1926	3.85	1991	4.25	2054	4.67	2116	5.11
8750	1950	3.91	2013	4.30	2075	4.71	2136	5.14	2196	5.59

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
5250	1688	2.88	1764	3.29	1837	3.72	1908	4.17	1976	4.63
5690	1751	3.20	1826	3.63	1897	4.07	1965	4.52	2031	4.99
6125	1817	3.54	1889	3.97	1958	4.43	2024	4.89	2088	5.37
6565	1885	3.89	1955	4.34	2022	4.81	2086	5.28	2149	5.77
7000	1955	4.27	2022	4.73	2087	5.20	2150	5.68	—	—
7440	2028	4.68	2092	5.14	2155	5.62	—	—	—	—
7875	2101	5.10	2163	5.57	—	—	—	—	—	—
8315	2177	5.56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8750	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

High Static 1237-2200 rpm, 10.0 Max bhp (5.0 Max bhp per fan motor)

48GCFM20 - High Static — 17.5 Ton Horizontal Supply (rpm - vdc)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
5250	1237	5.6	1337	6.0	1432	6.5	1522	6.9	1607	7.3
5690	1324	6.0	1417	6.4	1507	6.8	1592	7.2	1674	7.6
6125	1411	6.4	1499	6.8	1583	7.2	1664	7.5	1742	7.9
6565	1500	6.8	1582	7.1	1662	7.5	1739	7.9	1813	8.2
7000	1589	7.2	1666	7.5	1742	7.9	1815	8.2	1886	8.6
7440	1679	7.6	1752	7.9	1824	8.3	1893	8.6	1961	8.9
7875	1768	8.0	1838	8.3	1906	8.6	1973	9.0	2038	9.3
8315	1859	8.4	1926	8.7	1991	9.0	2054	9.3	2116	9.6
8750	1950	8.8	2013	9.1	2075	9.4	2136	9.7	2196	10.0

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
5250	1688	7.6	1764	8.0	1837	8.3	1908	8.7	1976	9.0
5690	1751	7.9	1826	8.3	1897	8.6	1965	8.9	2031	9.2
6125	1817	8.2	1889	8.6	1958	8.9	2024	9.2	2088	9.5
6565	1885	8.5	1955	8.9	2022	9.2	2086	9.5	2149	9.8
7000	1955	8.9	2022	9.2	2087	9.5	2150	9.8	—	—
7440	2028	9.2	2092	9.5	2155	9.8	—	—	—	—
7875	2101	9.5	2163	9.8	—	—	—	—	—	—
8315	2177	9.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8750	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

High Static 1237-2200 rpm

48GCFM24 — 20 Ton Horizontal Supply (rpm - bhp)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
6000	1326	1.38	1417	1.68	1505	2.01	1589	2.37	1670	2.75
6500	1421	1.67	1506	1.99	1589	2.34	1668	2.70	1745	3.09
7000	1518	2.00	1597	2.33	1674	2.68	1750	3.06	1823	3.46
7500	1615	2.36	1689	2.70	1762	3.06	1833	3.45	1903	3.86
8000	1713	2.75	1783	3.10	1852	3.48	1919	3.87	1985	4.28
8500	1811	3.17	1877	3.53	1943	3.92	2007	4.32	2069	4.73
9000	1910	3.63	1973	4.00	2035	4.39	2095	4.79	2155	5.21
9500	2010	4.12	2069	4.50	2128	4.89	2186	5.30	—	—
10000	2109	4.64	2166	5.03	—	—	—	—	—	—

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
6000	1748	3.16	1823	3.58	1894	4.02	1963	4.47	2030	4.94
6500	1819	3.50	1891	3.94	1960	4.38	2027	4.85	2092	5.33
7000	1893	3.88	1962	4.32	2029	4.78	2093	5.24	2156	5.73
7500	1970	4.28	2036	4.73	2100	5.19	2162	5.66	—	—
8000	2049	4.71	2112	5.16	2174	5.62	—	—	—	—
8500	2131	5.17	2191	5.62	—	—	—	—	—	—
9000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

High Static 1326-2200 rpm, 10.0 Max bhp (5.0 Max bhp per fan motor)

48GCFM24 -High Static — 20 Ton Horizontal Supply (rpm - vdc)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
6000	1326	6.0	1417	6.4	1505	6.8	1589	7.2	1670	7.6
6500	1421	6.4	1506	6.8	1589	7.2	1668	7.5	1745	7.9
7000	1518	6.9	1597	7.2	1674	7.6	1750	7.9	1823	8.3
7500	1615	7.3	1689	7.6	1762	8.0	1833	8.3	1903	8.6
8000	1713	7.8	1783	8.1	1852	8.4	1919	8.7	1985	9.0
8500	1811	8.2	1877	8.5	1943	8.8	2007	9.1	2069	9.4
9000	1910	8.7	1973	9.0	2035	9.2	2095	9.5	2155	9.8
9500	2010	9.1	2069	9.4	2128	9.7	2186	9.9	—	—
10000	2109	9.6	2166	9.8	—	—	—	—	—	—

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
6000	1748	7.9	1823	8.3	1894	8.6	1963	8.9	2030	9.2
6500	1819	8.2	1891	8.6	1960	8.9	2027	9.2	2092	9.5
7000	1893	8.6	1962	8.9	2029	9.2	2093	9.5	2156	9.8
7500	1970	8.9	2036	9.2	2100	9.5	2162	9.8	—	—
8000	2049	9.3	2112	9.6	2174	9.9	—	—	—	—
8500	2131	9.7	2191	10.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
9000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

High Static 1326-2200 rpm

48GCFM28 — 25 Ton Horizontal Supply (rpm - bhp)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
7500	1486	2.49	1562	2.89	1639	3.34	1714	3.82	1786	4.32
8125	1597	3.08	1668	3.51	1739	3.98	1809	4.48	1877	5.00
8750	1709	3.75	1775	4.20	1841	4.69	1907	5.21	1971	5.75
9373	1822	4.50	1884	4.97	1945	5.47	2007	6.01	2067	6.56
10000	1936	5.31	1994	5.81	2051	6.32	2109	6.87	2166	7.44
10625	2050	6.19	2104	6.69	2159	7.23	—	—	—	—
11250	2164	7.09	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11875	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
7500	1856	4.85	1923	5.39	1988	5.96	2050	6.53	2110	7.12
8125	1944	5.55	2008	6.12	2071	6.71	2131	7.32	2189	7.93
8750	2034	6.32	2096	6.92	2156	7.53	—	—	—	—
9373	2127	7.15	2186	7.76	—	—	—	—	—	—
10000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10625	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11250	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11875	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

High Static 1486-2200 rpm, 10.0 Max bhp (Max bhp 5.0 per fan motor)

48GCFM28 - High Static — 25 Ton Horizontal Supply (rpm - vdc)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
7500	1486	6.7	1562	7.1	1639	7.4	1714	7.8	1786	8.1
8125	1597	7.2	1668	7.5	1739	7.9	1809	8.2	1877	8.5
8750	1709	7.7	1775	8.0	1841	8.3	1907	8.6	1971	8.9
9373	1822	8.3	1884	8.5	1945	8.8	2007	9.1	2067	9.4
10000	1936	8.8	1994	9.0	2051	9.3	2109	9.6	2166	9.8
10625	2050	9.3	2104	9.6	2159	9.8	—	—	—	—
11250	2164	9.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11875	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
7500	1856	8.4	1923	8.7	1988	9.0	2050	9.3	2110	9.6
8125	1944	8.8	2008	9.1	2071	9.4	2131	9.7	2189	9.9
8750	2034	9.2	2096	9.5	2156	9.8	—	—	—	—
9373	2127	9.7	2186	9.9	—	—	—	—	—	—
10000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10625	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11250	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11875	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

High Static 1486-2200 rpm

50GC-M17 — 15 Ton Vertical Supply (rpm - bhp)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
4500	936	0.61	1065	0.90	1180	1.23	1285	1.59	1380	1.97
4875	991	0.73	1112	1.03	1224	1.37	1325	1.74	1418	2.14
5250	1048	0.86	1161	1.18	1268	1.53	1366	1.91	1457	2.32
5625	1106	1.02	1211	1.34	1314	1.71	1410	2.11	1498	2.53
6000	1166	1.19	1263	1.52	1362	1.90	1454	2.31	1540	2.75
6375	1226	1.38	1317	1.72	1410	2.11	1499	2.53	1584	2.99
6750	1287	1.59	1371	1.93	1460	2.33	1546	2.76	1628	3.23
7125	1349	1.82	1428	2.16	1511	2.56	1594	3.01	1674	3.48
7500	1412	2.07	1485	2.40	1563	2.80	1643	3.26	1721	3.74

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
4500	1470	2.38	1554	2.81	1634	3.27	1710	3.74	1782	4.24
4875	1505	2.55	1588	3.00	1666	3.46	1741	3.95	1812	4.46
5250	1542	2.75	1623	3.21	1700	3.69	1773	4.18	1844	4.71
5625	1581	2.97	1660	3.44	1735	3.93	1807	4.44	1876	4.97
6000	1622	3.21	1699	3.69	1772	4.19	1843	4.71	1911	5.25
6375	1663	3.46	1739	3.95	1811	4.46	1880	4.99	1946	5.54
6750	1706	3.71	1780	4.22	1850	4.74	1918	5.28	1983	5.83
7125	1750	3.98	1822	4.49	1891	5.02	1958	5.57	2022	6.14
7500	1794	4.24	1866	4.77	1933	5.30	1999	5.86	—	—

Std/Med Static 936-2000 rpm, 4.8 Max bhp (2.4 Max bhp per fan motor)

High Static 936-2200 rpm, 10.0 Max bhp (5.0 Max bhp per fan motor)

50GC-M17 - Standard/Medium Static — 15 Ton Vertical Supply (rpm - vdc)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
4500	936	4.5	1065	5.2	1180	5.8	1285	6.3	1380	6.8
4875	991	4.8	1112	5.4	1224	6.0	1325	6.5	1418	7.0
5250	1048	5.1	1161	5.7	1268	6.2	1366	6.7	1457	7.2
5625	1106	5.4	1211	5.9	1314	6.5	1410	7.0	1498	7.4
6000	1166	5.7	1263	6.2	1362	6.7	1454	7.2	1540	7.6
6375	1226	6.0	1317	6.5	1410	7.0	1499	7.4	1584	7.9
6750	1287	6.3	1371	6.8	1460	7.2	1546	7.7	1628	8.1
7125	1349	6.7	1428	7.1	1511	7.5	1594	7.9	1674	8.3
7500	1412	7.0	1485	7.4	1563	7.8	1643	8.2	1721	8.6

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
4500	1470	7.3	1554	7.7	1634	8.1	1710	8.5	1782	8.9
4875	1505	7.5	1588	7.9	1666	8.3	1741	8.7	1812	9.0
5250	1542	7.6	1623	8.1	1700	8.5	1773	8.8	1844	9.2
5625	1581	7.8	1660	8.3	1735	8.6	1807	9.0	1876	9.4
6000	1622	8.1	1699	8.5	1772	8.8	1843	9.2	—	—
6375	1663	8.3	1739	8.7	1811	9.0	1880	9.4	—	—
6750	1706	8.5	1780	8.9	1850	9.2	—	—	—	—
7125	1750	8.7	1822	9.1	1891	9.4	—	—	—	—
7500	1794	8.9	1866	9.3	—	—	—	—	—	—

Std/Med Static 936-2000 rpm

50GC-M17 - High Static — 15 Ton Vertical Supply (rpm - vdc)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
4500	936	4.2	1065	4.8	1180	5.3	1285	5.8	1380	6.2
4875	991	4.4	1112	5.0	1224	5.5	1325	6.0	1418	6.4
5250	1048	4.7	1161	5.2	1268	5.7	1366	6.2	1457	6.6
5625	1106	5.0	1211	5.4	1314	5.9	1410	6.4	1498	6.8
6000	1166	5.2	1263	5.7	1362	6.1	1454	6.6	1540	7.0
6375	1226	5.5	1317	5.9	1410	6.4	1499	6.8	1584	7.2
6750	1287	5.8	1371	6.2	1460	6.6	1546	7.0	1628	7.4
7125	1349	6.1	1428	6.4	1511	6.8	1594	7.2	1674	7.6
7500	1412	6.4	1485	6.7	1563	7.1	1643	7.4	1721	7.8

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
4500	1470	6.6	1554	7.0	1634	7.4	1710	7.7	1782	8.1
4875	1505	6.8	1588	7.2	1666	7.5	1741	7.9	1812	8.2
5250	1542	7.0	1623	7.3	1700	7.7	1773	8.0	1844	8.4
5625	1581	7.1	1660	7.5	1735	7.9	1807	8.2	1876	8.5
6000	1622	7.3	1699	7.7	1772	8.0	1843	8.4	1911	8.7
6375	1663	7.5	1739	7.9	1811	8.2	1880	8.5	1946	8.8
6750	1706	7.7	1780	8.1	1850	8.4	1918	8.7	1983	9.0
7125	1750	7.9	1822	8.3	1891	8.6	1958	8.9	2022	9.2
7500	1794	8.1	1866	8.5	1933	8.8	1999	9.1	—	—

High Static 936-2200 rpm

50GC-M20 — 17.5 Ton Vertical Supply (rpm - bhp)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
5250	1048	0.86	1162	1.18	1268	1.53	1366	1.91	1457	2.32
5690	1116	1.05	1220	1.37	1322	1.74	1417	2.14	1505	2.56
6125	1185	1.25	1281	1.58	1377	1.96	1469	2.39	1555	2.83
6565	1257	1.49	1344	1.82	1435	2.22	1523	2.65	1606	3.11
7000	1329	1.75	1409	2.08	1494	2.48	1578	2.92	1658	3.39
7440	1402	2.03	1476	2.36	1555	2.77	1635	3.21	1713	3.70
7875	1475	2.32	1543	2.66	1617	3.06	1693	3.51	1768	4.00
8315	1549	2.63	1613	2.97	1682	3.37	1753	3.81	1825	4.30
8750	1623	2.95	1682	3.28	1747	3.68	1815	4.12	1883	4.61

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
5250	1543	2.76	1623	3.21	1700	3.69	1773	4.18	1844	4.71
5690	1588	3.01	1667	3.49	1741	3.97	1813	4.48	1882	5.02
6125	1635	3.29	1712	3.78	1785	4.28	1855	4.80	1922	5.34
6565	1685	3.59	1759	4.08	1830	4.60	1899	5.14	1965	5.69
7000	1735	3.89	1808	4.40	1877	4.92	1944	5.47	2009	6.04
7440	1787	4.20	1858	4.72	1926	5.25	1992	5.81	2055	6.38
7875	1840	4.51	1909	5.03	1976	5.58	2040	6.14	—	—
8315	1895	4.82	1962	5.35	2028	5.90	—	—	—	—
8750	1951	5.12	2016	5.65	2080	6.21	—	—	—	—

Std/Med Static 1048-2000 rpm, 4.8 Max bhp (2.4 Max bhp per fan motor)

High Static 1166-2200 rpm, 6.0 Max bhp (3.0 Max bhp per fan motor)

50GC-M20 - Standard/Medium Static — 17.5 Ton Vertical Supply (rpm - vdc)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
5250	1048	5.1	1162	5.7	1268	6.2	1366	6.7	1457	7.2
5690	1116	5.5	1220	6.0	1322	6.5	1417	7.0	1505	7.5
6125	1185	5.8	1281	6.3	1377	6.8	1469	7.3	1555	7.7
6565	1257	6.2	1344	6.6	1435	7.1	1523	7.5	1606	8.0
7000	1329	6.5	1409	7.0	1494	7.4	1578	7.8	1658	8.2
7440	1402	6.9	1476	7.3	1555	7.7	1635	8.1	1713	8.5
7875	1475	7.3	1543	7.6	1617	8.0	1693	8.4	1768	8.8
8315	1549	7.7	1613	8.0	1682	8.4	1753	8.7	1825	9.1
8750	1623	8.1	1682	8.4	1747	8.7	1815	9.0	1883	9.4

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
5250	1543	7.6	1623	8.1	1700	8.5	1773	8.8	1844	9.2
5690	1588	7.9	1667	8.3	1741	8.7	1813	9.0	1882	9.4
6125	1635	8.1	1712	8.5	1785	8.9	1855	9.3	—	—
6565	1685	8.4	1759	8.8	1830	9.1	—	—	—	—
7000	1735	8.6	1808	9.0	1877	9.4	—	—	—	—
7440	1787	8.9	1858	9.3	—	—	—	—	—	—
7875	1840	9.2	1909	9.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
8315	1895	9.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8750	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Std/Med Static 1048-2000 rpm

50GC-M20 - High Static — 17.5 Ton Vertical Supply (rpm - vdc)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
5250	1048	4.7	1162	5.2	1268	5.7	1366	6.2	1457	6.6
5690	1116	5.0	1220	5.5	1322	5.9	1417	6.4	1505	6.8
6125	1185	5.3	1281	5.8	1377	6.2	1469	6.6	1555	7.0
6565	1257	5.6	1344	6.0	1435	6.5	1523	6.9	1606	7.3
7000	1329	6.0	1409	6.3	1494	6.7	1578	7.1	1658	7.5
7440	1402	6.3	1476	6.7	1555	7.0	1635	7.4	1713	7.8
7875	1475	6.7	1543	7.0	1617	7.3	1693	7.7	1768	8.0
8315	1549	7.0	1613	7.3	1682	7.6	1753	7.9	1825	8.3
8750	1623	7.3	1682	7.6	1747	7.9	1815	8.2	1883	8.5

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
5250	1543	7.0	1623	7.3	1700	7.7	1773	8.0	1844	8.4
5690	1588	7.2	1667	7.5	1741	7.9	1813	8.2	1882	8.5
6125	1635	7.4	1712	7.7	1785	8.1	1855	8.4	1922	8.7
6565	1685	7.6	1759	8.0	1830	8.3	1899	8.6	1965	8.9
7000	1735	7.9	1808	8.2	1877	8.5	1944	8.8	2009	9.1
7440	1787	8.1	1858	8.4	1926	8.7	1992	9.0	2055	9.3
7875	1840	8.3	1909	8.7	1976	9.0	2040	9.3	—	—
8315	1895	8.6	1962	8.9	2028	9.2	—	—	—	—
8750	1951	8.9	2016	9.2	2080	9.4	—	—	—	—

High Static 1048-2200 rpm

50GC-M24 — 20 Ton Vertical Supply (rpm - bhp)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
6000	1038	0.84	1148	1.14	1251	1.47	1351	1.86	1448	2.28
6500	1103	1.01	1207	1.32	1304	1.66	1398	2.05	1490	2.48
7000	1169	1.19	1269	1.52	1360	1.87	1448	2.26	1535	2.69
7500	1234	1.38	1332	1.74	1418	2.09	1501	2.48	1583	2.91
8000	1299	1.58	1395	1.95	1478	2.32	1557	2.72	1634	3.14
8500	1364	1.78	1459	2.18	1540	2.56	1615	2.95	1689	3.37
9000	1427	1.97	1524	2.40	1602	2.79	1674	3.18	1745	3.60
9500	1491	2.17	1589	2.62	1665	3.02	1735	3.41	1802	3.83
10000	1553	2.36	1653	2.84	1729	3.25	1797	3.65	1862	4.06

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
6000	1539	2.74	1624	3.22	1703	3.72	1777	4.22	1847	4.74
6500	1578	2.95	1662	3.44	1741	3.96	1816	4.49	1887	5.04
7000	1619	3.16	1701	3.66	1779	4.19	1854	4.74	1924	5.30
7500	1663	3.38	1742	3.88	1818	4.41	1892	4.97	1962	5.55
8000	1711	3.60	1786	4.10	1859	4.62	1931	5.18	2000	5.76
8500	1761	3.83	1832	4.31	1903	4.83	1972	5.37	2039	5.94
9000	1813	4.04	1882	4.52	1949	5.02	2015	5.55	2081	6.11
9500	1868	4.26	1933	4.72	1998	5.21	2061	5.72	2124	6.27
10000	1925	4.49	1987	4.94	2049	5.41	2110	5.91	2170	6.43

Std/Med Static 1038-2000 rpm, 4.8 Max bhp (2.4 Max bhp per fan motor)

High Static 1105-2200 rpm, 10.0 Max bhp (5.0 Max bhp per fan motor)

50GC-M24 - Standard/Medium Static — 20 Ton Vertical Supply (rpm - vdc)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
6000	1038	5.1	1148	5.6	1251	6.1	1351	6.7	1448	7.2
6500	1103	5.4	1207	5.9	1304	6.4	1398	6.9	1490	7.4
7000	1169	5.7	1269	6.2	1360	6.7	1448	7.2	1535	7.6
7500	1234	6.1	1332	6.6	1418	7.0	1501	7.4	1583	7.9
8000	1299	6.4	1395	6.9	1478	7.3	1557	7.7	1634	8.1
8500	1364	6.7	1459	7.2	1540	7.6	1615	8.0	1689	8.4
9000	1427	7.1	1524	7.6	1602	8.0	1674	8.3	1745	8.7
9500	1491	7.4	1589	7.9	1665	8.3	1735	8.6	1802	9.0
10000	1553	7.7	1653	8.2	1729	8.6	1797	9.0	1862	9.3

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
6000	1539	7.6	1624	8.1	1703	8.5	1777	8.9	1847	9.2
6500	1578	7.8	1662	8.3	1741	8.7	1816	9.1	1887	9.4
7000	1619	8.0	1701	8.5	1779	8.9	1854	9.2	—	—
7500	1663	8.3	1742	8.7	1818	9.1	1892	9.4	—	—
8000	1711	8.5	1786	8.9	1859	9.3	—	—	—	—
8500	1761	8.8	1832	9.1	1903	9.5	—	—	—	—
9000	1813	9.0	1882	9.4	1949	9.7	—	—	—	—
9500	1868	9.3	1933	9.7	—	—	—	—	—	—
10000	1925	9.6	1987	9.9	—	—	—	—	—	—

Std/Med Static 1038-2000 rpm

50GC-M24 – High Static — 20 Ton Vertical Supply (rpm - vdc)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
6000	1038	4.6	1148	5.1	1251	5.6	1351	6.1	1448	6.5
6500	1103	4.9	1207	5.4	1304	5.9	1398	6.3	1490	6.7
7000	1169	5.2	1269	5.7	1360	6.1	1448	6.5	1535	6.9
7500	1234	5.5	1332	6.0	1418	6.4	1501	6.8	1583	7.2
8000	1299	5.8	1395	6.3	1478	6.7	1557	7.0	1634	7.4
8500	1364	6.1	1459	6.6	1540	7.0	1615	7.3	1689	7.6
9000	1427	6.4	1524	6.9	1602	7.2	1674	7.6	1745	7.9
9500	1491	6.7	1589	7.2	1665	7.5	1735	7.9	1802	8.2
10000	1553	7.0	1653	7.5	1729	7.8	1797	8.1	1862	8.4

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
6000	1539	6.9	1624	7.3	1703	7.7	1777	8.0	1847	8.4
6500	1578	7.1	1662	7.5	1741	7.9	1816	8.2	1887	8.6
7000	1619	7.3	1701	7.7	1779	8.1	1854	8.4	1924	8.7
7500	1663	7.5	1742	7.9	1818	8.2	1892	8.6	1962	8.9
8000	1711	7.7	1786	8.1	1859	8.4	1931	8.8	2000	9.1
8500	1761	8.0	1832	8.3	1903	8.6	1972	8.9	2039	9.3
9000	1813	8.2	1882	8.5	1949	8.8	2015	9.1	2081	9.5
9500	1868	8.5	1933	8.8	1998	9.1	2061	9.4	2124	9.6
10000	1925	8.7	1987	9.0	2049	9.3	2110	9.6	2170	9.9

High Static 1038-2200 rpm

50GC-M28 — 25 Ton Vertical Supply (rpm - bhp)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
7500	1099	1.27	1174	1.55	1256	1.90	1343	2.32	1433	2.82
8125	1177	1.58	1246	1.87	1319	2.22	1397	2.64	1479	3.13
8750	1256	1.92	1319	2.23	1385	2.58	1456	3.00	1530	3.48
9375	1337	2.32	1394	2.63	1455	2.99	1519	3.40	1586	3.87
10000	1417	2.74	1471	3.06	1526	3.42	1585	3.83	1646	4.29
10625	1498	3.18	1548	3.51	1600	3.88	1654	4.28	1710	4.73
11250	1579	3.65	1626	3.98	1675	4.36	1725	4.76	1777	5.20
11875	1661	4.17	1705	4.51	1751	4.88	1798	5.29	1846	5.72
12500	1743	4.78	1785	5.14	1828	5.52	1872	5.93	1917	6.37

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
7500	1521	3.38	1604	3.96	1683	4.58	1757	5.21	1828	5.86
8125	1561	3.68	1642	4.28	1720	4.92	1794	5.58	1864	6.26
8750	1606	4.02	1683	4.63	1758	5.28	1830	5.95	1900	6.66
9375	1655	4.40	1727	5.00	1798	5.64	1869	6.33	1937	7.05
10000	1710	4.81	1776	5.39	1843	6.02	1910	6.70	1976	7.42
10625	1769	5.24	1829	5.79	1891	6.40	1954	7.06	2018	7.78
11250	1831	5.69	1887	6.23	1944	6.81	2003	7.45	2063	8.14
11875	1896	6.20	1948	6.72	2001	7.29	2056	7.90	2111	8.56
12500	1964	6.85	2012	7.36	2061	7.91	2112	8.51	2164	9.16

Std/Med Static 1099-2200 rpm, 6.0 Max bhp (3.0 Max bhp per fan motor)

High Static 1099-2200 rpm, 10.0 Max bhp (5.0 Max bhp per fan motor)

50GC-M28 - Standard/Medium Static — 25 Ton Vertical Supply (rpm - vdc)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
7500	1099	4.9	1174	5.3	1256	5.6	1343	6.0	1433	6.5
8125	1177	5.3	1246	5.6	1319	5.9	1397	6.3	1479	6.7
8750	1256	5.6	1319	5.9	1385	6.2	1456	6.6	1530	6.9
9375	1337	6.0	1394	6.3	1455	6.6	1519	6.9	1586	7.2
10000	1417	6.4	1471	6.6	1526	6.9	1585	7.2	1646	7.4
10625	1498	6.8	1548	7.0	1600	7.2	1654	7.5	1710	7.7
11250	1579	7.1	1626	7.4	1675	7.6	1725	7.8	1777	8.0
11875	1661	7.5	1705	7.7	1751	7.9	1798	8.1	1846	8.4
12500	1743	7.9	1785	8.1	1828	8.3	1872	8.5	1917	8.7

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
7500	1521	6.9	1604	7.2	1683	7.6	1757	8.0	1828	8.3
8125	1561	7.1	1642	7.4	1720	7.8	1794	8.1	1864	8.4
8750	1606	7.3	1683	7.6	1758	8.0	1830	8.3	—	—
9375	1655	7.5	1727	7.8	1798	8.1	1869	8.5	—	—
10000	1710	7.7	1776	8.0	1843	8.4	—	—	—	—
10625	1769	8.0	1829	8.3	1891	8.6	—	—	—	—
11250	1831	8.3	1887	8.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
11875	1896	8.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Std/Med Static 1099-2200 rpm

50GC-M28 – High Static — 25 Ton Vertical Supply (rpm - vdc)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
7500	1099	4.9	1174	5.3	1256	5.6	1343	6.0	1433	6.5
8125	1177	5.3	1246	5.6	1319	5.9	1397	6.3	1479	6.7
8750	1256	5.6	1319	5.9	1385	6.2	1456	6.6	1530	6.9
9375	1337	6.0	1394	6.3	1455	6.6	1519	6.9	1586	7.2
10000	1417	6.4	1471	6.6	1526	6.9	1585	7.2	1646	7.4
10625	1498	6.8	1548	7.0	1600	7.2	1654	7.5	1710	7.7
11250	1579	7.1	1626	7.4	1675	7.6	1725	7.8	1777	8.0
11875	1661	7.5	1705	7.7	1751	7.9	1798	8.1	1846	8.4
12500	1743	7.9	1785	8.1	1828	8.3	1872	8.5	1917	8.7

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
7500	1521	6.9	1604	7.2	1683	7.6	1757	8.0	1828	8.3
8125	1561	7.1	1642	7.4	1720	7.8	1794	8.1	1864	8.4
8750	1606	7.3	1683	7.6	1758	8.0	1830	8.3	1900	8.6
9375	1655	7.5	1727	7.8	1798	8.1	1869	8.5	1937	8.8
10000	1710	7.7	1776	8.0	1843	8.4	1910	8.7	1976	9.0
10625	1769	8.0	1829	8.3	1891	8.6	1954	8.9	2018	9.2
11250	1831	8.3	1887	8.6	1944	8.8	2003	9.1	2063	9.4
11875	1896	8.6	1948	8.8	2001	9.1	2056	9.3	2111	9.6
12500	1964	8.9	2012	9.1	2061	9.4	2112	9.6	2164	9.8

High Static 1099-2200 rpm

50GC-M17 — 15 Ton Horizontal Supply (rpm - bhp)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
4500	1055	0.71	1171	0.97	1279	1.26	1379	1.58	1472	1.92
4875	1122	0.85	1231	1.12	1334	1.43	1430	1.76	1520	2.11
5250	1190	1.01	1293	1.30	1390	1.61	1482	1.95	1569	2.32
5625	1259	1.19	1356	1.49	1448	1.81	1536	2.16	1621	2.54
6000	1329	1.39	1420	1.69	1508	2.03	1592	2.39	1674	2.78
6375	1399	1.60	1486	1.92	1570	2.26	1650	2.63	1728	3.02
6750	1470	1.83	1553	2.16	1632	2.51	1710	2.89	1785	3.28
7125	1541	2.08	1620	2.42	1696	2.77	1770	3.15	1842	3.56
7500	1612	2.34	1688	2.69	1761	3.06	1832	3.44	1902	3.85

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
4500	1560	2.29	1642	2.67	1721	3.29	1796	3.74	1870	4.22
4875	1605	2.49	1685	2.88	1762	3.29	1835	3.99	1906	4.47
5250	1652	2.70	1730	3.10	1805	3.53	1877	4.27	1946	4.75
5625	1701	2.94	1777	3.35	1850	3.78	1920	4.57	1988	5.07
6000	1751	3.18	1826	3.60	1897	4.04	1966	4.90	2032	5.41
6375	1803	3.43	1876	3.86	1945	4.31	2013	5.26	2078	5.79
6750	1857	3.70	1927	4.13	1995	4.59	2061	5.65	2125	6.19
7125	1913	3.98	1981	4.42	2047	4.88	2111	6.07	2173	6.62
7500	1969	4.27	2035	4.72	2099	5.18	2162	6.52	—	—

High Static 1055-2200 rpm, 10.0 Max bhp (5.0 Max bhp per fan motor)

50GC-M17 - High Static — 15 Ton Horizontal Supply (rpm - vdc)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
4500	1055	4.7	1171	5.3	1279	5.7	1379	6.2	1472	6.6
4875	1122	5.0	1231	5.5	1334	6.0	1430	6.4	1520	6.9
5250	1190	5.3	1293	5.8	1390	6.3	1482	6.7	1569	7.1
5625	1259	5.7	1356	6.1	1448	6.5	1536	6.9	1621	7.3
6000	1329	6.0	1420	6.4	1508	6.8	1592	7.2	1674	7.6
6375	1399	6.3	1486	6.7	1570	7.1	1650	7.5	1728	7.8
6750	1470	6.6	1553	7.0	1632	7.4	1710	7.7	1785	8.1
7125	1541	7.0	1620	7.3	1696	7.7	1770	8.0	1842	8.3
7500	1612	7.3	1688	7.6	1761	8.0	1832	8.3	1902	8.6

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
4500	1560	7.0	1642	7.4	1721	7.8	1796	8.1	1870	8.5
4875	1605	7.3	1685	7.6	1762	8.0	1835	8.3	1906	8.6
5250	1652	7.5	1730	7.8	1805	8.2	1877	8.5	1946	8.8
5625	1701	7.7	1777	8.0	1850	8.4	1920	8.7	1988	9.0
6000	1751	7.9	1826	8.3	1897	8.6	1966	8.9	2032	9.2
6375	1803	8.2	1876	8.5	1945	8.8	2013	9.1	2078	9.4
6750	1857	8.4	1927	8.7	1995	9.1	2061	9.4	2125	9.7
7125	1913	8.7	1981	9.0	2047	9.3	2111	9.6	2173	9.9
7500	1969	8.9	2035	9.2	2099	9.5	2162	9.8	—	—

High Static 1055-2200 rpm

50GC-M20 — 17.5 Ton Horizontal Supply (rpm - bhp)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
5250	1190	1.01	1293	1.30	1390	1.61	1482	1.95	1569	2.32
5690	1271	1.22	1367	1.52	1458	1.85	1546	2.20	1630	2.58
6125	1352	1.46	1442	1.77	1528	2.10	1612	2.47	1692	2.86
6565	1435	1.72	1520	2.04	1601	2.39	1680	2.76	1757	3.15
7000	1517	2.00	1597	2.33	1675	2.69	1750	3.06	1823	3.46
7440	1601	2.30	1677	2.65	1751	3.01	1822	3.39	1892	3.80
7875	1684	2.63	1757	2.98	1827	3.36	1895	3.74	1962	4.16
8315	1769	2.98	1838	3.35	1905	3.73	1971	4.13	2035	4.54
8750	1853	3.36	1920	3.73	1984	4.12	2046	4.52	2108	4.94

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
5250	1652	2.70	1730	3.10	1805	3.53	1876	3.96	1946	4.42
5690	1709	2.97	1785	3.39	1858	3.82	1928	4.27	1995	4.73
6125	1769	3.26	1842	3.69	1913	4.13	1981	4.58	2047	5.06
6565	1831	3.57	1902	4.00	1971	4.45	2037	4.91	2101	5.39
7000	1894	3.88	1963	4.33	2029	4.78	2094	5.25	2157	5.74
7440	1960	4.22	2026	4.67	2091	5.13	2154	5.61	—	—
7875	2027	4.58	2091	5.03	2154	5.50	—	—	—	—
8315	2097	4.97	2159	5.42	—	—	—	—	—	—
8750	2168	5.38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

High Static 1190-2200 rpm, 10.0 Max bhp (5.0 Max bhp per fan motor)

50GC-M20 - High Static — 17.5 Ton Horizontal Supply (rpm - vdc)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
5250	1190	5.3	1293	5.8	1390	6.3	1482	6.7	1569	7.1
5690	1271	5.7	1367	6.2	1458	6.6	1546	7.0	1630	7.4
6125	1352	6.1	1442	6.5	1528	6.9	1612	7.3	1692	7.7
6565	1435	6.5	1520	6.9	1601	7.2	1680	7.6	1757	8.0
7000	1517	6.8	1597	7.2	1675	7.6	1750	7.9	1823	8.3
7440	1601	7.2	1677	7.6	1751	7.9	1822	8.3	1892	8.6
7875	1684	7.6	1757	8.0	1827	8.3	1895	8.6	1962	8.9
8315	1769	8.0	1838	8.3	1905	8.6	1971	8.9	2035	9.2
8750	1853	8.4	1920	8.7	1984	9.0	2046	9.3	2108	9.6

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
5250	1652	7.5	1730	7.8	1805	8.2	1876	8.5	1946	8.8
5690	1709	7.7	1785	8.1	1858	8.4	1928	8.7	1995	9.1
6125	1769	8.0	1842	8.3	1913	8.7	1981	9.0	2047	9.3
6565	1831	8.3	1902	8.6	1971	8.9	2037	9.2	2101	9.5
7000	1894	8.6	1963	8.9	2029	9.2	2094	9.5	2157	9.8
7440	1960	8.9	2026	9.2	2091	9.5	2154	9.8	—	—
7875	2027	9.2	2091	9.5	2154	9.8	—	—	—	—
8315	2097	9.5	2159	9.8	—	—	—	—	—	—
8750	2168	9.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

High Static 1190-2200 rpm

50GC-M24 — 20 Ton Horizontal Supply (rpm - bhp)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
6000	1267	1.20	1361	1.49	1451	1.81	1538	2.15	1621	2.52
6500	1356	1.45	1443	1.75	1527	2.07	1609	2.43	1688	2.80
7000	1446	1.73	1527	2.04	1606	2.37	1683	2.73	1758	3.11
7500	1537	2.03	1612	2.35	1687	2.69	1760	3.05	1831	3.44
8000	1628	2.36	1699	2.68	1769	3.03	1838	3.40	1906	3.79
8500	1719	2.71	1786	3.04	1853	3.40	1918	3.77	1983	4.16
9000	1811	3.09	1875	3.43	1938	3.79	2000	4.17	2061	4.56
9500	1904	3.50	1964	3.85	2024	4.21	2083	4.59	2142	4.99
10000	1997	3.94	2054	4.29	2111	4.66	2167	5.04	—	—

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
6000	1700	2.90	1777	3.32	1850	3.74	1921	4.19	1989	4.65
6500	1764	3.20	1838	3.62	1909	4.05	1977	4.50	2043	4.97
7000	1831	3.51	1901	3.93	1970	4.37	2036	4.83	2100	5.30
7500	1900	3.84	1968	4.27	2033	4.71	2098	5.17	2160	5.64
8000	1972	4.20	2037	4.63	2100	5.07	2162	5.53	—	—
8500	2046	4.57	2108	5.00	2169	5.45	—	—	—	—
9000	2122	4.97	2181	5.40	—	—	—	—	—	—
9500	2199	5.40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

High Static 1267-2200 rpm, 10.0 Max bhp (5.0 Max bhp per fan motor)

50GC-M24 - High Static — 20 Ton Horizontal Supply (rpm - vdc)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
6000	1267	5.7	1361	6.1	1451	6.5	1538	6.9	1621	7.3
6500	1356	6.1	1443	6.5	1527	6.9	1609	7.3	1688	7.6
7000	1446	6.5	1527	6.9	1606	7.3	1683	7.6	1758	8.0
7500	1537	6.9	1612	7.3	1687	7.6	1760	8.0	1831	8.3
8000	1628	7.4	1699	7.7	1769	8.0	1838	8.3	1906	8.6
8500	1719	7.8	1786	8.1	1853	8.4	1918	8.7	1983	9.0
9000	1811	8.2	1875	8.5	1938	8.8	2000	9.1	2061	9.4
9500	1904	8.6	1964	8.9	2024	9.2	2083	9.5	2142	9.7
10000	1997	9.1	2054	9.3	2111	9.6	2167	9.8	—	—

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
6000	1700	7.7	1777	8.0	1850	8.4	1921	8.7	1989	9.0
6500	1764	8.0	1838	8.3	1909	8.7	1977	9.0	2043	9.3
7000	1831	8.3	1901	8.6	1970	8.9	2036	9.2	2100	9.5
7500	1900	8.6	1968	8.9	2033	9.2	2098	9.5	2160	9.8
8000	1972	8.9	2037	9.2	2100	9.5	2162	9.8	—	—
8500	2046	9.3	2108	9.6	2169	9.9	—	—	—	—
9000	2122	9.6	2181	9.9	—	—	—	—	—	—
9500	2199	10.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

High Static 1267-2200 rpm

50GC-M28 — 25 Ton Horizontal Supply (rpm - bhp)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
7500	1406	2.11	1483	2.47	1559	2.87	1636	3.32	1711	3.80
8125	1509	2.60	1580	2.98	1651	3.40	1722	3.86	1792	4.35
8750	1614	3.16	1679	3.56	1744	3.98	1810	4.45	1876	4.96
9375	1719	3.78	1779	4.19	1840	4.63	1902	5.11	1963	5.62
10000	1824	4.44	1880	4.87	1938	5.33	1995	5.81	2053	6.34
10625	1930	5.16	1983	5.60	2036	6.06	2091	6.56	2145	7.09
11250	2036	5.91	2086	6.35	2137	6.83	2187	7.32	—	—
11875	2143	6.67	2190	7.12	—	—	—	—	—	—
12500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp	rpm	bhp
7500	1783	4.30	1853	4.82	1921	5.37	1986	5.94	2048	6.51
8125	1861	4.87	1928	5.42	1993	5.98	2055	6.56	2116	7.16
8750	1941	5.49	2005	6.05	2067	6.63	2128	7.24	2187	7.86
9375	2024	6.16	2085	6.74	2144	7.33	—	—	—	—
10000	2111	6.89	2168	7.46	—	—	—	—	—	—
10625	2199	7.63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11250	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11875	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

High Static 1406-2200 rpm, 10.0 Max bhp (5.0 Max bhp per fan motor)

50GC-M28 - High Static — 25 Ton Horizontal Supply (rpm - vdc)

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
7500	1406	6.3	1483	6.7	1559	7.0	1636	7.4	1711	7.7
8125	1509	6.8	1580	7.1	1651	7.5	1722	7.8	1792	8.1
8750	1614	7.3	1679	7.6	1744	7.9	1810	8.2	1876	8.5
9375	1719	7.8	1779	8.1	1840	8.3	1902	8.6	1963	8.9
10000	1824	8.3	1880	8.5	1938	8.8	1995	9.1	2053	9.3
10625	1930	8.8	1983	9.0	2036	9.2	2091	9.5	2145	9.7
11250	2036	9.2	2086	9.5	2137	9.7	2187	9.9	—	—
11875	2143	9.7	2190	10.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
12500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc	rpm	vdc
7500	1783	8.1	1853	8.4	1921	8.7	1986	9.0	2048	9.3
8125	1861	8.4	1928	8.7	1993	9.0	2055	9.3	2116	9.6
8750	1941	8.8	2005	9.1	2067	9.4	2128	9.7	2187	9.9
9375	2024	9.2	2085	9.5	2144	9.7	—	—	—	—
10000	2111	9.6	2168	9.9	—	—	—	—	—	—
10625	2199	10.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11250	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11875	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

High Static 1406-2200 rpm

Legend and Notes

Applicable for Electrical Data Tables on pages 91 to 109

LEGEND

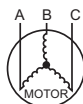
BRKR	— Circuit Breaker
C.O.	— Convenience Outlet
FLA	— Full Load Amps
IFM	— Indoor Fan Motor
LRA	— Locked Rotor Amps
MCA	— Minimum Circuit Amps
P.E.	— Power Exhaust
PWRD C.O.	— Powered Convenience Outlet
RLA	— Rated Load Amps
SCCR	— Short Circuit Current Rating
UNPWR C.O.	— Unpowered Convenience Outlet

NOTES:

1. In compliance with NEC requirements for multi-motor and combination load equipment (refer to NEC Articles 430 and 440), the overcurrent protective device for the unit shall be fuse or HACR breaker. Canadian units may be fuse or circuit breaker.
2. For 208/230 v units, where one value is shown it is the same for either 208 or 230 volts.
3. **Unbalanced 3-Phase Supply Voltage:** Never operate a motor where a phase imbalance in supply voltage is greater than 2%. Use the following formula to determine the percentage of voltage imbalance.

$$\% \text{ Voltage Imbalance} = 100 \times \frac{\text{max voltage deviation from average voltage}}{\text{average voltage}}$$

Example: Supply voltage is 230-3-60



AB = 224-v
BC = 231-v
AC = 226-v

$$\text{Average Voltage} = \frac{(224 + 231 + 226)}{3} = \frac{681}{3} = 227$$

Determine maximum deviation from average voltage.

(AB) 227-224 = 3-v

(BC) 231-227 = 4-v

(AC) 227-226 = 1-v

Maximum deviation is 4-v.

Determine percent of voltage imbalance.

$$\% \text{ Voltage Imbalance} = 100 \times \frac{4}{227} = 1.76\%$$

This amount of phase imbalance is satisfactory as it is below the maximum allowable 2%.

IMPORTANT: If the supply voltage phase imbalance is more than 2%, contact your local electric utility company immediately.

48/50GC**17-28 Cooling Electrical Data

48/50GC UNIT SIZE	V-Ph-Hz	UNIT VOLTAGE		STD SCCR kA	HIGH SCCR kA ^a	COMP 1		COMP 2		OFM (EA)		IFM			COMBUSTIO N FAN MOTOR (48 SERIES ONLY)	POWER EXHAUST		
		RANGE				RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFFCY AT FULL LOAD	FLA		FLA	MOTOR QTY	FLA (EA MOTOR)
		MIN	MAX															
17 Vertical	208-3-60	187	253	5	60	27.2	191	19.6	136	350	1.5	STD/MED HIGH	90.0%	6.4 7.5	0.52	2	5.9	
	230-3-60	187	253	5	60	27.2	191	19.6	136	350	1.5	STD/MED HIGH	90.0%	6.4 7.5	0.52	2	5.9	
	460-3-60	414	506	5	65	12.8	100	8.2	66	277	0.9	STD/MED HIGH	90.0%	3.0 3.5	0.30	2	3.1	
	575-3-60	518	633	5	—	9.6	78	6.6	55	397	0.6	STD/MED HIGH	90.0%	2.5 3.0	0.24	2	2.4	
20 Vertical	208-3-60	187	253	5	60	28.2	240	23.2	164	350	1.5	STD/MED HIGH	90.0%	6.4 7.5	0.52	2	5.9	
	230-3-60	187	253	5	60	28.2	240	23.2	164	350	1.5	STD/MED HIGH	90.0%	6.4 7.5	0.52	2	5.9	
	460-3-60	414	506	5	65	14.7	130	11.2	75	277	0.9	STD/MED HIGH	90.0%	3.0 3.5	0.30	2	3.1	
	575-3-60	518	633	5	—	11.3	94	7.9	54	397	0.6	STD/MED HIGH	90.0%	2.5 3.0	0.24	2	2.4	
24 Vertical	208-3-60	187	253	5	60	34.0	240	27.6	191	350	1.5	STD/MED HIGH	90.0%	6.4 12.6	0.52	2	5.9	
	230-3-60	187	253	5	60	34.0	240	27.6	191	350	1.5	STD/MED HIGH	90.0%	6.4 12.6	0.52	2	5.9	
	460-3-60	414	506	5	65	16.0	140	12.8	100	277	0.9	STD/MED HIGH	90.0%	3.0 5.6	0.30	2	3.1	
	575-3-60	518	633	5	—	12.9	108	9.6	78	397	0.6	STD/MED HIGH	90.0%	2.5 4.6	0.24	2	2.4	
28 Vertical	208-3-60	187	253	5	60	51.3	300	34.0	240	350	1.5	STD/MED HIGH	90.0%	7.5 12.6	0.52	2	5.9	
	230-3-60	187	253	5	60	51.3	300	34.0	240	350	1.5	STD/MED HIGH	90.0%	7.5 12.6	0.52	2	5.9	
	460-3-60	414	506	5	65	22.4	150	16.0	140	277	0.9	STD/MED HIGH	90.0%	3.5 5.6	0.30	2	3.1	
	575-3-60	518	633	5	—	19.9	109	12.9	108	397	0.6	STD/MED HIGH	90.0%	3.0 4.6	0.24	2	2.4	
17 Horizontal	208-3-60	187	253	5	60	27.6	191	19.6	136	350	1.5	HIGH	90.0%	12.6	0.52	—	—	
	230-3-60	187	253	5	60	27.6	191	19.6	136	350	1.5	HIGH	90.0%	12.6	0.52	—	—	
	460-3-60	414	506	5	65	12.8	100	8.2	66	277	0.9	HIGH	90.0%	5.6	0.30	—	—	
	575-3-60	518	633	5	—	9.6	78	6.6	55	397	0.6	HIGH	90.0%	4.6	0.24	—	—	
20 Horizontal	208-3-60	187	253	5	60	28.2	240	23.2	164	350	1.5	HIGH	90.0%	12.6	0.52	—	—	
	230-3-60	187	253	5	60	28.2	240	23.2	164	350	1.5	HIGH	90.0%	12.6	0.52	—	—	
	460-3-60	414	506	5	65	14.7	130	11.2	75	277	0.9	HIGH	90.0%	5.6	0.30	—	—	
	575-3-60	518	633	5	—	11.3	94	7.9	54	397	0.6	HIGH	90.0%	4.6	0.24	—	—	
24 Horizontal	208-3-60	187	253	5	60	34.0	240	27.6	191	350	1.5	HIGH	90.0%	12.6	0.52	—	—	
	230-3-60	187	253	5	60	34.0	240	27.6	191	350	1.5	HIGH	90.0%	12.6	0.52	—	—	
	460-3-60	414	506	5	65	16.0	140	12.8	100	277	0.9	HIGH	90.0%	5.6	0.30	—	—	
	575-3-60	518	633	5	—	12.9	108	9.6	78	397	0.6	HIGH	90.0%	4.6	0.24	—	—	
28 Horizontal	208-3-60	187	253	5	60	51.3	300	34.0	240	350	1.5	HIGH	90.0%	12.6	0.52	—	—	
	230-3-60	187	253	5	60	51.3	300	34.0	240	350	1.5	HIGH	90.0%	12.6	0.52	—	—	
	460-3-60	414	506	5	65	22.4	150	16.0	140	277	0.9	HIGH	90.0%	5.6	0.30	—	—	
	575-3-60	518	633	5	—	19.9	109	12.9	108	397	0.6	HIGH	90.0%	4.6	0.24	—	—	

NOTE(S):

- a. High SCCR (Short Circuit Current Rating) is not available on the following: units with Humidi-MiZer system, Low Ambient controls, Phase loss monitor, Non-fused disconnect, Powered convenience outlet, and 575V models.

48GC**17-28 MCA MOCB Electrical Data

48GC UNIT SIZE	NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	STD SCCR kA	HIGH SCCR kA ^a	NO CONVENIENCE OUTLET OR UNPOWERED CONVENIENCE OUTLET							
					NO POWER EXHAUST				w/ POWER EXHAUST (powered from unit)			
					MCA	FUSE OR HACR BREAKER	DISCONNECT SIZE		MCA	FUSE OR HACR BREAKER	DISCONNECT SIZE	
							FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA
48GC**17 Vertical	208/230-3-60	STD/MED	5	60	71	90	74	354	83	100	88	374
		HIGH			74	100	77	358	85	100	90	378
	460-3-60	STD/MED	5	65	33	45	34	180	39	50	41	192
		HIGH			34	45	35	182	40	50	42	194
	575-3-60	STD/MED	5	—	25	30	26	147	30	35	32	155
		HIGH			26	30	28	147	31	40	33	155
48GC**20 Vertical	208/230-3-60	STD/MED	5	60	77	100	81	434	89	100	94	454
		HIGH			80	100	83	438	91	100	97	458
	460-3-60	STD/MED	5	65	39	50	41	221	45	60	48	233
		HIGH			40	50	42	223	46	60	49	235
	575-3-60	STD/MED	5	—	29	40	31	164	34	45	36	172
		HIGH			30	40	32	164	35	45	37	172
48GC**24 Vertical	208/230-3-60	STD/MED	5	60	89	100	92	461	101	125	106	481
		HIGH			101	125	107	479	113	125	120	499
	460-3-60	STD/MED	5	65	42	50	44	256	49	60	51	268
		HIGH			48	60	50	264	54	60	57	276
	575-3-60	STD/MED	5	—	33	45	34	202	38	50	40	210
		HIGH			37	50	39	206	42	50	45	214
48GC**28 Vertical	208/230-3-60	STD/MED	5	60	122	150	126	580	134	175	139	600
		HIGH			132	175	137	594	144	175	151	614
	460-3-60	STD/MED	5	65	56	70	58	312	63	80	66	324
		HIGH			61	80	63	318	67	80	70	330
	575-3-60	STD/MED	5	—	47	60	49	237	52	60	54	245
		HIGH			51	60	52	241	55	70	58	249
48GC**17 Horizontal	208/230-3-60	HIGH	5	60	84	100	88	372	96	110	102	392
	460-3-60	HIGH	5	65	38	50	40	188	44	50	47	200
	575-3-60	HIGH	5	—	30	35	31	151	34	40	37	159
48GC**20 Horizontal	208/230-3-60	HIGH	5	60	90	100	95	452	102	125	109	472
	460-3-60	HIGH	5	65	44	50	47	229	51	60	54	241
	575-3-60	HIGH	5	—	34	40	35	168	38	45	41	176
48GC**24 Horizontal	208/230-3-60	HIGH	5	60	101	125	107	479	113	125	120	499
	460-3-60	HIGH	5	65	48	60	50	264	54	60	57	276
	575-3-60	HIGH	5	—	37	50	39	206	42	50	45	214
48GC**28 Horizontal	208/230-3-60	HIGH	5	60	132	175	137	594	144	175	151	614
	460-3-60	HIGH	5	65	61	80	63	318	67	80	70	330
	575-3-60	HIGH	5	—	51	60	52	241	55	70	58	249

NOTE(S):

- a. High SCCR (Short Circuit Current Rating) is not available on the following: units with Humidi-MiZer system, Low Ambient controls, Phase loss monitor, Non-fused disconnect, and 575V models.

48GC**17-28 MCA MOCP Electrical Data (cont)

48GC UNIT SIZE	NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	STD SCCR kA	w/ POWERED CONVENIENCE OUTLET							
				NO POWER EXHAUST				w/ POWER EXHAUST (powered from unit)			
				MCA	FUSE OR HACR BREAKER	DISCONNECT SIZE		MCA	FUSE OR HACR BREAKER	DISCONNECT SIZE	
						FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA
48GC**17 Vertical	208/230-3-60	STD/MED	5	76	100	80	359	88	100	93	379
		HIGH		78	100	82	363	90	100	96	383
	460-3-60	STD/MED	5	35	45	37	182	41	50	44	194
		HIGH		36	45	38	184	42	50	45	196
	575-3-60	STD/MED	5	27	30	28	149	32	40	34	157
		HIGH		28	35	30	149	33	40	35	157
48GC**20 Vertical	208/230-3-60	STD/MED	5	82	100	86	439	94	110	100	459
		HIGH		84	100	89	443	96	110	102	463
	460-3-60	STD/MED	5	41	50	43	223	48	60	50	235
		HIGH		42	50	45	225	49	60	52	237
	575-3-60	STD/MED	5	31	40	33	166	36	45	38	174
		HIGH		32	40	34	166	37	45	39	174
48GC**24 Vertical	208/230-3-60	STD/MED	5	94	125	98	466	106	125	112	486
		HIGH		106	125	112	484	118	150	126	504
	460-3-60	STD/MED	5	45	60	47	258	51	60	54	270
		HIGH		50	60	53	266	56	70	60	278
	575-3-60	STD/MED	5	35	45	36	204	40	50	42	212
		HIGH		39	50	41	208	44	50	47	216
48GC**28 Vertical	208/230-3-60	STD/MED	5	127	175	131	585	139	175	145	605
		HIGH		137	175	143	599	149	200	157	619
	460-3-60	STD/MED	5	59	80	61	314	65	80	68	326
		HIGH		63	80	66	320	69	90	73	332
	575-3-60	STD/MED	5	49	60	51	239	54	60	56	247
		HIGH		52	60	54	243	57	70	60	251
48GC**17 Horizontal	208/230-3-60	HIGH	5	89	100	94	377	100	125	108	397
	460-3-60	HIGH	5	40	50	43	190	47	50	50	202
	575-3-60	HIGH	5	31	40	33	153	36	45	39	161
48GC**20 Horizontal	208/230-3-60	HIGH	5	94	110	101	457	106	125	114	477
	460-3-60	HIGH	5	47	60	49	231	53	60	56	243
	575-3-60	HIGH	5	35	45	37	170	40	50	43	178
48GC**24 Horizontal	208/230-3-60	HIGH	5	106	125	112	484	118	150	126	504
	460-3-60	HIGH	5	50	60	53	266	56	70	60	278
	575-3-60	HIGH	5	39	50	41	208	44	50	47	216
48GC**28 Horizontal	208/230-3-60	HIGH	5	137	175	143	599	149	200	157	619
	460-3-60	HIGH	5	63	80	66	320	69	90	73	332
	575-3-60	HIGH	5	52	60	54	243	57	70	60	251

50GC**17 MCA MOCPS Electrical Data

50GC UNIT SIZE	NOM. V-PH-Hz	IFM TYPE	STD SCCR KA	HIGH SCCR KA ^a	ELECTRIC HEATER				NO CONVENIENCE OUTLET or UNPOWERED CONVENIENCE OUTLET							
					STD SCCR CRHEATER *****00	HIGH SCCR CRHEATER *****00	NOM (kW)	FLA	NO POWER EXHAUST				w/ POWER EXHAUST (powered from unit)			
									MCA	FUSE OR HACR BRKR	DISCONNECT SIZE		MCA	FUSE OR HACR BRKR	DISCONNECT SIZE	
											FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA
50GC**17 Vertical	208/230-3-60	STD/MED	5	60	—	—	—	—	71	90	74	354	83	100	88	374
					454A	454A	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	81/91	90/100	75/84	354/354	96/106	100/110	88/97	374/374
					455A	455A	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	146/136	150/150	135/153	354/354	161/151	175/175	148/167	374/374
					456A	456A	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	172/196	200/225	195/222	354/354	187/211	200/225	208/236	374/374
		HIGH	5	60	—	—	—	—	74	100	77	358	85	100	90	378
					454A	454A	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	84/94	100/100	77/86	358/358	99/109	100/110	91/100	378/378
					455A	455A	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	149/139	150/150	137/156	358/358	164/154	175/175	151/169	378/378
					456A	456A	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	175/199	200/225	197/225	358/358	190/214	200/225	211/238	378/378
	460-3-60	STD/MED	5	65	—	—	—	—	33	45	34	180	39	50	41	192
					457A	457A	25.0	30.1	45	50	42	180	53	60	49	192
					458A	458A	50.0	60.1	68	70	76	180	75	80	83	192
					459A	459A	75.0	90.2	98	100	111	180	106	110	118	192
		HIGH	5	65	—	—	—	—	34	45	35	182	40	50	42	194
					457A	457A	25.0	30.1	46	50	43	182	54	60	50	194
					458A	458A	50.0	60.1	69	80	77	182	77	80	84	194
					459A	459A	75.0	90.2	99	100	112	182	107	110	119	194
	575-3-60	STD/MED	5	—	—	—	—	—	25	30	26	147	30	35	32	155
					460A	—	24.8	23.9	36	40	33	147	42	45	39	155
					461A	—	49.6	47.7	66	70	61	147	72	80	66	155
					462A	—	74.4	71.6	78	80	88	147	84	90	94	155
		HIGH	5	—	—	—	—	—	26	30	28	147	31	40	33	155
					460A	—	24.8	23.9	37	40	34	147	43	45	40	155
					461A	—	49.6	47.7	67	70	62	147	73	80	67	155
					462A	—	74.4	71.6	79	90	89	147	85	90	95	155
50GC**17 Horizontal	208/230-3-60	HIGH	5	60	—	—	—	—	84	100	88	372	96	110	102	392
					463A	463A	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	97/107	100/110	89/98	372/372	111/121	125/125	102/112	392/392
					464A	464A	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	162/152	175/175	149/167	372/372	176/167	200/175	162/181	392/392
					465A	465A	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	188/212	200/225	209/236	372/372	203/227	225/250	222/250	392/392
	460-3-60	HIGH	5	65	—	—	—	—	38	50	40	188	44	50	47	200
					466A	466A	25.0	30.1	52	60	47	188	59	60	55	200
					467A	467A	50.0	60.1	74	80	82	188	82	90	89	200
					468A	468A	75.0	90.2	104	110	117	188	112	125	124	200
	575-3-60	HIGH	5	—	—	—	—	—	30	35	31	151	34	40	37	159
					469A	—	24.8	23.9	41	45	38	151	47	50	44	159
					470A	—	49.6	47.7	71	80	65	151	77	80	71	159
					471A	—	74.4	71.6	83	90	93	151	89	90	98	159

NOTE(S):

- a. High SCCR (Short Circuit Current Rating) is not available on the following: units with Humidi-MiZer system, Low Ambient controls, Phase loss monitor, Non-fused disconnect, and 575V models.

50GC**17 MCA MOCP Electrical Data (cont)

50GC UNIT SIZE	NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	STD SCCR KA	ELECTRIC HEATER			w/ POWERED CONVENIENCE OUTLET							
				STD SCCR CRHEATER ****00	NOM (kW)	FLA	NO POWER EXHAUST				w/ POWER EXHAUST (powered from unit)			
							MCA	FUSE OR HACR BRKR	DISCONNECT SIZE		MCA	FUSE OR HACR BRKR	DISCONNECT SIZE	
									FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA
50GC**17 Vertical	208/230-3-60	STD/MED	5	—	—	—	76	100	80	359	88	100	93	379
				454A	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	87/97	100/100	80/89	359/359	102/112	110/125	94/103	379/379
				455A	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	152/142	175/150	140/159	359/359	167/157	175/175	154/172	379/379
				456A	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	178/202	200/225	200/228	359/359	193/217	200/225	214/241	379/379
		HIGH	5	—	—	—	78	100	82	363	90	100	96	383
				454A	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	90/100	100/100	83/92	363/363	105/115	110/125	96/105	383/383
				455A	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	155/145	175/150	143/161	363/363	170/160	175/175	156/175	383/383
				456A	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	181/205	200/225	203/230	363/363	196/220	200/225	216/244	383/383
	460-3-60	STD/MED	5	—	—	—	35	45	37	182	41	50	44	194
				457A	25.0	30.1	48	50	44	182	56	60	51	194
				458A	50.0	60.1	70	80	79	182	78	80	86	194
				459A	75.0	90.2	100	110	113	182	108	110	120	194
		HIGH	5	—	—	—	36	45	38	184	42	50	45	196
				457A	25.0	30.1	49	50	45	184	57	60	52	196
				458A	50.0	60.1	72	80	80	184	79	80	87	196
				459A	75.0	90.2	102	110	114	184	110	110	121	196
	575-3-60	STD/MED	5	—	—	—	27	30	28	149	32	40	34	157
				460A	24.8	23.9	38	40	35	149	44	45	41	157
				461A	49.6	47.7	68	70	63	149	74	80	68	157
				462A	74.4	71.6	80	90	90	149	86	90	96	157
		HIGH	5	—	—	—	28	35	30	149	33	40	35	157
				460A	24.8	23.9	40	40	36	149	46	50	42	157
				461A	49.6	47.7	69	70	64	149	75	80	69	157
				462A	74.4	71.6	81	90	91	149	87	90	97	157
50GC**17 Horizontal	208/230-3-60	HIGH	5	—	—	—	89	100	94	377	100	125	108	397
				463A	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	103/113	110/125	94/104	377/377	117/127	125/150	108/117	397/397
				464A	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	168/158	175/175	154/173	377/377	182/173	200/175	168/186	397/397
				465A	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	194/218	200/250	214/242	377/377	209/233	225/250	228/256	397/397
	460-3-60	HIGH	5	—	—	—	40	50	43	190	46	50	50	202
				466A	25.0	30.1	54	60	50	190	62	70	57	202
				467A	50.0	60.1	77	80	85	190	85	90	92	202
				468A	75.0	90.2	107	125	119	190	115	125	126	202
	575-3-60	HIGH	5	—	—	—	31	40	33	153	36	45	39	161
				469A	24.8	23.9	44	45	40	153	50	50	46	161
				470A	49.6	47.7	73	80	67	153	79	80	73	161
				471A	74.4	71.6	85	90	95	153	91	100	100	161

50GC**20 MCA MOCF Electrical Data

50GC UNIT SIZE	NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	STD SCCR kA	HIGH SCCR kA ^a	ELECTRIC HEATER				NO CONVENIENCE OUTLET or UNPOWERED CONVENIENCE OUTLET							
					STD SCCR CRHEATER ****00	HIGH SCCR CRHEATER ****00	NOM (kW)	FLA	NO POWER EXHAUST				w/ POWER EXHAUST (powered from unit)			
									MCA	FUSE OR HACR BRKR	DISCONNECT SIZE		MCA	FUSE OR HACR BRKR	DISCONNECT SIZE	
											FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA
50GC**20 Vertical	208/230-3-60	STD/MED	5	60	—	—	—	—	77	100	81	434	89	100	94	454
			5	60	454A	454A	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	81/91	100/100	81/84	434/434	96/106	100/110	94/97	454/454
			5	60	455A	455A	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	146/136	150/150	135/153	434/434	161/151	175/175	148/167	454/454
			5	60	456A	456A	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	172/196	200/225	195/222	434/434	187/211	200/225	208/236	454/454
		HIGH	5	60	—	—	—	—	80	100	83	438	91	100	97	458
			5	60	454A	454A	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	84/94	100/100	83/86	438/438	99/109	100/110	97/100	458/458
			5	60	455A	455A	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	149/139	150/150	137/156	438/438	164/154	175/175	151/169	458/458
			5	60	456A	456A	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	175/199	200/225	197/225	438/438	190/214	200/225	211/238	458/458
	460-3-60	STD/MED	5	65	—	—	—	—	39	50	41	221	45	60	48	233
			5	65	457A	457A	25.0	30.1	45	50	42	221	53	60	49	233
			5	65	458A	458A	50.0	60.1	68	70	76	221	75	80	83	233
			5	65	459A	459A	75.0	90.2	98	100	111	221	106	110	118	233
		HIGH	5	65	—	—	—	—	40	50	42	223	46	60	49	235
			5	65	457A	457A	25.0	30.1	46	50	43	223	54	60	50	235
			5	65	458A	458A	50.0	60.1	69	80	77	223	77	80	84	235
			5	65	459A	459A	75.0	90.2	99	100	112	223	107	110	119	235
	575-3-60	STD/MED	5	—	—	—	—	—	29	40	31	164	34	45	36	172
			5	—	460A	—	24.8	23.9	36	40	33	164	42	45	39	172
			5	—	461A	—	49.6	47.7	66	70	61	164	72	80	66	172
			5	—	462A	—	74.4	71.6	78	80	88	164	84	90	94	172
		HIGH	5	—	—	—	—	—	30	40	32	164	35	45	37	172
			5	—	460A	—	24.8	23.9	37	40	34	164	43	45	40	172
			5	—	461A	—	49.6	47.7	67	70	62	164	73	80	67	172
			5	—	462A	—	74.4	71.6	79	90	89	164	85	90	95	172
50GC**20 Horizontal	208/230-3-60	HIGH	5	60	—	—	—	—	90	100	95	452	102	125	109	472
			5	60	463A	463A	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	97/107	100/110	95/98	452/452	111/121	125/125	109/112	472/472
			5	60	464A	464A	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	162/152	175/175	149/167	452/452	176/167	200/175	162/181	472/472
			5	60	465A	465A	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	188/212	200/225	209/236	452/452	203/227	225/250	222/250	472/472
	460-3-60	HIGH	5	65	—	—	—	—	44	50	47	229	51	60	54	241
			5	65	466A	466A	25.0	30.1	52	60	47	229	59	60	55	241
			5	65	467A	467A	50.0	60.1	74	80	82	229	82	90	89	241
			5	65	468A	468A	75.0	90.2	104	110	117	229	112	125	124	241
	575-3-60	HIGH	5	—	—	—	—	—	34	40	35	168	38	45	41	176
			5	—	469A	—	24.8	23.9	41	45	38	168	47	50	44	176
			5	—	470A	—	49.6	47.7	71	80	65	168	77	80	71	176
			5	—	471A	—	74.4	71.6	83	90	93	168	89	90	98	176

NOTE(S):

- a. High SCCR (Short Circuit Current Rating) is not available on the following: units with Humidi-MiZer system, Low Ambient controls, Phase loss monitor, Non-fused disconnect, and 575V models.

50GC**20 MCA MOCP Electrical Data (cont)

50GC UNIT SIZE	NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	STD SCCR KA	ELECTRIC HEATER			w/ POWERED CONVENIENCE OUTLET							
				STD SCCR CRHEATER ****00	NOM (kW)	FLA	NO POWER EXHAUST				w/ POWER EXHAUST (powered from unit)			
							MCA	FUSE OR HACR BRKR	DISCONNECT SIZE		MCA	FUSE OR HACR BRKR	DISCONNECT SIZE	
									FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA
50GC**20 Vertical	208/230-3-60	STD/ MED	5	—	—	—	82	100	86	439	94	110	100	459
			5	454A	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	87/97	100/100	86/89	439/439	102/112	110/125	100/103	459/459
			5	455A	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	152/142	175/150	140/159	439/439	167/157	175/175	154/172	459/459
			5	456A	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	178/202	200/225	200/228	439/439	193/217	200/225	214/241	459/459
		HIGH	5	—	—	—	84	100	89	443	96	110	102	463
			5	454A	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	90/100	100/100	89/92	443/443	105/115	110/125	102/105	463/463
			5	455A	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	155/145	175/150	143/161	443/443	170/160	175/175	156/175	463/463
			5	456A	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	181/205	200/225	203/230	443/443	196/220	200/225	216/244	463/463
	460-3-60	STD/ MED	5	—	—	—	41	50	43	223	48	60	50	235
			5	457A	25.0	30.1	48	50	44	223	56	60	51	235
			5	458A	50.0	60.1	70	80	79	223	78	80	86	235
			5	459A	75.0	90.2	100	110	113	223	108	110	120	235
		HIGH	5	—	—	—	42	50	45	225	49	60	52	237
			5	457A	25.0	30.1	49	50	45	225	57	60	52	237
			5	458A	50.0	60.1	72	80	80	225	79	80	87	237
			5	459A	75.0	90.2	102	110	114	225	110	110	121	237
	575-3-60	STD/ MED	5	—	—	—	31	40	33	166	36	45	38	174
			5	460A	24.8	23.9	38	40	35	166	44	45	41	174
			5	461A	49.6	47.7	68	70	63	166	74	80	68	174
			5	462A	74.4	71.6	80	90	90	166	86	90	96	174
		HIGH	5	—	—	—	32	40	34	166	37	45	39	174
			5	460A	24.8	23.9	40	40	36	166	46	50	42	174
			5	461A	49.6	47.7	69	70	64	166	75	80	69	174
			5	462A	74.4	71.6	81	90	91	166	87	90	97	174
50GC**20 Horizontal	208/230-3-60	HIGH	5	—	—	—	84	100	88	372	96	110	102	392
			5	463A	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	94	110	101	457	106	125	114	477
			5	464A	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	103/113	110/125	101/104	457/457	117/127	125/150	114/117	477/477
			5	465A	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	168/158	175/175	154/173	457/457	182/173	200/175	168/186	477/477
	460-3-60	HIGH	5	—	—	—	194/218	200/250	214/242	457/457	209/233	225/250	228/256	477/477
			5	466A	25.0	30.1	47	60	49	231	53	60	56	243
			5	467A	50.0	60.1	54	60	50	231	62	70	57	243
			5	468A	75.0	90.2	77	80	85	231	85	90	92	243
	575-3-60	HIGH	5	—	—	—	107	125	119	231	115	125	126	243
			5	469A	24.8	23.9	35	45	37	170	40	50	43	178
			5	470A	49.6	47.7	44	45	40	170	50	50	46	178
			5	471A	74.4	71.6	73	80	67	170	79	80	73	178

50GC**24 MCA MOCAP Electrical Data

50GC UNIT SIZE	NOM. V-PH-Hz	IFM TYPE	STD SCCR KA	HIGH SCCR KA ^a	ELECTRIC HEATER				NO CONVENIENCE OUTLET or UNPOWERED CONVENIENCE OUTLET							
					STD SCCR CRHEATER *****00	HIGH SCCR CRHEATER *****00	NOM (kW)	FLA	NO POWER EXHAUST				w/ POWER EXHAUST (powered from unit)			
									MCA	FUSE OR HACR BRKR	DISCONNECT SIZE		MCA	FUSE OR HACR BRKR	DISCONNECT SIZE	
											FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA
50GC**24 Vertical	208/230-3-60	STD/MED	5	60	—	—	—	—	89	100	92	461	101	125	106	481
					454A	454A	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	89/91	100/100	92/92	461/461	101/106	125/125	106/106	481/481
					455A	455A	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	146/136	150/150	135/153	461/461	161/151	175/175	148/167	481/481
					456A	456A	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	172/196	200/225	195/222	461/461	187/211	200/225	208/236	481/481
		HIGH	5	60	—	—	—	—	101	125	107	479	113	125	120	499
					454A	454A	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	101/107	125/125	107/107	479/479	113/121	125/125	120/120	499/499
					455A	455A	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	162/152	175/175	149/167	479/479	176/167	200/175	162/181	499/499
					456A	456A	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	188/212	200/225	209/236	479/479	203/227	225/250	222/250	499/499
	460-3-60	STD/MED	5	65	—	—	—	—	42	50	44	256	49	60	51	268
					457A	457A	25.0	30.1	45	50	44	256	53	60	51	268
					458A	458A	50.0	60.1	68	70	76	256	75	80	83	268
					459A	459A	75.0	90.2	98	100	111	256	106	110	118	268
		HIGH	5	65	—	—	—	—	48	60	50	264	54	60	57	276
					457A	457A	25.0	30.1	52	60	50	264	59	60	57	276
					458A	458A	50.0	60.1	74	80	82	264	82	90	89	276
					459A	459A	75.0	90.2	104	110	117	264	112	125	124	276
	575-3-60	STD/MED	5	—	—	—	—	—	33	45	34	202	38	50	40	210
					460A	—	24.8	23.9	36	45	34	202	42	50	40	210
					461A	—	49.6	47.7	66	70	61	202	72	80	66	210
					462A	—	74.4	71.6	78	80	88	202	84	90	94	210
		HIGH	5	—	—	—	—	—	37	50	39	206	42	50	45	214
					460A	—	24.8	23.9	41	50	39	206	47	50	45	214
					461A	—	49.6	47.7	71	80	65	206	77	80	71	214
					462A	—	74.4	71.6	83	90	93	206	89	90	98	214
50GC**24 Horizontal	208/230-3-60	HIGH	5	60	—	—	—	—	101	125	107	479	113	125	120	499
					463A	463A	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	101/107	125/125	107/107	479/479	113/121	125/125	120/120	499/499
					464A	464A	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	162/152	175/175	149/167	479/479	176/167	200/175	162/181	499/499
					465A	465A	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	188/212	200/225	209/236	479/479	203/227	225/250	222/250	499/499
	460-3-60	HIGH	5	65	—	—	—	—	48	60	50	264	54	60	57	276
					466A	466A	25.0	30.1	52	60	50	264	59	60	57	276
					467A	467A	50.0	60.1	74	80	82	264	82	90	89	276
					468A	468A	75.0	90.2	104	110	117	264	112	125	124	276
	575-3-60	HIGH	5	—	—	—	—	—	37	50	39	206	42	50	45	214
					469A	—	24.8	23.9	41	50	39	206	47	50	45	214
					470A	—	49.6	47.7	71	80	65	206	77	80	71	214
					471A	—	74.4	71.6	83	90	93	206	89	90	98	214

NOTE(S):

- a. High SCCR (Short Circuit Current Rating) is not available on the following: units with Humidi-MiZer system, Low Ambient controls, Phase loss monitor, Non-fused disconnect, and 575V models.

50GC**24 MCA MOCP Electrical Data (cont)

50GC UNIT SIZE	NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	STD SCCR kA	ELECTRIC HEATER			w/ POWERED CONVENIENCE OUTLET							
				STD SCCR CRHEATER ****00	NOM (kW)	FLA	NO POWER EXHAUST				w/ POWER EXHAUST (powered from unit)			
							MCA	FUSE OR HACR BRKR	DISCONNECT SIZE		MCA	FUSE OR HACR BRKR	DISCONNECT SIZE	
									FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA
50GC**24 Vertical	208/230-3-60	STD/ MED	5	—	—	—	94	125	98	466	106	125	112	486
				454A	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	94/97	125/125	98/98	466/466	106/112	125/125	112/112	486/486
				455A	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	152/142	175/150	140/159	466/466	167/157	175/175	154/172	486/486
				456A	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	178/202	200/225	200/228	466/466	193/217	200/225	214/241	486/486
		HIGH	5	—	—	—	106	125	112	484	118	150	126	504
				454A	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	106/113	125/125	112/112	484/484	118/127	150/150	126/126	504/504
				455A	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	168/158	175/175	154/173	484/484	182/173	200/175	168/186	504/504
				456A	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	194/218	200/250	214/242	484/484	209/233	225/250	228/256	504/504
	460-3-60	STD/ MED	5	—	—	—	45	60	47	258	51	60	54	270
				457A	25.0	30.1	48	60	47	258	56	60	54	270
				458A	50.0	60.1	70	80	79	258	78	80	86	270
				459A	75.0	90.2	100	110	113	258	108	110	120	270
		HIGH	5	—	—	—	50	60	53	266	56	70	60	278
				457A	25.0	30.1	54	60	53	266	62	70	60	278
				458A	50.0	60.1	77	80	85	266	85	90	92	278
				459A	75.0	90.2	107	125	119	266	115	125	126	278
	575-3-60	STD/ MED	5	—	—	—	35	45	36	204	40	50	42	212
				460A	24.8	23.9	38	45	36	204	44	50	42	212
				461A	49.6	47.7	68	70	63	204	74	80	68	212
				462A	74.4	71.6	80	90	90	204	86	90	96	212
HIGH		5	—	—	—	39	50	41	208	44	50	47	216	
			460A	24.8	23.9	44	50	41	208	50	50	47	216	
			461A	49.6	47.7	73	80	67	208	79	80	73	216	
			462A	74.4	71.6	85	90	95	208	91	100	100	216	
50GC**24 Horizontal	208/230-3-60	HIGH	5	—	—	—	106	125	112	484	118	150	126	504
				463A	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	106/113	125/125	112/112	484/484	118/127	150/150	126/126	504/504
				464A	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	168/158	175/175	154/173	484/484	182/173	200/175	168/186	504/504
				465A	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	194/218	200/250	214/242	484/484	209/233	225/250	228/256	504/504
	460-3-60	HIGH	5	—	—	—	50	60	53	266	56	70	60	278
				466A	25.0	30.1	54	60	53	266	62	70	60	278
				467A	50.0	60.1	77	80	85	266	85	90	92	278
				468A	75.0	90.2	107	125	119	266	115	125	126	278
	575-3-60	HIGH	5	—	—	—	39	50	41	208	44	50	47	216
				469A	24.8	23.9	44	50	41	208	50	50	47	216
				470A	49.6	47.7	73	80	67	208	79	80	73	216
				471A	74.4	71.6	85	90	95	208	91	100	100	216

50GC**28 MCA MOCAP Electrical Data

50GC UNIT SIZE	NOM. V-PH-Hz	IFM TYPE	STD SCCR KA	HIGH SCCR KA ^a	ELECTRIC HEATER				NO CONVENIENCE OUTLET or UNPOWERED CONVENIENCE OUTLET							
					STD SCCR CRHEATER *****00	HIGH SCCR CRHEATER *****00	NOM (kW)	FLA	NO POWER EXHAUST				w/ POWER EXHAUST (powered from unit)			
									MCA	FUSE OR HACR BRKR	DISCONNECT SIZE		MCA	FUSE OR HACR BRKR	DISCONNECT SIZE	
											FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA
50GC**28 Vertical	208/230-3-60	STD/MED	5	60	—	—	—	—	122	150	126	580	134	175	139	600
					454A	454A	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	122/122	150/150	126/126	580/580	134/134	175/175	139/139	600/600
					455A	455A	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	149/139	150/150	137/156	580/580	164/154	175/175	151/169	600/600
					456A	456A	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	175/199	200/225	197/225	580/580	190/214	200/225	211/238	600/600
	460-3-60	HIGH	5	60	—	—	—	—	132	175	137	594	144	175	151	614
					454A	454A	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	132/132	175/175	137/137	594/594	144/144	175/175	151/151	614/614
					455A	455A	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	162/152	175/175	149/167	594/594	176/167	200/175	162/181	614/614
					456A	456A	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	188/212	200/225	209/236	594/594	203/227	225/250	222/250	614/614
	460-3-60	STD/MED	5	65	—	—	—	—	56	70	58	312	63	80	66	324
					457A	457A	25.0	30.1	56	70	58	312	63	80	66	324
					458A	458A	50.0	60.1	69	80	77	312	77	80	84	324
					459A	459A	75.0	90.2	99	100	112	312	107	110	119	324
		HIGH	5	65	—	—	—	—	61	80	63	318	67	80	70	330
					457A	457A	25.0	30.1	61	80	63	318	67	80	70	330
					458A	458A	50.0	60.1	74	80	82	318	82	90	89	330
					459A	459A	75.0	90.2	104	110	117	318	112	125	124	330
	575-3-60	STD/MED	5	—	—	—	—	—	47	60	49	237	52	60	54	245
					460A	—	24.8	23.9	47	60	49	237	52	60	54	245
					461A	—	49.6	47.7	67	70	62	237	73	80	67	245
					462A	—	74.4	71.6	79	90	89	237	85	90	95	245
		HIGH	5	—	—	—	—	—	51	60	52	241	55	70	58	249
					460A	—	24.8	23.9	51	60	52	241	55	70	58	249
					461A	—	49.6	47.7	71	80	65	241	77	80	71	249
					462A	—	74.4	71.6	83	90	93	241	89	90	98	249
50GC**28 Horizontal	208/230-3-60	HIGH	5	60	—	—	—	—	132	175	137	594	144	175	151	614
					463A	463A	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	132/132	175/175	137/137	594/594	144/144	175/175	151/151	614/614
					464A	464A	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	162/152	175/175	149/167	594/594	176/167	200/175	162/181	614/614
					465A	465A	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	188/212	200/225	209/236	594/594	203/227	225/250	222/250	614/614
	460-3-60	HIGH	5	65	—	—	—	—	61	80	63	318	67	80	70	330
					466A	466A	25.0	30.1	61	80	63	318	67	80	70	330
					467A	467A	50.0	60.1	74	80	82	318	82	90	89	330
					468A	468A	75.0	90.2	104	110	117	318	112	125	124	330
	575-3-60	HIGH	5	—	—	—	—	—	51	60	52	241	55	70	58	249
					469A	—	24.8	23.9	51	60	52	241	55	70	58	249
					470A	—	49.6	47.7	71	80	65	241	77	80	71	249
					471A	—	74.4	71.6	83	90	93	241	89	90	98	249

NOTE(S):

- a. High SCCR (Short Circuit Current Rating) is not available on the following: units with Humidi-MiZer system, Low Ambient controls, Phase loss monitor, Non-fused disconnect, and 575V models.

50GC**28 MCA MOCP Electrical Data (cont)

50GC UNIT SIZE	NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	STD SCCR kA	ELECTRIC HEATER			w/ POWERED CONVENIENCE OUTLET							
				STD SCCR CRHEATER ****00	NOM (kW)	FLA	NO POWER EXHAUST				w/ POWER EXHAUST (powered from unit)			
							MCA	FUSE OR HACR BRKR	DISCONNECT SIZE		MCA	FUSE OR HACR BRKR	DISCONNECT SIZE	
									FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA
50GC**28 Vertical	208/230-3-60	STD/ MED	5	—	—	—	127	175	131	585	139	175	145	605
				454A	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	127/127	175/175	131/131	585/585	139/139	175/175	145/145	605/605
				455A	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	155/145	175/175	143/161	585/585	170/160	175/175	156/175	605/605
				456A	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	181/205	200/225	203/230	585/585	196/220	200/225	216/244	605/605
		HIGH	5	—	—	—	137	175	143	599	149	200	157	619
				454A	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	137/137	175/175	143/143	599/599	149/149	200/200	157/157	619/619
				455A	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	168/158	175/175	154/173	599/599	182/173	200/200	168/186	619/619
				456A	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	194/218	200/250	214/242	599/599	209/233	225/250	228/256	619/619
	460-3-60	STD/ MED	5	—	—	—	59	80	61	314	65	80	68	326
				457A	25.0	30.1	59	80	61	314	65	80	68	326
				458A	50.0	60.1	72	80	80	314	79	80	87	326
				459A	75.0	90.2	102	110	114	314	110	110	121	326
		HIGH	5	—	—	—	63	80	66	320	69	90	73	332
				457A	25.0	30.1	63	80	66	320	69	90	73	332
				458A	50.0	60.1	77	80	85	320	85	90	92	332
				459A	75.0	90.2	107	125	119	320	115	125	126	332
	575-3-60	STD/ MED	5	—	—	—	49	60	51	239	54	60	56	247
				460A	24.8	23.9	49	60	51	239	54	60	56	247
				461A	49.6	47.7	69	70	64	239	75	80	69	247
				462A	74.4	71.6	81	90	91	239	87	90	97	247
		HIGH	5	—	—	—	52	60	54	243	57	70	60	251
				460A	24.8	23.9	52	60	54	243	57	70	60	251
				461A	49.6	47.7	73	80	67	243	79	80	73	251
				462A	74.4	71.6	85	90	95	243	91	100	100	251
50GC**28 Horizontal	208/230-3-60	HIGH	5	—	—	—	137	175	143	599	149	200	157	619
				463A	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	137/137	175/175	143/143	599/599	149/149	200/200	157/157	619/619
				464A	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	168/158	175/175	154/173	599/599	182/173	200/200	168/186	619/619
				465A	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	194/218	200/250	214/242	599/599	209/233	225/250	228/256	619/619
	460-3-60	HIGH	5	—	—	—	63	80	66	320	69	90	73	332
				466A	25.0	30.1	63	80	66	320	69	90	73	332
				467A	50.0	60.1	77	80	85	320	85	90	92	332
				468A	75.0	90.2	107	125	119	320	115	125	126	332
	575-3-60	HIGH	5	—	—	—	52	60	54	243	57	70	60	251
				469A	24.8	23.9	52	60	54	243	57	70	60	251
				470A	49.6	47.7	73	80	67	243	79	80	73	251
				471A	74.4	71.6	85	90	95	243	91	100	100	251

50GC**17 Electric Heat Data — Standard SCCR Unit

50GC UNIT SIZE	NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	STD SCCR kA	STD ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER	NOMINAL (kW)	APPLICATION (kW)	APPLICATION OUTPUT (MBH)	STD SCCR SINGLE POINT OR JUNCTION KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXA00			
								NO C.O. OR UNPOWERED C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
								NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwr fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwr fr/unit)
50GC-M17 Vertical	208/230-3-60	STD/ MED	5	CRHEATER454A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	64.1/78.3	—	—	—	—
				CRHEATER455A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	128.1/156.7	056	056	056	056
				CRHEATER456A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	192.2/235.0	056	056	056	056
		HIGH	5	CRHEATER454A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	64.1/78.3	—	—	—	—
				CRHEATER455A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	128.1/156.7	056	056	056	056
				CRHEATER456A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	192.2/235.0	056	056	056	056
	460-3-60	STD/ MED	5	CRHEATER457A00	25.0	23.0	78.3	—	—	—	—
				CRHEATER458A00	50.0	45.9	156.7	—	057	057	057
				CRHEATER459A00	75.0	68.9	235.0	057	057	057	057
		HIGH	5	CRHEATER457A00	25.0	23.0	78.3	—	—	—	—
				CRHEATER458A00	50.0	45.9	156.7	057	057	057	057
				CRHEATER459A00	75.0	68.9	235.0	057	057	057	057
	575-3-60	STD/ MED	5	CRHEATER460A00	24.8	22.8	77.7	—	—	—	—
				CRHEATER461A00	49.6	45.6	155.4	—	057	—	057
				CRHEATER462A00	74.4	68.3	233.1	057	057	057	057
		HIGH	5	CRHEATER460A00	24.8	22.8	77.7	—	—	—	—
				CRHEATER461A00	49.6	45.6	155.4	—	057	—	057
				CRHEATER462A00	74.4	68.3	233.1	057	057	057	057
50GC-M17 Horizontal	208/230-3-60	HIGH	5	CRHEATER463A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	64.1/78.3	—	—	—	056
				CRHEATER464A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	128.1/156.7	056	056	056	056
				CRHEATER465A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	192.2/235.0	056	056	056	056
	460-3-60	HIGH	5	CRHEATER466A00	25.0	23.0	78.3	—	—	—	—
				CRHEATER467A00	50.0	45.9	156.7	057	057	057	057
				CRHEATER468A00	75.0	68.9	235.0	057	057	057	057
	575-3-60	HIGH	5	CRHEATER469A00	24.8	22.8	77.7	—	—	—	—
				CRHEATER470A00	49.6	45.6	155.4	057	057	057	057
				CRHEATER471A00	74.4	68.3	233.1	057	057	057	057

50GC**17 Electric Heat Data — High SCCR Unit

50GC UNIT SIZE	NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	HIGH SCCR kA	HIGH SCCR ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER	NOMINAL (kW)	APPLICATION (kW)	APPLICATION OUTPUT (MBH)	HIGH SCCR SINGLE POINT OR JUNCTION KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXA00	
								NO C.O. OR UNPOWERED C.O.	
								NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwr fr/unit)
50GC-M17 Vertical	208/230-3-60	STD/MED	60	CRHEATER454A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	64.1/78.3	—	—
				CRHEATER455A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	128.1/156.7	058	058
				CRHEATER456A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	192.2/235.0	058	058
		HIGH	60	CRHEATER454A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	64.1/78.3	—	—
				CRHEATER455A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	128.1/156.7	058	058
				CRHEATER456A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	192.2/235.0	058	058
	460-3-60	STD/MED	65	CRHEATER457A00	25.0	23.0	78.3	—	—
				CRHEATER458A00	50.0	45.9	156.7	—	059
				CRHEATER459A00	75.0	68.9	235.0	059	059
		HIGH	65	CRHEATER457A00	25.0	23.0	78.3	—	—
				CRHEATER458A00	50.0	45.9	156.7	059	059
				CRHEATER459A00	75.0	68.9	235.0	059	059
50GC-M17 Horizontal	208/230-3-60	HIGH	60	CRHEATER463A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	64.1/78.3	—	—
				CRHEATER464A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	128.1/156.7	058	058
				CRHEATER465A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	192.2/235.0	058	058
	460-3-60	HIGH	65	CRHEATER466A00	25.0	23.0	78.3	—	—
				CRHEATER467A00	50.0	45.9	156.7	059	059
				CRHEATER468A00	75.0	68.9	235.0	059	059

50GC**20 Electric Heat Data — Standard SCCR Unit

50GC UNIT SIZE	NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	STD SCCR kA	STD ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER	NOMINAL (kW)	APPLICATION (kW)	APPLICATION OUTPUT (MBH)	STD SCCR SINGLE POINT OR JUNCTION KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXA00			
								NO C.O. OR UNPOWERED C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
								NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwr fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwr fr/unit)
50GC-M20 Vertical	208/230-3-60	STD/ MED	5	CRHEATER454A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	64.1/78.3	—	—	—	—
				CRHEATER455A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	128.1/156.7	056	056	056	056
				CRHEATER456A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	192.2/235.0	056	056	056	056
		HIGH	5	CRHEATER454A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	64.1/78.3	—	—	—	—
				CRHEATER455A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	128.1/156.7	056	056	056	056
				CRHEATER456A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	192.2/235.0	056	056	056	056
	460-3-60	STD/ MED	5	CRHEATER457A00	25.0	23.0	78.3	—	—	—	—
				CRHEATER458A00	50.0	45.9	156.7	—	057	057	057
				CRHEATER459A00	75.0	68.9	235.0	057	057	057	057
		HIGH	5	CRHEATER457A00	25.0	23.0	78.3	—	—	—	—
				CRHEATER458A00	50.0	45.9	156.7	057	057	057	057
				CRHEATER459A00	75.0	68.9	235.0	057	057	057	057
	575-3-60	STD/ MED	5	CRHEATER460A00	24.8	22.8	77.7	—	—	—	—
				CRHEATER461A00	49.6	45.6	155.4	—	057	—	057
				CRHEATER462A00	74.4	68.3	233.1	057	057	057	057
		HIGH	5	CRHEATER460A00	24.8	22.8	77.7	—	—	—	—
				CRHEATER461A00	49.6	45.6	155.4	—	057	—	057
				CRHEATER462A00	74.4	68.3	233.1	057	057	057	057
50GC-M20 Horizontal	208/230-3-60	HIGH	5	CRHEATER463A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	64.1/78.3	—	—	—	056
				CRHEATER464A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	128.1/156.7	056	056	056	056
				CRHEATER465A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	192.2/235.0	056	056	056	056
	460-3-60	HIGH	5	CRHEATER466A00	25.0	23.0	78.3	—	—	—	—
				CRHEATER467A00	50.0	45.9	156.7	057	057	057	057
				CRHEATER468A00	75.0	68.9	235.0	057	057	057	057
	575-3-60	HIGH	5	CRHEATER469A00	24.8	22.8	77.7	—	—	—	—
				CRHEATER470A00	49.6	45.6	155.4	057	057	057	057
				CRHEATER471A00	74.4	68.3	233.1	057	057	057	057

50GC**20 Electric Heat Data — High SCCR Unit

50GC UNIT SIZE	NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	HIGH SCCR kA	HIGH SCCR ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER	NOMINAL (kW)	APPLICATION (kW)	APPLICATION OUTPUT (MBH)	HIGH SCCR SINGLE POINT OR JUNCTION KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXA00	
								NO C.O. OR UNPOWERED C.O.	
								NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
50GC-M20 Vertical	208/230-3-60	STD/MED	60	CRHEATER454A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	64.1/78.3	—	—
				CRHEATER455A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	128.1/156.7	058	058
				CRHEATER456A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	192.2/235.0	058	058
		HIGH	60	CRHEATER454A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	64.1/78.3	—	—
				CRHEATER455A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	128.1/156.7	058	058
				CRHEATER456A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	192.2/235.0	058	058
	460-3-60	STD/MED	65	CRHEATER457A00	25.0	23.0	78.3	—	—
				CRHEATER458A00	50.0	45.9	156.7	—	059
				CRHEATER459A00	75.0	68.9	235.0	059	059
		HIGH	65	CRHEATER457A00	25.0	23.0	78.3	—	—
				CRHEATER458A00	50.0	45.9	156.7	059	059
				CRHEATER459A00	75.0	68.9	235.0	059	059
50GC-M20 Horizontal	208/230-3-60	HIGH	60	CRHEATER463A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	64.1/78.3	—	—
				CRHEATER464A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	128.1/156.7	058	058
				CRHEATER465A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	192.2/235.0	058	058
	460-3-60	HIGH	65	CRHEATER466A00	25.0	23.0	78.3	—	—
				CRHEATER467A00	50.0	45.9	156.7	059	059
				CRHEATER468A00	75.0	68.9	235.0	059	059

50GC**24 Electric Heat Data — Standard SCCR Unit

50GC UNIT SIZE	NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	STD SCCR kA	STD ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER	NOMINAL (kW)	APPLICATION (kW)	APPLICATION OUTPUT (MBH)	STD SCCR SINGLE POINT OR JUNCTION KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXA00			
								NO C.O. OR UNPOWERED C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
								NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwr fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwr fr/unit)
50GC-M24 Vertical	208/230-3-60	STD/ MED	5	CRHEATER454A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	64.1/78.3	—	—	—	—
				CRHEATER455A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	128.1/156.7	056	056	056	056
				CRHEATER456A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	192.2/235.0	056	056	056	056
		HIGH	5	CRHEATER454A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	64.1/78.3	—	—	—	056
				CRHEATER455A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	128.1/156.7	056	056	056	056
				CRHEATER456A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	192.2/235.0	056	056	056	056
	460-3-60	STD/ MED	5	CRHEATER457A00	25.0	23.0	78.3	—	—	—	—
				CRHEATER458A00	50.0	45.9	156.7	—	057	057	057
				CRHEATER459A00	75.0	68.9	235.0	057	057	057	057
		HIGH	5	CRHEATER457A00	25.0	23.0	78.3	—	—	—	—
				CRHEATER458A00	50.0	45.9	156.7	057	057	057	057
				CRHEATER459A00	75.0	68.9	235.0	057	057	057	057
	575-3-60	STD/ MED	5	CRHEATER460A00	24.8	22.8	77.7	—	—	—	—
				CRHEATER461A00	49.6	45.6	155.4	—	057	—	057
				CRHEATER462A00	74.4	68.3	233.1	057	057	057	057
		HIGH	5	CRHEATER460A00	24.8	22.8	77.7	—	—	—	—
				CRHEATER461A00	49.6	45.6	155.4	057	057	057	057
				CRHEATER462A00	74.4	68.3	233.1	057	057	057	057
50GC-M24 Horizontal	208/230-3-60	HIGH	5	CRHEATER463A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	64.1/78.3	—	—	—	056
				CRHEATER464A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	128.1/156.7	056	056	056	056
				CRHEATER465A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	192.2/235.0	056	056	056	056
	460-3-60	HIGH	5	CRHEATER466A00	25.0	23.0	78.3	—	—	—	—
				CRHEATER467A00	50.0	45.9	156.7	057	057	057	057
				CRHEATER468A00	75.0	68.9	235.0	057	057	057	057
	575-3-60	HIGH	5	CRHEATER469A00	24.8	22.8	77.7	—	—	—	—
				CRHEATER470A00	49.6	45.6	155.4	057	057	057	057
				CRHEATER471A00	74.4	68.3	233.1	057	057	057	057

50GC**24 Electric Heat Data — High SCCR Unit

50GC UNIT SIZE	NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	HIGH SCCR kA	HIGH SCCR ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER	NOMINAL (kW)	APPLICATION (kW)	APPLICATION OUTPUT (MBH)	HIGH SCCR SINGLE POINT OR JUNCTION KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXA00	
								NO C.O. OR UNPOWERED C.O.	
								NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
50GC-M24 Vertical	208/230-3-60	STD/MED	60	CRHEATER454A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	64.1/78.3	—	—
				CRHEATER455A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	128.1/156.7	058	058
				CRHEATER456A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	192.2/235.0	058	058
		HIGH	60	CRHEATER454A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	64.1/78.3	—	—
				CRHEATER455A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	128.1/156.7	058	058
				CRHEATER456A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	192.2/235.0	058	058
	460-3-60	STD/MED	65	CRHEATER457A00	25.0	23.0	78.3	—	—
				CRHEATER458A00	50.0	45.9	156.7	—	059
				CRHEATER459A00	75.0	68.9	235.0	059	059
		HIGH	65	CRHEATER457A00	25.0	23.0	78.3	—	—
				CRHEATER458A00	50.0	45.9	156.7	059	059
				CRHEATER459A00	75.0	68.9	235.0	059	059
50GC-M24 Horizontal	208/230-3-60	HIGH	60	CRHEATER463A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	64.1/78.3	—	—
				CRHEATER464A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	128.1/156.7	058	058
				CRHEATER465A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	192.2/235.0	058	058
	460-3-60	HIGH	65	CRHEATER466A00	25.0	23.0	78.3	—	—
				CRHEATER467A00	50.0	45.9	156.7	059	059
				CRHEATER468A00	75.0	68.9	235.0	059	059

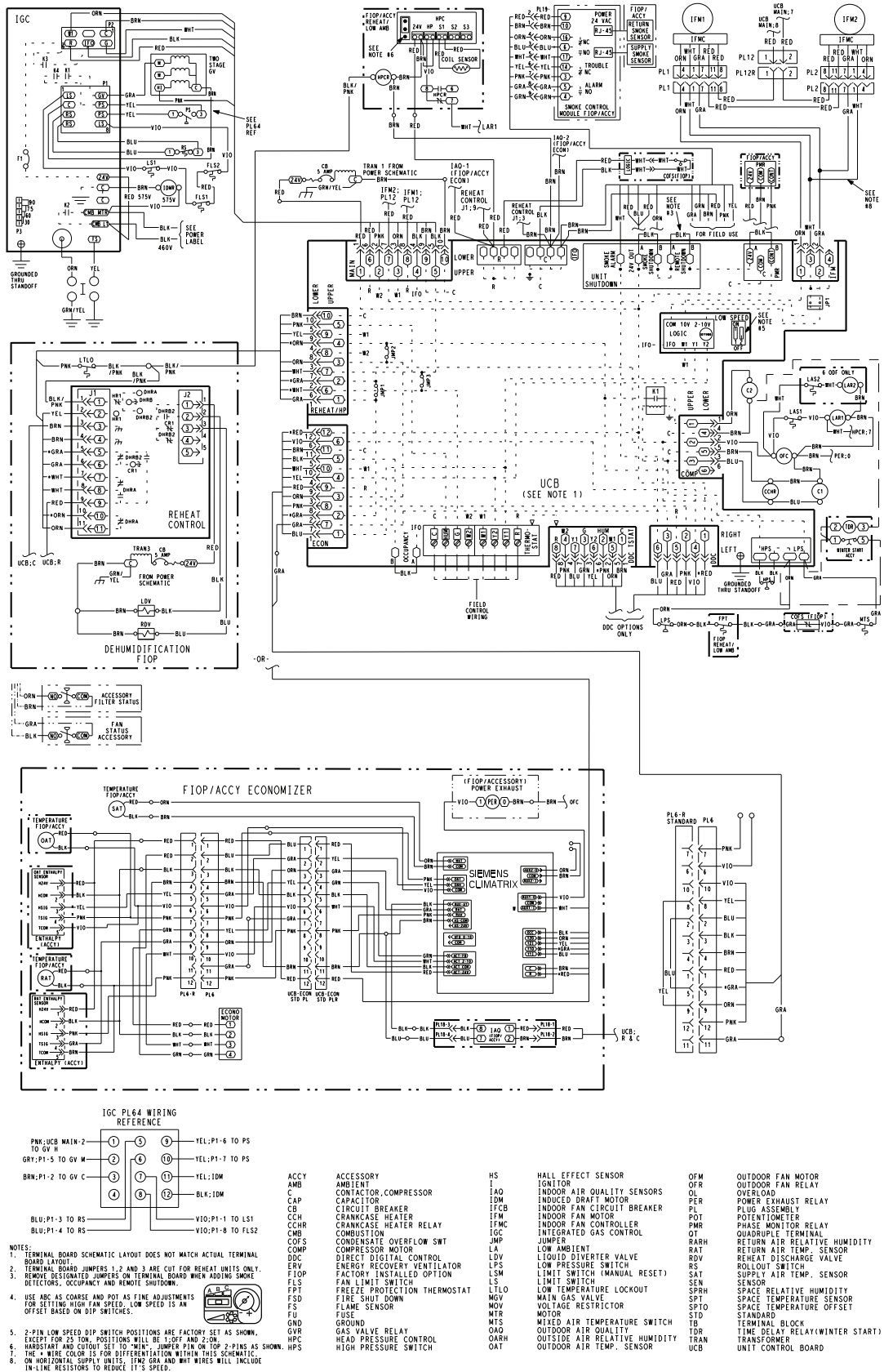
50GC**28 Electric Heat Data — Standard SCCR Unit

50GC UNIT SIZE	NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	STD SCCR kA	STD ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER	NOMINAL (kW)	APPLICATION (kW)	APPLICATION OUTPUT (MBH)	STD SCCR SINGLE POINT OR JUNCTION KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXA00			
								NO C.O. OR UNPOWERED C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
								NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrdr fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrdr fr/unit)
50GC-M28 Vertical	208/230-3-60	STD/ MED	5	CRHEATER454A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	64.1/78.3	056	056	056	056
				CRHEATER455A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	128.1/156.7	056	056	056	056
				CRHEATER456A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	192.2/235.0	056	056	056	056
		HIGH	5	CRHEATER454A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	64.1/78.3	056	056	056	056
				CRHEATER455A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	128.1/156.7	056	056	056	056
				CRHEATER456A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	192.2/235.0	056	056	056	056
	460-3-60	STD/ MED	5	CRHEATER457A00	25.0	23.0	78.3	—	057	057	057
				CRHEATER458A00	50.0	45.9	156.7	057	057	057	057
				CRHEATER459A00	75.0	68.9	235.0	057	057	057	057
		HIGH	5	CRHEATER457A00	25.0	23.0	78.3	057	057	057	057
				CRHEATER458A00	50.0	45.9	156.7	057	057	057	057
				CRHEATER459A00	75.0	68.9	235.0	057	057	057	057
	575-3-60	STD/ MED	5	CRHEATER460A00	24.8	22.8	77.7	—	—	—	—
				CRHEATER461A00	49.6	45.6	155.4	—	057	—	057
				CRHEATER462A00	74.4	68.3	233.1	057	057	057	057
		HIGH	5	CRHEATER460A00	24.8	22.8	77.7	—	—	—	—
				CRHEATER461A00	49.6	45.6	155.4	057	057	057	057
				CRHEATER462A00	74.4	68.3	233.1	057	057	057	057
50GC-M28 Horizontal	208/230-3-60	HIGH	5	CRHEATER463A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	64.1/78.3	056	056	056	056
				CRHEATER464A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	128.1/156.7	056	056	056	056
				CRHEATER465A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	192.2/235.0	056	056	056	056
	460-3-60	HIGH	5	CRHEATER466A00	25.0	23.0	78.3	057	057	057	057
				CRHEATER467A00	50.0	45.9	156.7	057	057	057	057
				CRHEATER468A00	75.0	68.9	235.0	057	057	057	057
	575-3-60	HIGH	5	CRHEATER469A00	24.8	22.8	77.7	—	—	—	—
				CRHEATER470A00	49.6	45.6	155.4	057	057	057	057
				CRHEATER471A00	74.4	68.3	233.1	057	057	057	057

50GC**28 Electric Heat Data — High SCCR Unit

50GC UNIT SIZE	NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	HIGH SCCR kA	HIGH SCCR ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER	NOMINAL (kW)	APPLICATION (kW)	APPLICATION OUTPUT (MBH)	HIGH SCCR SINGLE POINT OR JUNCTION KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXA00	
								NO C.O. OR UNPOWERED C.O.	
								NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwr fr/unit)
50GC-M28 Vertical	208/230-3-60	STD/MED	60	CRHEATER454A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	64.1/78.3	058	058
				CRHEATER455A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	128.1/156.7	058	058
				CRHEATER456A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	192.2/235.0	058	058
		HIGH	60	CRHEATER454A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	64.1/78.3	058	058
				CRHEATER455A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	128.1/156.7	058	058
				CRHEATER456A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	192.2/235.0	058	058
	460-3-60	STD/MED	65	CRHEATER457A00	25.0	23.0	78.3	—	059
				CRHEATER458A00	50.0	45.9	156.7	059	059
				CRHEATER459A00	75.0	68.9	235.0	059	059
		HIGH	65	CRHEATER457A00	25.0	23.0	78.3	059	059
				CRHEATER458A00	50.0	45.9	156.7	059	059
				CRHEATER459A00	75.0	68.9	235.0	059	059
50GC-M28 Horizontal	208/230-3-60	HIGH	60	CRHEATER463A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	64.1/78.3	058	058
				CRHEATER464A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	128.1/156.7	058	058
				CRHEATER465A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	192.2/235.0	058	058
	460-3-60	HIGH	65	CRHEATER466A00	25.0	23.0	78.3	059	059
				CRHEATER467A00	50.0	45.9	156.7	059	059
				CRHEATER468A00	75.0	68.9	235.0	059	059

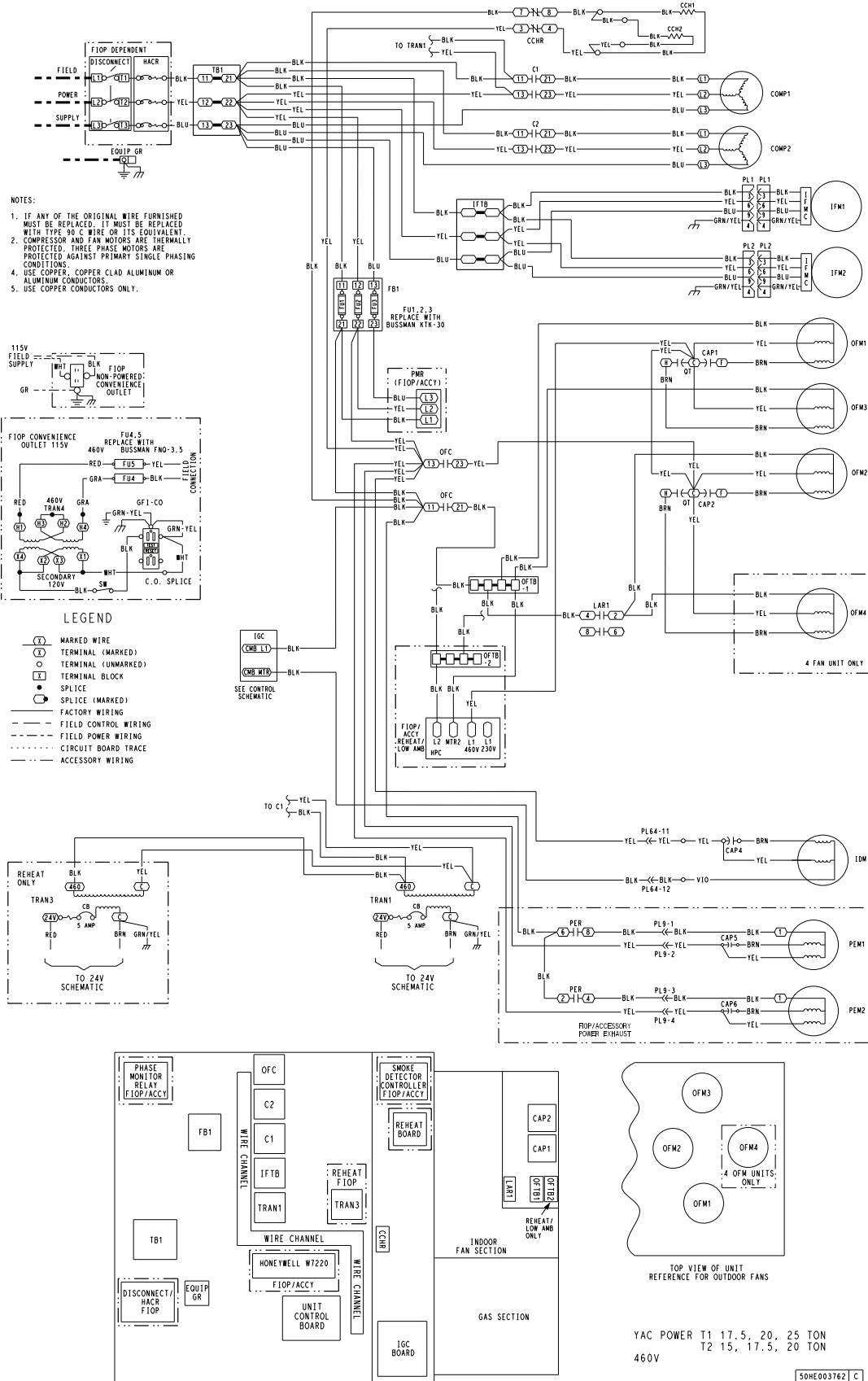
Typical 48GC**17-28 Control Wiring Diagram, Electro-Mechanical with POL224 Controller



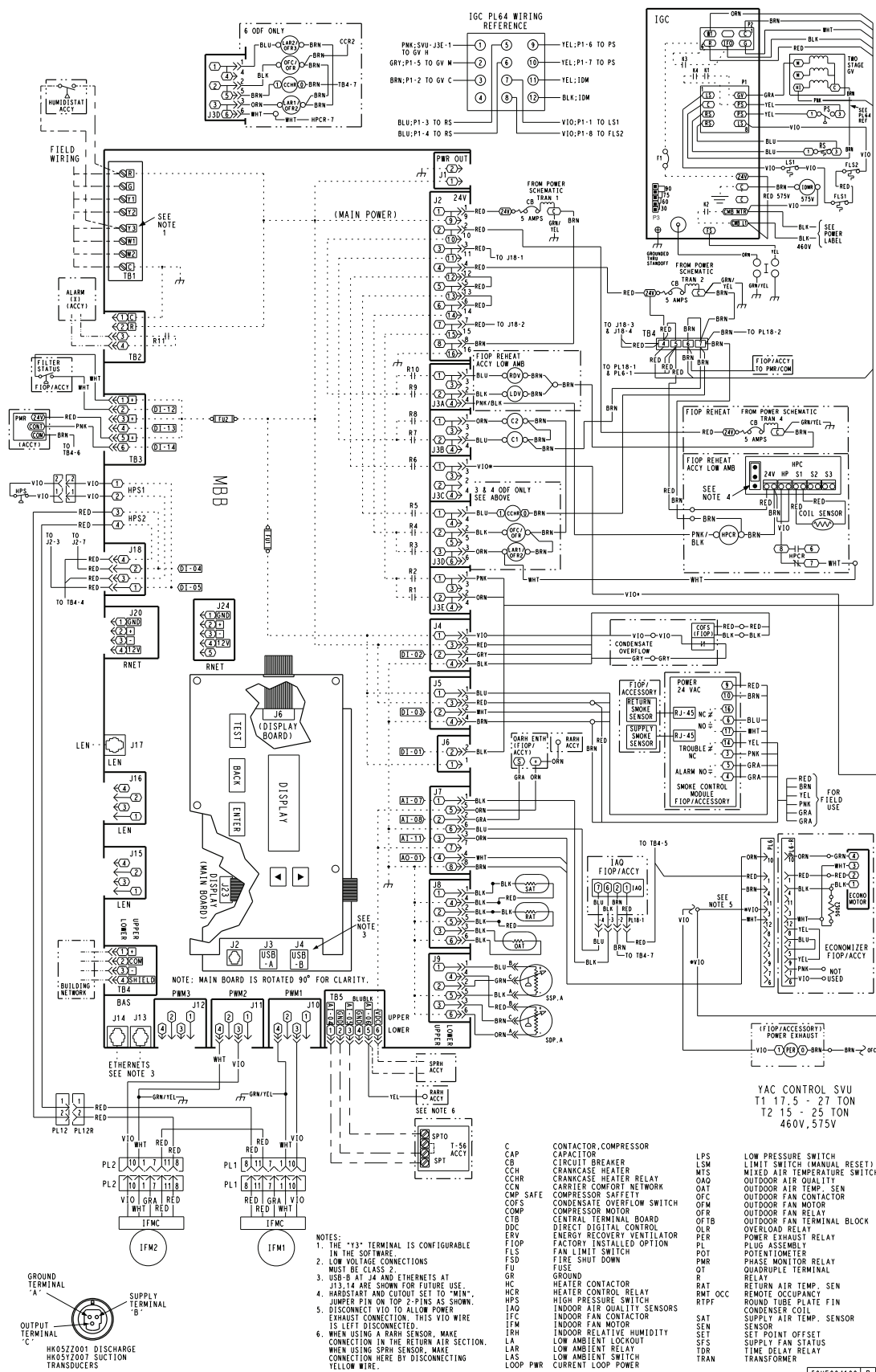
YAC CONTROL 460V, 575V T1 17.5-27.5 TON, T2 15-25 TON

50HE006333

48GC**17-24 Power Wiring Diagram, Electro-Mechanical with POL224 Controller



48GC**17-28 Control Wiring Diagram, SystemVu™ Controller



NOTES:

1. IF ANY OF THE ORIGINAL WIRE FURNISHED MUST BE REPLACED. IT MUST BE REPLACED WITH TYPE 90 C WIRE OR ITS EQUIVALENT.
2. COMPRESSOR AND FAN MOTORS ARE THERMALLY PROTECTED. THREE PHASE MOTORS ARE PROTECTED AGAINST PRIMARY SINGLE PHASING CONDITIONS.
3. USE COPPER. COPPER CLAD ALUMINUM OR ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS.
4. USE COPPER CONDUCTORS ONLY.

LEGEND

- (T) MARKED WIRE
- (1) TERMINAL (MARKED)
- (1) TERMINAL (UNMARKED)
- TERMINAL BLOCK
- SPLICE
- SPLICE (MARKED)
- FACTORY WIRING
- FIELD CONTROL WIRING
- FIELD POWER WIRING
- CIRCUIT BOARD TRACE
- ACCESSORY WIRING

TOP VIEW OF UNIT

YAC POWER T1 17.5, 20, 25 TON
T2 15, 17.5, 20 TON
460V SVU

SOHE041001

The diagram illustrates the wiring for a Siemens CL Matrix control system, showing connections for various components and their internal wiring.

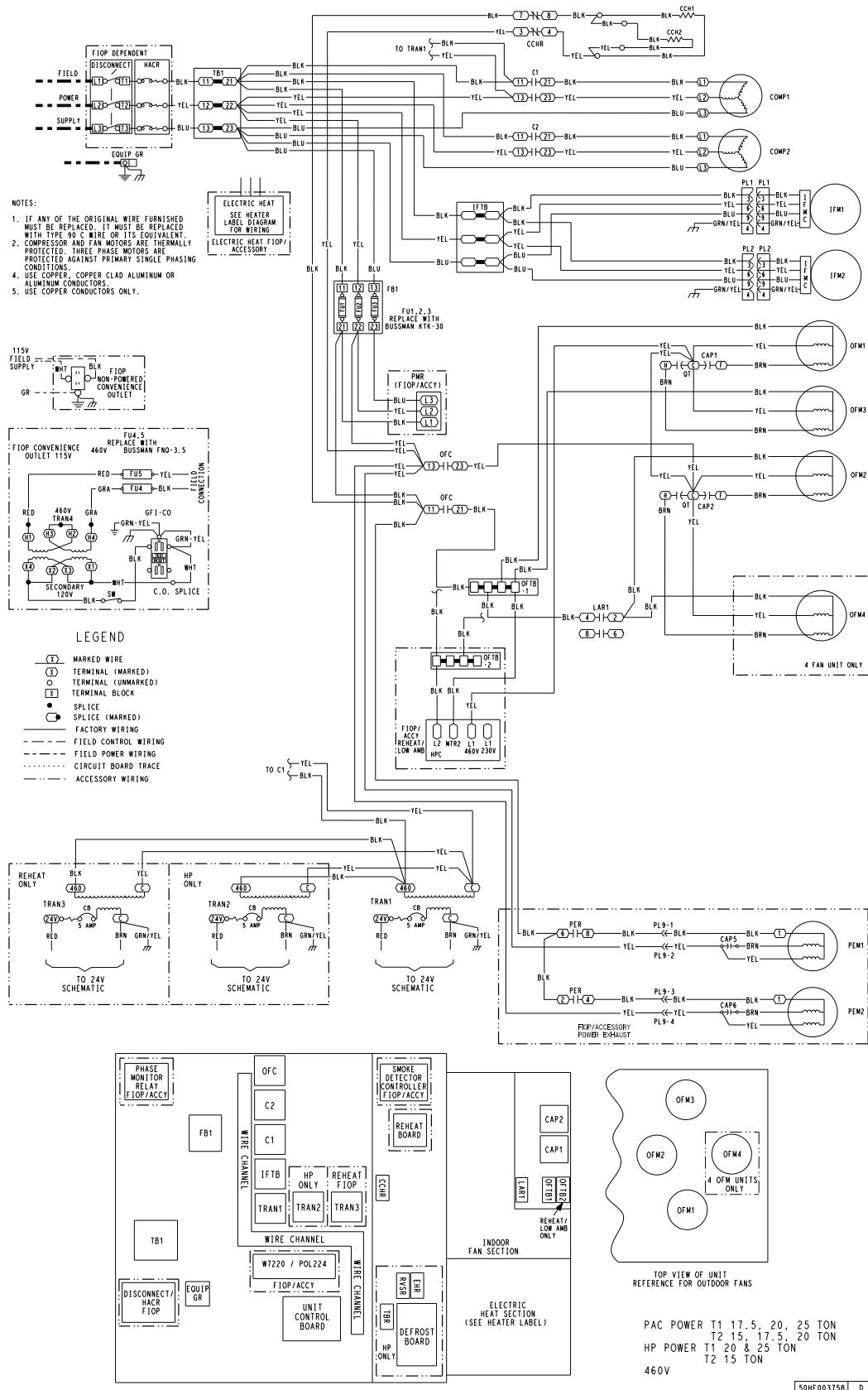
Key Components and Sections:

- UCB (Unit Control Board):** The central control unit, labeled "UCB (SEE NOTE 1)". It features multiple input and output terminals for control signals.
- FIOF/ACCY (Field Input/Output/Accessory):** A module for field input/output and accessory control, including a "REHEAT/ACCY" section.
- REHEAT CONTROL:** A dedicated control module for the reheat function, showing internal wiring and terminal connections.
- DEHUMIDIFICATION FIOF:** A section for dehumidification field input/output, including a "TRANS" (transformer) and "FROM POWER SCHEMATIC" connections.
- SIEMENS CL MATRIX:** The main control unit, showing internal wiring and terminal connections for various control signals.
- Wiring and Connections:** The diagram shows extensive wiring between components, with labels for wire colors (e.g., RED, BLK, GRN, WHT, BLU, YEL, ORN, GR) and terminal numbers (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100).
- Notes and References:** The diagram includes several notes and references, such as "SEE NOTE 1", "SEE NOTE 2", "SEE NOTE 3", "SEE NOTE 4", "SEE NOTE 5", "SEE NOTE 6", "SEE NOTE 7", "SEE NOTE 8", "SEE NOTE 9", "SEE NOTE 10", "SEE NOTE 11", "SEE NOTE 12", "SEE NOTE 13", "SEE NOTE 14", "SEE NOTE 15", "SEE NOTE 16", "SEE NOTE 17", "SEE NOTE 18", "SEE NOTE 19", "SEE NOTE 20", "SEE NOTE 21", "SEE NOTE 22", "SEE NOTE 23", "SEE NOTE 24", "SEE NOTE 25", "SEE NOTE 26", "SEE NOTE 27", "SEE NOTE 28", "SEE NOTE 29", "SEE NOTE 30", "SEE NOTE 31", "SEE NOTE 32", "SEE NOTE 33", "SEE NOTE 34", "SEE NOTE 35", "SEE NOTE 36", "SEE NOTE 37", "SEE NOTE 38", "SEE NOTE 39", "SEE NOTE 40", "SEE NOTE 41", "SEE NOTE 42", "SEE NOTE 43", "SEE NOTE 44", "SEE NOTE 45", "SEE NOTE 46", "SEE NOTE 47", "SEE NOTE 48", "SEE NOTE 49", "SEE NOTE 50", "SEE NOTE 51", "SEE NOTE 52", "SEE NOTE 53", "SEE NOTE 54", "SEE NOTE 55", "SEE NOTE 56", "SEE NOTE 57", "SEE NOTE 58", "SEE NOTE 59", "SEE NOTE 60", "SEE NOTE 61", "SEE NOTE 62", "SEE NOTE 63", "SEE NOTE 64", "SEE NOTE 65", "SEE NOTE 66", "SEE NOTE 67", "SEE NOTE 68", "SEE NOTE 69", "SEE NOTE 70", "SEE NOTE 71", "SEE NOTE 72", "SEE NOTE 73", "SEE NOTE 74", "SEE NOTE 75", "SEE NOTE 76", "SEE NOTE 77", "SEE NOTE 78", "SEE NOTE 79", "SEE NOTE 80", "SEE NOTE 81", "SEE NOTE 82", "SEE NOTE 83", "SEE NOTE 84", "SEE NOTE 85", "SEE NOTE 86", "SEE NOTE 87", "SEE NOTE 88", "SEE NOTE 89", "SEE NOTE 90", "SEE NOTE 91", "SEE NOTE 92", "SEE NOTE 93", "SEE NOTE 94", "SEE NOTE 95", "SEE NOTE 96", "SEE NOTE 97", "SEE NOTE 98", "SEE NOTE 99", "SEE NOTE 100".

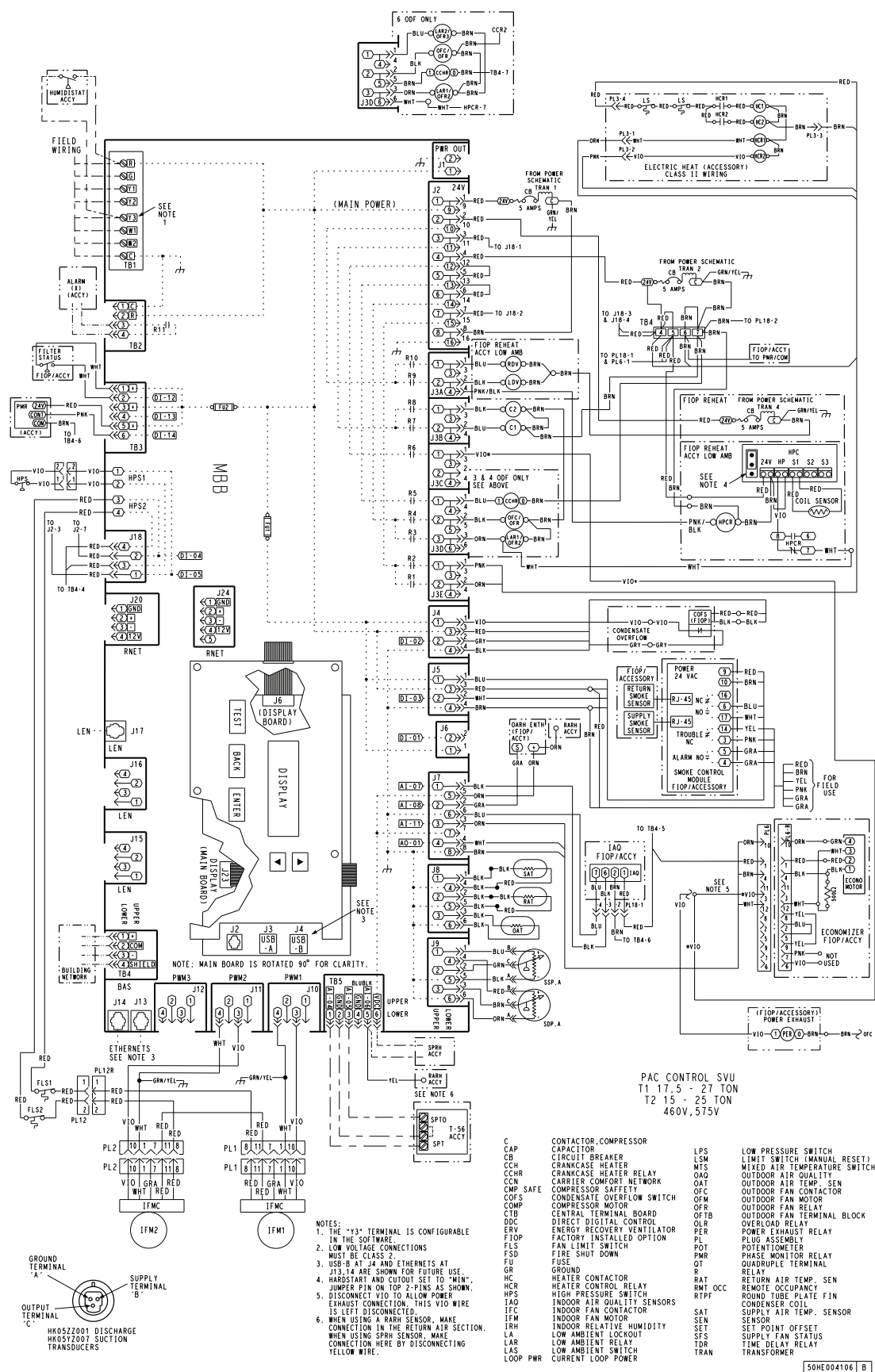
- [illegible]

50HE006330

50GC-17-24 Power Wiring Diagram, Electro-Mechanical with POL224 Controller



50GC-17-28 Control Wiring Diagram, SystemVu™ Controller



NOTES:

- IF ANY OF THE ORIGINAL WIRE FURNISHED WAS NOT REPLACED, IT MUST BE REPLACED WITH TYPE 90 C WIRE OR ITS EQUIVALENT.
- COMPRESSOR AND FAN MOTORS ARE THERMALLY PROTECTED. THREE PHASE MOTORS ARE PROTECTED AGAINST PRIMARY SINGLE PHASING CONDITIONS.
- USE COPPER, COPPER CLAD ALUMINUM OR ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS.
- USE COPPER CONDUCTORS ONLY.

LEGEND

- (T) MARKED WIRE
- (I) TERMINAL (MARKED)
- (O) TERMINAL (UNMARKED)
- (B) TERMINAL BLOCK
- (S) SPLICE
- (S) SPLICE (MARKED)
- FACTORY WIRING
- - - FIELD CONTROL WIRING
- - - FIELD POWER WIRING
- - - CIRCUIT BOARD TRACE
- - - ACCESSORY WIRING

TOP VIEW OF UNIT
REFERENCE FOR OUTDOOR FANS

PAC POWER T1 17.5, 20, 25 TON
T2 15, 17.5, 20 TON
HP POWER T1 20 & 25 TON
T2 15 TON
460V SVU

90HE004096 ©

General

The sequence below describes the sequence of operation for an electro-mechanical unit with and without a factory-installed EconomizerONE (POL224 controller). For information regarding a direct digital controller, see the start-up, operations, and troubleshooting manual for the applicable controller.

Electro-mechanical units with no economizer

Cooling (two stage units)

When the thermostat calls for cooling, terminals G and Y1 are energized. The indoor fan will run at the low fan speed and the C1 compressor contactor (CC) is energized causing the compressor and outdoor fan to run. The low indoor fan speed is 60% or 66% of the user set fan speed depending on unit size.

If additional cooling is needed, the thermostat will add the call for Y2. This will increase the indoor fan speed to the user set fan speed and energize the C2 contactor and second compressor for full compressor capacity. The outdoor fan is the same speed for Y1 and Y2.

When the thermostat removes the call for Y2 but leaves the Y1, the indoor fan will slow to the reduced percentage of the user set fan speed, the C2 contactor will de-energize, the second compressor will turn off, and the outdoor fan will remain on. When the thermostat removes the call for Y1 the compressor contactor will de-energize shutting down the compressor and the outdoor fan. When the thermostat removes the call for G, the indoor fan will turn off after the specific unit fan off delay.

NOTE: Per ASHRAE 90.1-2019 and IECC-2018 standards, during the first stage cooling operation the Unit Control Board (UCB) will adjust the fan motor speed to provide 60% or 66% of the total cfm established for the unit.

Gas heating (48GC units)

NOTE: WeatherMaster® units have 2 stages of gas heat.

When the thermostat calls for heating, power is sent to W on the Integrated Gas Controller (IGC) board. An LED (light-emitting diode) on the IGC board turns on and remains on during normal operation. A check is made to ensure that the roll-out switch and limit switch are closed. If the check was successful, the induced-draft motor is energized, and when its speed is satisfactory, as proven by the flue gas pressure switch, the ignition activation period begins. The burners will ignite within 5 seconds. If the burners do not light, there is a 22 second delay before another 5 second attempt. This sequence is repeated for 15 minutes or until the burners light. If, after the 15 minutes, the burners still have not lit, heating is locked out. To reset the control, break 24 V power to the thermostat.

When ignition occurs, the IGC board will continue to monitor the condition of the roll-out switch, the limit switches, the flue gas pressure switch, as well as the flame sensor. 45 seconds after ignition occurs, assuming the unit is controlled through a room thermostat set for fan auto, the indoor-fan motor will energize (and the outdoor-air dampers will open to their minimum position). If, for some reason, the over-temperature limit opens prior to the start of the indoor fan blower, the unit will shorten the 45 second delay to 5 seconds less than the time from initiation of heat to when the limit tripped. Gas will not be interrupted to the burners and heating will continue. Once the fan-on delay

has been modified, it will not change back to 45 seconds until power is reset to the control. On units with 2 stages of heat, when additional heat is required, W2 closes and initiates power to the second stage of the main gas valve. When the thermostat is satisfied, W1 and W2 open and the gas valve closes, interrupting the flow of gas to the main burners. If the unit is controlled through a room thermostat set for fan auto, the indoor-fan motor will continue to operate for an additional 45 seconds then stop. A LED indicator is provided on the IGC to monitor operation.

Electric heating (50GC units)

NOTE: 50GC units are sold as cooling only. If electric heaters are required, use only factory-approved heaters. They will operate as follows.

Units have either 1 or 2 stages of electric heat. When the thermostat calls for heating, power is applied to G and the W1 terminals at the unit. The unit control will energize the indoor fan contactor and the first stage of electric heat. On units with two-stage heating, when additional heating is required, the second stage of electric heat (if equipped) will be energized when power is applied at the W2 terminal on the unit.

IMPORTANT: The thermostat must be configured for Electric Heat so it will energize G with the W1 call.

Electro-mechanical units with factory-installed EconomizerONE

When free cooling is not available, the compressors will be controlled by the zone thermostat. When free cooling is available, the outdoor-air damper is modulated by the EconomizerONE control to provide a 50°F (10°C) to 55°F (13°C) mixed-air temperature into the zone. As the mixed air temperature fluctuates above 55°F (13°C) or below 50°F (10°C) dampers will be modulated (open or close) to bring the mixed-air temperature back within control. If mechanical cooling is utilized with free cooling, the outdoor-air damper will maintain its current position at the time the compressor is started. If the increase in cooling capacity causes the mixed-air temperature to drop below 45°F (7°C), then the outdoor-air damper position will be decreased to the minimum position. If the mixed-air temperature continues to fall, the outdoor-air damper will close. Control returns to normal once the mixed-air temperature rises above 48°F (9°C). The power exhaust fans will be energized and de-energized, if installed, as the outdoor-air damper opens and closes.

If field-installed accessory CO₂ sensors are connected to the EconomizerONE control, a demand controlled ventilation strategy will begin to operate. As the CO₂ level in the zone increases above the CO₂ setpoint (on the EconomizerONE controller), the minimum position of the damper will be increased proportionally until the Maximum Ventilation setting is reached. As the CO₂ level decreases because of the increase in fresh air, the outdoor-air damper will follow the higher demand condition from either the DCV mode or from the free cooling mode. For EconomizerONE operation, there must be a thermostat call for the fan (G). If the unit is occupied and the fan is on, the damper will operate at minimum position. Otherwise, the damper will be closed.

When the EconomizerONE control is in the occupied mode and a call for cooling exists (Y1 on the thermostat), the control will first check for indoor fan operation. If the fan is not on, then cooling will not be activated. If the fan is

Sequence of operation (cont)

on, then the control will open the EconomizerONE damper to the minimum position.

On the initial power to the EconomizerONE control, it will take the damper up to 2-1/2 minutes before it begins to position itself. After the initial power-up, further changes in damper position can take up to 90 seconds to initiate. Damper movement from full closed to full open (or vice versa) will take between 1-1/2 and 2-1/2 minutes. If free cooling can be used as determined from the appropriate changeover command (dry bulb, outdoor enthalpy, differential dry bulb, or differential enthalpy), then the control will modulate the dampers open and closed to maintain the mixed-air temperature setpoint at 50°F (10°C) to 55°F (13°C). If there is a further demand for cooling (cooling second stage — Y2 is energized), then the control will bring on compressor stage 1 to maintain the mixed-air temperature setpoint. The EconomizerONE damper will be open at maximum position.

NOTE: For 2-speed units, the EconomizerONE controller will adjust the damper position as the Indoor Fan Speed changes, per its configured values.

Heating

The sequence of operation for the heating is the same as an electro-mechanical unit with no economizer. The only difference is how the economizer acts. The economizer will stay at the Economizer Minimum Position while the evaporator fan is operating. The outdoor-air damper is closed when the indoor fan is not operating. Refer to Service and Maintenance Manual for further details.

Optional Humidi-MiZer® dehumidification system

Units with the factory equipped Humidi-MiZer system option are capable of providing multiple modes of improved dehumidification as a variation of the normal cooling cycle. The Humidi-MiZer system option includes additional valves in the liquid line and discharge line of each refrigerant circuit, a small reheat condenser coil downstream of the evaporator, and variable-speed control of some or all outdoor fans. Operation of the revised refrigerant circuit for each mode is described below.

The Humidi-MiZer system provides three sub-modes of operation: Cool, Reheat1, and Reheat2.

Cool mode — Provides a normal ratio of Sensible and Latent Cooling effect from the evaporator coil.

Reheat1 — Provides increased Latent Cooling while slightly reducing the Sensible Cooling effect.

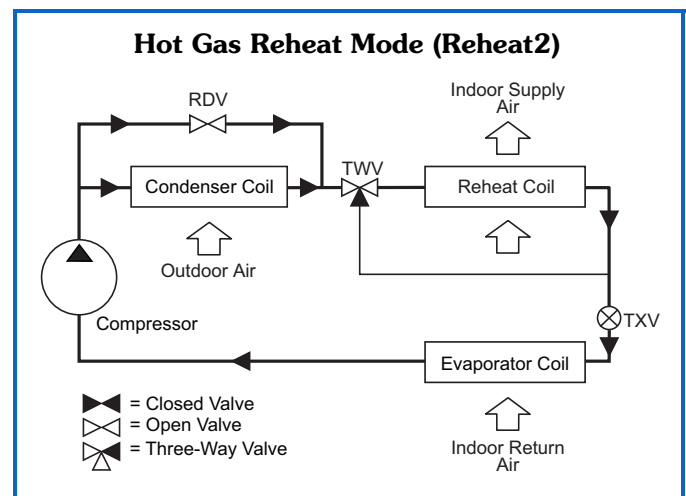
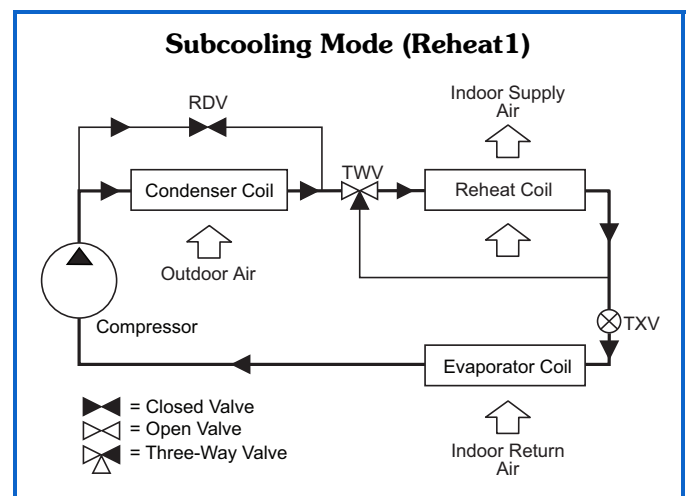
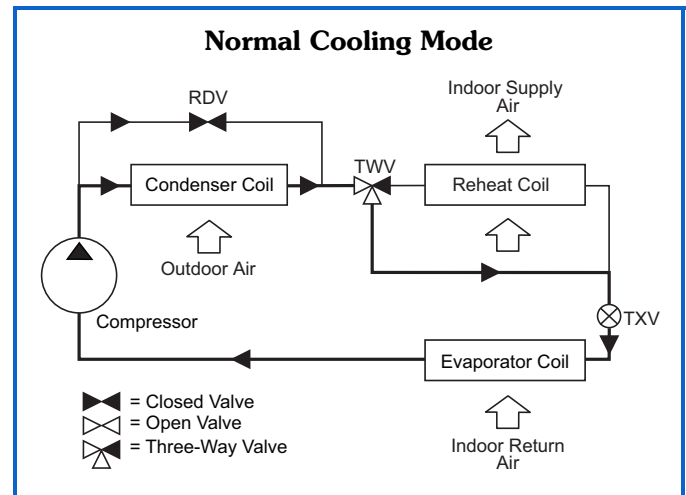
Reheat2 — Provides normal Latent Cooling but with null or minimum Sensible Cooling effect delivered to the space.

The Reheat1 and Reheat2 modes are available when the unit is not in a Heating mode and when the Low Ambient Lockout switch is closed.

Refer to the following figures for piping flow diagrams.

SystemVu™ controller (factory option)

For details on operating 48/50GC units equipped with the factory-installed SystemVu controller option, refer to FC/GC Series Single Package Rooftop Units with SystemVu Controller Controls, Start-Up, Operation and Troubleshooting manual.



LEGEND

RDV — Reheat Discharge Valve
 TWV — Three-Way Valve
 TXV — Thermostatic Expansion Valve

Minimum operating ambient temperature (cooling)

In mechanical cooling mode, your Carrier rooftop unit can safely operate down to an outdoor ambient temperature of 40°F (4°C). It is possible to provide cooling at lower outdoor ambient temperatures by using less outside air, economizers, and/or accessory low ambient kits.

Maximum operating ambient temperature (cooling)

The maximum operating ambient temperature for cooling mode is 125°F (52°C). While cooling operation above 125°F (52°C) may be possible, it could cause either a reduction in performance, reliability, or a protective action by the unit's internal safety devices.

Multiple motor and drive packages

Some applications need larger horsepower motors, some need more airflow, and some need both. Regardless of the case, your Carrier expert has a factory installed combination to meet your application. A wide selection of motors are available, factory installed, to handle nearly any application.

Stainless steel heat exchanger (48GC units only)

The stainless steel heat exchanger option provides the tubular heat exchanger be made out of a minimum 20 gage type 409 stainless steel for applications where the mixed air to the heat exchanger is expected to drop below 45°F (7°C). Stainless steel may be specified on applications where the presence of airborne contaminants require its use (applications such as paper mills) or in area with very high outdoor humidity that may result in severe condensation in the heat exchanger during cooling operation.

Minimum mixed air temperature (heating) (48GC units only)

Using the factory settings, the minimum temperatures for the mixed air (the combined temperature of the warm return air and the cold outdoor air) entering the dimpled, gas heat exchangers are shown in the following table.

Minimum Temperature for Mixed Air Temperature

ALUMINIZED	STAINLESS STEEL
50°F (10°C) Continuous	40°F (4°C) Continuous
45°F (7°C) Intermittent	35°F (2°C) Intermittent

Operating at lower mixed-air temperatures may be possible, if a field-supplied, outdoor air thermostat initiates both heat stages when the temperature is less than the minimum temperatures listed above. Please contact your local Carrier representative for assistance.

Minimum and maximum airflow (heating and cooling)

To maintain safe and reliable operation of your rooftop, operate within the heating airflow limits during heating mode and cooling airflow limits during cooling mode. Operating above the max may cause blow-off, undesired airflow noise, or airflow related problems with the rooftop unit. Operating below the min may cause problems with coil freeze-up and unsafe heating operation. Heating and cooling limitations differ when evaluating operating CFM, minimum value is the HIGHER of the cooling and heating minimum CFM values published on page 8 and the maximum value is the LOWER of the cooling and heating minimum values published on page 8.

Heating-to-cooling changeover

Your unit will automatically change from heating to cooling mode when using a thermostat with an auto-changeover feature.

Airflow

All units are draw-through in cooling mode and blow-through in heating mode.

Outdoor air application strategies

Economizers reduce operating expenses and compressor run time by providing a free source of cooling and a means of ventilation to match application changing needs. In fact, they should be considered for most applications. Also, consider the various economizer control methods and their benefits, as well as sensors required to accomplish your application goals. Please contact your local Carrier representative for assistance.

Motor limits, brake horsepower (bhp)

Due to internal design of Carrier units, the air path, and specially designed motors, the full horsepower (maximum continuous bhp) band, as listed in the Fan Performance tables, can be used with the utmost confidence. There is no need for extra safety factors, as Carrier motors are designed and rigorously tested to use the entire, listed bhp range without either nuisance tripping or premature motor failure.

Propane heating (48GC units only)

Propane has different physical qualities than natural gas. As a result, propane requires different fuel to air mixture. To optimize the fuel/air mixture for propane, Carrier sells different burner orifices in an easy to install accessory kit. To select the correct burner orifices or determine the heat capacity for a propane application, use either the selection software, or the unit's service manual.

High altitude heating

High altitudes have less oxygen, which affects the fuel/air mixture in heat exchangers. In order to maintain a proper fuel/air mixture, heat exchangers operating in altitudes above 2000 ft (610 m) require different orifices. To select the correct burner orifices or determine the heat capacity for a high altitude application, use either the selection software, or the unit's service manual.

High altitudes have less oxygen, which means heat exchangers need less fuel. The new gas orifices in this field-installed kit make the necessary adjustment for high altitude applications. They restore the optimal fuel to air mixture and maintain healthy combustion on altitudes above 2000 ft (610 m).

NOTE: Typical natural gas heating value ranges from 975 to 1050 Btu/ft³ at sea level nationally. The heating value goes down approximately 1.7% per every thousand feet elevation. Standard factory orifices can typically be used up to 2000 ft (610 m) elevation without any operational issues.

Sizing a rooftop

Bigger is not necessarily better. While an air conditioner needs to have enough capacity to meet the design loads, it does not need excess capacity. In fact, excess capacity typically results in very poor part load performance and humidity control.

Using higher design temperatures than ASHRAE recommends for your location, adding “safety factors” to the calculated load, are all signs of oversizing air conditioners. Oversizing the air conditioner leads to poor humidity control, reduced efficiency, higher utility bills, larger indoor temperature swings, excessive noise, and increased wear and tear on the air conditioner.

Rather than oversizing an air conditioner, engineers should “right-size” or even slightly “under-size” air conditioners. Correctly sizing an air conditioner controls humidity better; promotes efficiency; reduces utility bills; extends equipment life, and maintains even, comfortable temperatures. Please contact your local Carrier representative for assistance.

Low ambient applications

The optional Carrier economizer can adequately cool your space by bringing in fresh, cool outside air. In fact, when so equipped, accessory low-ambient kit may not be necessary. In low ambient conditions, unless the outdoor air is excessively humid or contaminated, economizer-based “free cooling” is the preferred less costly and energy conscious method. In low ambient applications where outside air might not be desired (such as contaminated or excessively humid outdoor environments), your Carrier rooftop can operate to ambient temperatures down to 0°F (-18°C) using the recommended accessory low ambient controller.

Note about this specification:

This specification is in the “Masterformat” as published by the Construction Specification Institute. Please feel free to copy this specification directly into your building spec.



Gas Heat/Electric Cooling Packaged Rooftop

HVAC Guide Specifications

Size Range: **15 to 25 Nominal Tons**

Carrier Model Number: **48GC*17-28**

Part 1 — (23 06 80) Schedules for Decentralized HVAC Equipment

1.01 (23 06 80.13) Decentralized Unitary HVAC Equipment Schedule

A. (23 06 80.13.A.) Rooftop unit (RTU) schedule:

1. Schedule is per the project specification requirements.

Part 2 — (23 07 16) HVAC equipment insulation

2.01 (23 07 16.13) Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

A. (23 07 16.13.A.) Evaporator fan compartment:

1. Interior cabinet surfaces shall be insulated with a minimum 1/2 in. thick, minimum 1 1/2 lb density, flexible fiberglass insulation bonded with a phenolic binder, neoprene coated on the air side.
2. Insulation and adhesive shall meet NFPA 90A requirements for flame spread and smoke generation.

B. (23 07 16.13.B.) Gas Heat Compartment:

1. Aluminum foil-faced fiberglass insulation shall be used.
2. Insulation and adhesive shall meet NFPA 90A requirements for flame spread and smoke generation.

Part 3 — (23 09 13) Instrumentation and control devices for HVAC

3.01 (23 09 13.23) Sensors and Transmitters

A. (23 09 13.23.A.) Thermostats

1. Thermostat must
 - a. energize both “W” and “G” when calling for heat.
 - b. have capability to energize 1 or 2 stages of cooling, and 2 different stages of heating.
 - c. include capability for occupancy scheduling.

Part 4 — (23 09 23) Direct Digital Control system for HVAC

4.01 (23 09 23.13) Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

A. (23 09 23.13.A.) SystemVu™ intelligent integrated Direct Digital Control (DDC) shall provide:

1. Integrated unit operation for comfort cooling, heating ventilation as well as all monitoring,

recording and reporting capabilities. Controller shall also provide diagnostics and alarms of abnormal unit operation through the controller. Controller shall have an intuitive user display and be able to be used in a standalone operation or via building automation system (BAS).

2. Quick Unit Status LEDs of: RUN – meaning all systems are go, ALERT – that indicates there is currently a non-critical issue with the unit, like filters need to be replaced and FAULT – that indicates the unit has a critical issue and will possibly shut down.
3. Six large navigation keys for easy access. Navigation keys shall consist of: TEST, BACK, ENTER, and MENU along with UP and DOWN arrows.
4. Full back lit user display with 4 line by 30 character text capabilities. Display menu shall be designed to provide guided major menus and sub menus main menus provided below:
 - a. Shutdown Unit
 - b. Run Status
 - c. Settings
 - d. Alerts/Faults
 - e. Service
 - f. Inputs
 - g. Outputs
 - h. USB
5. The capability for standalone operation with conventional thermostat/sensor or use with building automation systems (BAS) of Carrier i-Vu®, BACnet MS/TP and Carrier Comfort Network® (CCN) systems. No special modules or boards are required for these capabilities. Has the capability to work with Equipment Touch™ and System Touch™ devices and ZS Sensors.
6. The ability to read refrigerant pressures at display or via BAS network of Discharge Pressure and Suction Pressure. The need for traditional refrigerant gages is not required.
7. USB Data Port for flash drive interaction. This will allow the transfer of data for uploads, downloads, perform software upgrades, back-up and restore data and file transfer data such as component number of starts and run hours.
8. Reverse Rotation Protection of compressors if field three phase wiring is misapplied.
9. Provide Service Capabilities of:
 - a. Auto run test
 - b. Manual run test
 - c. Component run hours and starts
 - d. Commissioning reports
 - e. Data logging
 - f. Alarm history

10. Economizer control and diagnostics. Set up economizer operation, receive feedback from actuator. Also meets the most recent California Title 24, ASHRAE 90.1 and IECC^{®1} Fault Detection and Diagnostic (FDD) requirements.
11. Unit cooling operation down to 40°F (4°C).
12. Controller shall have easy access connections around the controller perimeter area and consist of Mate-N-Lok, terminal block and RJ style modular jack connections.
13. 365 day real time clock, 20 holiday schedules along with occupied and unoccupied scheduling.
14. Auto-Recognition for easy installation and commissioning of devices like economizers, space sensors etc.
15. A 5°F temperature difference between cooling and heating set points to meet the latest ASHRAE 90.1 Energy Standard.
16. Contains return air sensor, supply air sensor and outdoor air sensor to help monitor and provide data for the unit comfort operation, diagnostic and alarms.
17. Use of Carrier's field accessory hand-held Navigator™ display, Equipment Touch and System Touch devices.
18. Units with the factory-installed Humidi-MiZer® system option are capable of providing multiple modes of improved dehumidification as a variation of the normal cooling cycle.
19. Supply Air Tempering control operates the gas or electric heat to maintain a minimum supply air temperature during conditions where very cold outdoor air causes the supply air temperature to fall below the configured Supply Air Tempering Setpoint. This occurs during periods where DCV is active and increasing the amount of outdoor air or in cases where the system is operating at very low airflow and the calculated economizer position has increased to maintain a constant ventilation rate.
20. Demand limiting in units with SystemVu™ controller is achieved through set point expansion. The systems heating and cooling set points are expanded in steps or levels. The degree to which the set points may be expanded is defined by the 6 demand level offsets and the 2 commanded demand limit levels.
21. 3-year limited part warranty.

Part 5 — (23 09 33) Electric and Electronic Control System for HVAC

5.01 (23 09 33.13) Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

A. (23 09 33.13.A.) General:

1. Shall be complete with self-contained low-voltage control circuit protected by a resettable circuit breaker on the 24-v transformer side. Transformer shall have 75VA capability.
2. Shall utilize color-coded wiring.
3. Shall include a Unit Control Board to conveniently and safely provide connection points for vital control functions such as: smoke detectors, phase monitor, gas controller, economizer, thermostat, DDC control options, and low and high pressure switches. Controller shall also provide an intuitive means to adjust the indoor fan speed through a simple switch and pot adjustment design.
4. The heat exchanger shall be controlled by an integrated gas controller (IGC) microprocessor. See gas heat section of this specification.
5. Unit shall include a minimum of one 8-pin screw terminal connection board for connection of control wiring.

B. (23 09 33.13.B.) Safeties:

1. Compressor over-temperature, over-current. High internal pressure differential.
2. Low pressure switch.
 - a. Low pressure switch shall use different color wire than the high pressure switch. The purpose is to assist the installer and service technician to correctly wire and or troubleshoot the rooftop unit.
3. High pressure switch.
 - a. High pressure switch shall use different color wire than the low pressure switch. The purpose is to assist the installer and service technician to correctly wire and or troubleshoot the rooftop unit.
4. Mixed air auto re-set temperature switch.
 - a. When return air temperatures get the critical point that can cause compressor reliability issues, this switch will shut down compression only until the temperature raise accordingly. Switch opens at 60°F (16°C) and closes at 65°F (18°C).
5. Automatic reset, motor thermal overload protector.
6. Heating section shall be provided with the following minimum protections:
 - a. High temperature limit switches.
 - b. Induced draft motor speed sensor.
 - c. Flame rollout switch.
 - d. Flame proving controls.

1. Third-party trademarks and logos are the property of their respective owners.

Part 6 — (23 09 93) Sequence of Operation for HVAC Controls

6.01 (23 09 93.13) Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

A. (23 09 93.13.A.) INSERT SEQUENCE OF OPERATION

Part 7 — (23 40 13) Panel Air Filters

7.01 (23 40 13.13) Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

A. (23 40 13.13.A.) Standard filter section:

1. Shall consist of factory installed, low velocity, disposable 2 in. thick fiberglass filters of commercially available sizes.
2. Unit shall use only one filter size. Multiple sizes are not acceptable.
3. Filters shall be accessible through a dedicated, weather tight access pane.
4. Four-inch filter capabilities shall be capable with pre-engineered and approved Carrier filter track field installed accessory. This kit requires field furnished filters.

Part 8 — (23 81 19) Self-Contained Air Conditioners

8.01 (23 81 19.13) Small-Capacity Self-Contained Air Conditioners:

A. (23 81 19.13.A.) General:

1. Outdoor, rooftop mounted, electrically controlled, heating and cooling unit utilizing a fully hermetic scroll compressors for cooling duty and gas combustion for heating duty.
2. Factory assembled, single-piece heating and cooling rooftop unit. Contained within the unit enclosure shall be all factory wiring, piping, controls, and special features required prior to field start-up.
3. Unit shall use Puron® (R-410A) refrigerant.
4. Unit shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
5. Unit must be selected and installed in compliance with local, state, and federal codes.

B. (23 81 19.13.B.) Quality Assurance:

1. Unit meets ASHRAE 90.1 minimum efficiency requirements.
2. Unit shall be rated in accordance with AHRI Standards 340/360.
3. Unit shall be designed to conform to ASHRAE 15.
4. Unit shall be UL-tested and certified in accordance with ANSI Z21.47 Standards and UL-listed and certified under Canadian standards as a total package for safety requirements.
5. Insulation and adhesive shall meet NFPA 90A requirements for flame spread and smoke generation.
6. Unit casing shall be capable of withstanding 500 hour salt spray exposure per ASTM B117 (scribed specimen).

7. Unit shall be designed in accordance with ISO 9001, and shall be manufactured in a facility registered by ISO 9001:2015.

8. Roof curb shall be designed to conform to NRCA Standards.

9. Unit shall be subjected to a completely automated run test on the assembly line. The data for each unit will be stored at the factory, and must be available upon request.

10. Unit shall be designed in accordance with UL Standard 60335-2-40, including tested to withstand rain.

11. Unit shall be constructed to prevent intrusion of snow and tested to prevent snow intrusion into the control box up to 40 mph.

12. Unit shake tested to assurance level 1, ASTM D4169 to ensure shipping reliability.

C. (23 81 19.13.C.) Delivery, Storage, and Handling:

1. Unit shall be stored and handled per manufacturer's recommendations.
2. Lifted by crane requires either shipping top panel or spreader bars.
3. Unit shall only be stored or positioned in the upright position.

D. (23 81 19.13.D.) Project Conditions:

1. As specified in the contract.

E. (23 81 19.13.E.) Operating Characteristics:

1. Unit shall be capable of starting and running at 125°F (52°C) ambient outdoor temperature meeting maximum load criteria of AHRI Standard 340/360 at ±10% voltage.
2. Compressor with standard controls shall be capable of operation down to 40°F (4°C) ambient outdoor temperatures. Accessory winter start kit is necessary if mechanically cooling at ambient temperatures down to 25°F (-4°C) or 0°F (-18°C).
3. Unit shall discharge supply air vertically or horizontally as shown on contract drawings.
4. Unit shall be factory configured for vertical supply and return configurations or horizontal supply and return configurations. Dedicated models provided with no special air conversion kits required.

F. (23 81 19.13.F.) Electrical Requirements:

1. Main power supply voltage, phase, and frequency must match those required by the manufacturer.
2. Standard Control Panel SCCR (short circuit current rating): 5kA RMS at Rated Symmetrical Voltage.

G. (23 81 19.13.G.) Unit Cabinet:

1. Unit cabinet shall be constructed of galvanized steel, and shall be bonderized and coated with a prepainted baked enamel finish on all externally exposed surfaces.

2. Unit cabinet exterior paint shall be: film thickness, (dry) 0.003 inches minimum, gloss (per ASTM D523, 60°F/16°C): 60, Hardness: H-2H Pencil hardness.
3. Evaporator fan compartment interior cabinet insulation shall conform to AHRI Standards 340/360 minimum exterior sweat criteria. Interior surfaces shall be insulated with a minimum 1/2 in. thick, 1 lb density, flexible fiberglass insulation, neoprene coated on the air side. Aluminum foil-faced fiberglass insulation shall be used in the gas heat compartment.
4. Base of unit shall have a minimum of four locations for thru-the-base gas and electrical connections (factory-installed, standard).
5. Base Rail:
 - a. Unit shall have base rails on a minimum of 2 sides.
 - b. Holes shall be provided in the base rails for rigging shackles to facilitate maneuvering and overhead rigging.
 - c. Holes shall be provided in the base rail for moving the rooftop by fork truck.
 - d. Base rail shall be a minimum of 16 gage thickness.
6. Condensate pan and connections:
 - a. Shall be a sloped condensate drain pan made of a corrosion resistant material.
 - b. Shall comply with ASHRAE Standard 62.
 - c. Shall use a 3/4 in. 14 NPT drain connection, possible either through the bottom or side of the drain pan. Connection shall be made per manufacturer's recommendations.
7. Top panel:
 - a. Shall be a multi-top panel linked with water-tight flanges and locking systems.
8. Gas Connections:
 - a. All gas piping connecting to unit gas valve shall enter the unit cabinet at a single location on side of unit (horizontal plane).
 - b. Thru-the-base capability.
 - 1) Thru-the-base provisions/connections are available as standard with every unit. When bottom connections are required, field furnished couplings are require.
 - 2) No basepan penetration, other than those authorized by the manufacturer, is permitted.
9. Electrical Connections:
 - a. All unit power wiring shall enter unit cabinet at a single, factory prepared, knockout location.
 - b. Thru-the-base capability.
 - 1) Thru-the-base provisions/connections are available as standard with every unit.
- When bottom connections are required, field furnished couplings are require.
- 2) No basepan penetration, other than those authorized by the manufacturer, is permitted.
10. Component access panels (standard):
 - a. Cabinet panels shall be easily removable for servicing.
 - b. Unit shall have large removable, filter access panel.
 - c. Panels covering control box, indoor fan, indoor fan motor, gas components (where applicable), and compressors shall have molded composite handles. Handles shall be UV modified, composite. They shall be permanently attached, and recessed into the panel.
 - d. Screws on the vertical portion of all removable access panel shall engage into heat resistant, molded composite collars.
 - e. Collars shall be removable and easily replaceable using manufacturer recommended parts.
- H. (23 81 19.13.H.) Gas Heat:
 1. General:
 - a. Heat exchanger shall be an induced draft design. Positive pressure heat exchanger designs shall not be allowed.
 - b. Shall incorporate a direct-spark ignition system and redundant main gas valve.
 - c. Gas supply pressure at the inlet to the rooftop unit gas valve must match that required by the manufacturer.
 2. The heat exchanger shall be controlled by an integrated gas controller (IGC) microprocessor.
 - a. IGC board shall notify users of fault using an LED (light-emitting diode).
 - b. The LED shall be visible without removing the control box access panel.
 - c. IGC board shall contain algorithms that modify evaporator fan operation to prevent future cycling on high temperature limit switch.
 - d. Unit shall be equipped with anti-cycle protection with one short cycle on unit flame rollout switch or 4 continuous short cycles on the high temperature limit switch. Fault indication shall be made using an LED.
 3. Standard Heat Exchanger construction:
 - a. Heat exchanger shall be of the tubular-section type constructed of a minimum of 20-gage steel coated with a nominal 1.2 mil aluminum-silicone alloy for corrosion resistance.
 - b. Burners shall be of the in-shot type constructed of aluminum-coated steel.

- c. Burners shall incorporate orifices for rated heat output up to 2000 ft (610 m) elevation. Additional accessory kits may be required for applications above 2000 ft (610 m) elevation, depending on local gas supply conditions.
 - d. Each heat exchanger tube shall contain multiple dimples for increased heating effectiveness.
- 4. Optional Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger construction:
 - a. Use energy saving, direct-spark ignition system.
 - b. Use a redundant main gas valve.
 - c. Burners shall be of the in-shot type constructed of aluminum-coated steel.
 - d. All gas piping shall enter the unit cabinet at a single location on side of unit (horizontal plane).
 - e. The optional stainless steel heat exchanger shall be of the tubular-section type, constructed of a minimum of 20-gage type 409 stainless steel.
 - f. Type 409 stainless steel shall be used in heat exchanger tubes and vestibule plate.
 - g. Complete stainless steel heat exchanger allows for greater application flexibility.
- 5. Induced draft combustion motor and blower
 - a. Shall be a direct-drive, single inlet, forward-curved centrifugal type.
 - b. Shall be made from steel with a corrosion resistant finish.
 - c. Shall have permanently lubricated sealed bearings.
 - d. Shall have inherent thermal overload protection.
 - e. Shall have an automatic reset feature.
- I. (23 81 19.13.I.) Coils:
 - 1. Standard Aluminum Fin-Copper Tube Coils:
 - a. Standard evaporator and condenser coils shall have aluminum lanced plate fins mechanically bonded to seamless internally grooved copper tubes with all joints brazed.
 - b. Evaporator coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 450 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1775 psig.
 - c. Condenser coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 650 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1980 psig.
 - 2. Optional Pre-coated aluminum-fin condenser coils:
 - a. Shall have a durable epoxy-phenolic coating to provide protection in mildly corrosive coastal environments.
 - b. Coating shall be applied to the aluminum fin stock prior to the fin stamping process to create an inert barrier between the aluminum fin and copper tube.
 - 3. Epoxy-phenolic barrier shall minimize galvanic action between dissimilar metals.
 - 4. Corrosion durability of fin stock shall be confirmed through testing to be no less than 1000 hours salt spray per ASTM B117-90.
 - 5. Corrosion durability of fin stock shall be confirmed through testing to have no visible corrosion after 48 hour immersion in a room temperature solution of 5% salt, 1% acetic acid.
 - 6. Fin stock coating shall pass 2000 hours of the following: one week exposure in the prohesion chamber followed by one week of accelerated ultraviolet light testing. Prohesion chamber: the solution shall contain 3.5% sodium chloride and 0.35% ammonium sulfate. The exposure cycle is one hour of salt fog application at ambient followed by one hour drying at 95°F (35°C).
- 3. Optional Copper-fin evaporator and condenser coils:
 - a. Shall be constructed of copper fins mechanically bonded to copper tubes and copper tube sheets.
 - b. Galvanized steel tube sheets shall not be acceptable.
 - c. A polymer strip shall prevent coil assembly from contacting the sheet metal coil pan to minimize potential for galvanic corrosion between coil and pan.
- 4. Optional E-coated aluminum-fin evaporator and condenser coils:
 - a. Shall have a flexible epoxy polymer coating uniformly applied to all coil surface areas without material bridging between fins.
 - b. Coating process shall ensure complete coil encapsulation of tubes, fins and headers.
 - c. Color shall be high gloss black with gloss per ASTM D523-89.
 - d. Uniform dry film thickness from 0.8 to 1.2 mil on all surface areas including fin edges.
 - e. Superior hardness characteristics of 2H per ASTM D3363-92A and cross-hatch adhesion of 4B-5B per ASTM D3359-93.
 - f. Impact resistance shall be up to 160 in. lb (ASTM D2794-93).
 - g. Humidity and water immersion resistance shall be up to minimum 1000 and 250 hours respectively (ASTM D2247-92 and ASTM D870-92).
 - h. Corrosion durability shall be confirmed through testing to be no less than 1000 hours salt spray per ASTM B117-90.

J. (23 81 19.13.J.) Refrigerant Components:

1. Refrigerant circuit shall include the following control, safety, and maintenance features:
 - a. Thermostatic Expansion Valve (TXV) shall help provide optimum performance across the entire operating range. Shall contain removable power element to allow change out of power element and bulb without removing the valve body.
 - b. Refrigerant filter drier – Solid core design.
 - c. Service gage connections on suction and discharge lines.
2. Compressors:
 - a. Unit shall use two tandem scroll compressors on single independent refrigeration circuit.
 - b. Units shall have single circuit and two stage cooling.
 - c. Evaporator coils shall be a full active design to help better control comfort latent removal.
 - d. Compressor motors shall be cooled by refrigerant gas passing through motor windings.
 - e. Compressors shall be internally protected from high discharge temperature conditions.
 - f. Compressors shall be protected from an over-temperature and over-ampereage conditions by an internal, motor overload device.
 - g. Compressor shall be factory-mounted on rubber grommets.
 - h. Compressor motors shall have internal line break thermal, current overload and high pressure differential protection.
 - i. Crankcase heaters shall not be required for normal operating range, unless required by the manufacturer due to refrigerant charge limits.

K. (23 81 19.13.K.) Return Air Filter Section:

1. Filters access is specified in the unit cabinet section of this specification.
2. Filters shall be held in place by a pivoting filter tray, facilitating easy removal and installation.
3. Shall consist of factory installed, low velocity, throw-away 2 in. thick fiberglass filters.
4. Filters shall be standard, commercially available sizes.
5. Only one size filter per unit is allowed.

L. (23 81 19.13.L.) Evaporator Fan and Motor with EcoBlue™ Technology:

1. Direct Drive Evaporator fan motor:
 - a. Shall be a ECM motor design.
 - b. Shall have permanently lubricated bearings.
 - c. Shall have inherent automatic-reset thermal overload protection.

- d. Shall have slow ramp up to speed capabilities.
- e. Shall require no fan/motor belts for operation, adjustments and or initial fan speed set up.
- f. Fan DC voltage set up on Unit Control Board can eliminate the need of removal of blower access door, required on conventional belt drive systems.
- g. Shall be internally protected from electrical phase reversal and loss.

2. Evaporator Fan:

- a. Shall be easily set with dedicated selection switch and adjustment pot on unit control board or through SystemVu™ controller.
- b. Shall provide two stage cooling capacity control, the indoor fan speed is automatically controlled to meet the code-compliant <66% low fan speed and 100% at full fan speed operation.
- c. Blower fan shall be a Vane Axial fan design with 75% less moving parts than a conventional belt drive system.
- d. Shall be constructed of a cast aluminum stator and high impact composite material on stator, rotor and air inlet casing.
- e. Shall be a patented design with a corrosion resistant material and dynamically balanced.
- f. Shall have slow ramp up to speed capabilities to help reduce sound and comfort issues typically associated with single speed belt drive systems.
- g. Units shall contain two separate vane axial fan assemblies.
- h. Shall be a slide out design with removal of a few support brackets.

3. Shall include an easily accessible Unit Control Board to conveniently and safely provide connection points for vital control functions such as: smoke detectors, phase monitor, gas controller, economizer, thermostat, DDC control options, and low, high and mixed air temperature switches. Controller shall also provide an intuitive means to adjust the indoor fan speed through a simple switch and pot adjustment design.

M. (23 81 19.13.M.) Condenser Fans and Motors:

1. Condenser fan motors:
 - a. Shall be a totally enclosed motor.
 - b. Shall use permanently lubricated bearings.
 - c. Shall have inherent thermal overload protection with an automatic reset feature.
 - d. Shall use a shaft-down design on all sizes.
2. Condenser Fans:
 - a. Shall be a direct-driven propeller type fan.

- b. Shall have galvalum blades riveted to steel spider that have corrosion-resistant properties and shall be dynamically balanced.
- N. (23 81 19.13.N.) Special Features Options and Accessories:
 - 1. Integrated EconomizerONE and EconoMi\$er2, Low Leak rate models.
 - a. Integrated, gear driven opposing modulating blade design type capable of simultaneous economizer and compressor operation.
 - b. Damper blades shall be galvanized steel with composite gears. Plastic or composite blades on intake or return shall not be acceptable.
 - c. Shall include all hardware and controls to provide free cooling with outdoor air when temperature and/or humidity are below setpoints.
 - d. Shall be equipped with gear driven dampers for both the outdoor ventilation air and the return air for positive air stream control.
 - e. Standard leak rate shall be equipped with dampers not to exceed 2% leakage at 1 in. wg pressure differential.
 - f. Economizer controller on EconomizerONE models shall be the Siemens POL224 that provides:
 - 1) One-line LCD interface screen for setup, configuration and troubleshooting.
 - 2) Optional configuration via WLAN stick and Siemens Climatix™1 smartphone app for easy setup.
 - 3) On-board Fault Detection and Diagnostics (FDD) that senses and alerts when the economizer is not operating properly, per California Title 24, ASHRAE 90.1 and IECC.
 - 4) Sensor failure loss of communication identification.
 - 5) Capabilities for use with multiple-speed indoor fan systems.
 - 6) Utilize digital sensors: Dry bulb and Enthalpy.
 - g. Economizer controller on EconoMi\$er 2 models with SystemVu™ controls shall be a 4 to 20mA design controlled directly by the controller. SystemVu controller meets California Title 24, ASHRAE 90.1 and IECC Fault Detection and Diagnostic (FDD) requirements.
 - h. Shall be capable of introducing up to 100% outdoor air.
 - i. Shall be equipped with a barometric relief damper capable of relieving up to 100% return air and contain seals that meet ASHRAE 90.1 requirements.
 - j. Shall be designed to close damper(s) during loss-of-power situations with spring return built into motor.
 - k. Dry bulb outdoor air temperature sensor shall be provided as standard. Enthalpy sensor is also available on factory-installed economizers only. Outdoor air sensor setpoint shall be adjustable and shall range from 40°F to 100°F (4°C to 38°C). Additional sensor options shall be available as accessories.
 - l. The economizer controller shall also provide control of an accessory power exhaust unit function. Factory set at 100%, with a range of 0% to 100%.
 - m. The economizer shall maintain minimum air-flow into the building during occupied period and provide design ventilation rate for full occupancy.
 - n. Dampers shall be completely closed when the unit is in the unoccupied mode.
 - o. Economizer controller shall accept a 0 to 10 Vdc CO₂ sensor input for IAQ/DCV control. In this mode, dampers shall modulate the outdoor air damper to provide ventilation based on the sensor input.
 - p. Compressor lockout temperature on POL224 control is adjustable from -45°F to 80°F (-43°C to 27°C), set at a factory default of 32°F (0°C).
 - q. Actuator shall be direct coupled to economizer gear. No linkage arms or control rods shall be acceptable.
 - r. Economizer controller shall provide indications when in free cooling mode, in the DCV mode, or the exhaust fan contact is closed.
- 2. Integrated EconomizerONE and EconoMi\$er®2, and Ultra Low Leak rate models.
 - a. Integrated, gear driven opposing modulating blade design type capable of simultaneous economizer and compressor operation.
 - b. Damper blades shall be galvanized steel with composite gears. Plastic or composite blades on intake or return shall not be acceptable.
 - c. Shall include all hardware and controls to provide free cooling with outdoor air when temperature and/or humidity are below setpoints.
 - d. Shall be equipped with gear driven dampers for both the outdoor ventilation air and the return air for positive air stream control.
 - e. Ultra Low Leak design meets California Title 24 section 140.4 and ASHRAE 90.1 requirements for 4 cfm per sq. ft on the outside air dampers and 10 cfm per sq. ft on the return dampers.

1. Third-party trademarks and logos are the property of their respective owners.

- f. Economizer controller on EconomizerONE models shall be the Siemens POL224 that provides:
 - 1) One-line LCD interface screen for setup, configuration and troubleshooting.
 - 2) Optional configuration via WLAN stick and Siemens Climatix™¹ smartphone app for easy setup.
 - 3) On-board Fault Detection and Diagnostics (FDD) that senses and alerts when the economizer is not operating properly, per California Title 24, ASHRAE 90.1 and IECC.
 - 4) Sensor failure loss of communication identification.
 - 5) Capabilities for use with multiple-speed indoor fan systems.
 - 6) Utilize digital sensors: Dry bulb and Enthalpy.
 - g. Economizer controller on EconoMi\$er 2 models with SystemVu™ controls shall be a 4-20mA design controlled directly by the controller. SystemVu controller meets California Title 24, ASHRAE 90.1 and IECC Fault Detection and Diagnostic (FDD) requirements.
 - h. Shall be capable of introducing up to 100% outdoor air.
 - i. Shall be equipped with a barometric relief damper capable of relieving up to 100% return air and contain seals that meet ASHRAE 90.1 requirements.
 - j. Shall be designed to close damper(s) during loss-of-power situations with spring return built into motor.
 - k. Dry bulb outdoor air temperature sensor shall be provided as standard. Enthalpy sensor is also available on factory-installed economizers only. Outdoor air sensor setpoint shall be adjustable and shall range from 40°F to 100°F (4°C to 38°C). Additional sensor options shall be available as accessories.
 - l. The economizer controller shall also provide control of an accessory power exhaust unit function. Factory set at 100%, with a range of 0% to 100%.
 - m. The economizer shall maintain minimum air flow into the building during occupied period and provide design ventilation rate for full occupancy.
 - n. Dampers shall be completely closed when the unit is in the unoccupied mode.
 - o. Economizer controller shall accept a 0 to 10 vdc CO₂ sensor input for IAQ/DCV control. In this mode, dampers shall modulate the outdoor air damper to provide ventilation based on the sensor input.
 - p. Compressor lockout temperature on POL224 control is adjustable from -45°F to 80°F (-43°C to 27°C), set at a factory default of 32°F (0°C).
 - q. Actuator shall be direct coupled to economizer gear. No linkage arms or control rods shall be acceptable.
 - r. Economizer controller shall provide indications when in free cooling mode, in the DCV mode, or the exhaust fan contact is closed.
3. Wi-Fi/WLAN Stick for EconomizerONE POL224 (Field-installed) allowing for use of the Siemens Climatix™ mobile application.
 4. Two-Position Damper (Field-installed only):
 - a. Damper shall be a Two-Position Damper. Damper travel shall be from the full closed position to the field adjustable %-open setpoint.
 - b. Damper shall include adjustable damper travel from 25% to 100% (full open).
 - c. Damper shall include single or dual blade, gear driven dampers and actuator motor.
 - d. Actuator shall be direct coupled to damper gear. No linkage arms or control rods shall be acceptable.
 - e. Damper will admit up to 100% outdoor air for applicable rooftop units.
 - f. Damper shall close upon indoor (evaporator) fan shutoff and/or loss of power.
 - g. The damper actuator shall plug into the rooftop unit's wiring harness plug. No hard wiring shall be required.
 - h. Outside air hood shall include aluminum water entrainment filter.
 5. Manual Damper (Field-installed only):
 - a. Manual damper package shall consist of damper, air inlet screen, and rain hood which can be preset to admit up to 25 or 50% outdoor air for year round ventilation.
 6. Humidi-MiZer® Adaptive Dehumidification System:
 - a. The Humidi-MiZer Adaptive Dehumidification System shall be factory installed and shall provide greater dehumidification of the occupied space by two modes of dehumidification operations in addition to its normal design cooling mode:
 - 1) Subcooling mode further sub cools the hot liquid refrigerant leaving the condenser coil when both temperature and humidity in the space are not satisfied.
 - 2) Hot gas reheat mode shall mix a portion of the hot gas from the discharge of the compressor with the hot liquid

1. Third-party trademarks and logos are the property of their respective owners.

refrigerant leaving the condenser coil to create a two-phase heat transfer in the system, resulting in a neutral leaving air temperature when only humidity in the space is not satisfied.

- 3) Includes low ambient controller.
 7. Low Ambient Control Package:
 - a. Controller shall control coil head pressure by condenser fan speed modulation or condenser fan cycling and wind baffles.
 - b. Shall consist of solid-state control and condenser coil temperature sensor to maintain condensing temperature between 90°F (32°C) and 110°F (43°C) at outdoor ambient temperatures down to 0°F (-18°C).
 8. Propane Gas Conversion Kit:
 - a. Package shall contain all the necessary hardware and instructions to convert a standard natural gas unit for use with liquefied propane, up to 2000 ft (610 m) elevation.
 - b. Additional accessory kits may be required for applications above 2000 ft (610 m) elevation.
 9. Condenser Coil Hail Guard Assembly:
 - a. Shall protect against damage from hail.
 - b. Shall be either hood style or louvered.
 10. Unit-Mounted, Non-Fused Disconnect Switch:
 - a. Switch shall be factory installed, internally mounted.
 - b. National Electric Code (NEC) and UL approved non-fused switch shall provide unit power shutoff.
 - c. Shall be accessible from outside the unit.
 - d. Shall provide local shutdown and lockout capability.
 - e. Sized only for the unit as ordered from the factory. Does not accommodate field-installed devices.
 11. Convenience Outlet:
 - a. Powered convenience outlet.
 - 1) Outlet shall be powered from main line power to the rooftop unit.
 - 2) Outlet shall be powered from line side or load side of disconnect by installing contractor, as required by code. If outlet is powered from load side of disconnect, unit electrical ratings shall be UL certified and rated for additional outlet amperage.
 - 3) Outlet shall be factory-installed and internally mounted with easily accessible 115-v female receptacle.
 - 4) Outlet shall include 15 amp GFI receptacles with independent fuse protection.
 - 5) Voltage required to operate convenience outlet shall be provided by a factory installed step-down transformer.
 - 6) Outlet shall be accessible from outside the unit.
 - 7) Outlet shall include a field installed “Wet in Use” cover.
 - b. Factory-Installed Non-Powered convenience outlet.
 - 1) Outlet shall be powered from a separate 115/120v power source.
 - 2) A transformer shall not be included.
 - 3) Outlet shall be factory-installed and internally mounted with easily accessible 115-v female receptacle.
 - 4) Outlet shall include 15 amp GFI receptacles with independent fuse protection.
 - 5) Outlet shall be accessible from outside the unit.
 - 6) Outlet shall include a field installed “Wet in Use” cover.
 - c. Field-Installed Non-Powered convenience outlet.
 - 1) Outlet shall be powered from a separate 115/120v power source.
 - 2) A transformer shall not be included.
 - 3) Outlet shall be field-installed and internally mounted with easily accessible 115-v female receptacle.
 - 4) Outlet shall include 20 amp GFI receptacles. This kit provides a flexible installation method which allows code compliance for height requirements of the GFCI outlet from the finished roof surface as well as the capability to relocate the outlet to a more convenient location.
 - 5) Outlet shall be accessible from outside the unit.
 - 6) Outlet shall include a field installed “Wet in Use” cover.
12. Flue Discharge Deflector:
 - a. Flue discharge deflector shall direct unit exhaust vertically instead of horizontally.
 - b. Deflector shall be defined as a “natural draft” device by the National Fuel and Gas (NFG) code.
13. Centrifugal Fan Power Exhaust:
 - a. Power exhaust shall be used in conjunction with an integrated economizer.
 - b. Horizontal power exhaust shall be mounted in return ductwork.
 - c. Power exhaust shall be controlled by economizer controller operation. Exhaust fans shall be energized when dampers open past

- the 0 to 100% adjustable setpoint on the economizer control.
14. Roof Curbs (Vertical):
 - a. Full perimeter roof curb with exhaust capability providing separate air streams for energy recovery from the exhaust air without supply air contamination.
 - b. Formed galvanized steel with wood nailer strip and shall be capable of supporting entire unit weight.
 - c. Permits installation and securing of ductwork to curb prior to mounting unit on the curb.
 15. High Altitude Gas Conversion Kit:
 - a. Package shall contain all the necessary hardware and instructions to convert a standard natural gas unit to operate from 2000 to 7000 ft (610 to 2134 m) elevation with natural gas or from 0 to 7000 ft (0 to 2134 m) elevation with liquefied propane.
 16. Outdoor Air Enthalpy Sensor:
 - a. The outdoor air enthalpy sensor shall be used to provide single enthalpy control. When used in conjunction with a return air enthalpy sensor, the unit will provide differential enthalpy control. The sensor allows the unit to determine if outside air is suitable for free cooling.
 17. Return Air Enthalpy Sensor:
 - a. The return air enthalpy sensor shall be used in conjunction with an outdoor air enthalpy sensor to provide differential enthalpy control.
 18. Indoor Air Quality (CO₂) Sensor:
 - a. Shall be able to provide demand ventilation indoor air quality (IAQ) control.
 - b. The IAQ sensor shall be available in duct mount, wall mount, or wall mount with LED display. The setpoint shall have adjustment capability.
 19. Smoke Detectors:
 - a. Shall be a Four-Wire Controller and Detector.
 - b. Shall be environmental compensated with differential sensing for reliable, stable, and drift-free sensitivity.
 - c. Shall use magnet-activated test/reset sensor switches.
 - d. Shall have tool-less connection terminal access.
 - e. Shall have a recessed momentary switch for testing and resetting the detector.
 - f. Controller shall include:
 - 1) One set of normally open alarm initiation contacts for connection to an initiating device circuit on a fire alarm control panel.
 - 2) Two Form-C auxiliary alarm relays for interface with rooftop unit or other equipment.
 - 3) One Form-C supervision (trouble) relay to control the operation of the Trouble LED on a remote test/reset station.
 - 4) Capable of direct connection to two individual detector modules.
 - 5) Can be wired to up to 14 other duct smoke detectors for multiple fan shut-down applications.
 20. Winter Start Kit:
 - a. Shall contain a bypass device around the low pressure switch.
 - b. Shall be required when mechanical cooling is required down to 25°F (−4°C).
 - c. Shall not be required to operate on an economizer when below an outdoor ambient of 40°F (4°C).
 21. Time Guard:
 - a. Shall prevent compressor short-cycling by providing a 5-minute delay (±2 minutes) before restarting a compressor after shutdown for any reason.
 - b. One device shall be required per compressor.
 22. Hinged Access Panels:
 - a. Shall provide easy access through integrated quarter turn latches.
 - b. Shall be on major panels of: filter, control box, fan motor, and compressor.
 23. 4 in. MERV-13 Return Air Filters:
 - a. Factory option to upgrade standard unit filters to 4 in. MERV-13 filters. Filter media is securely fastened inside the filter frame on all four sides.
 24. 4 in. Filter Rack Kit:
 - a. The 4 in. filter rack accessory kit is designed to hold 4 in. MERV-8 or MERV-13 filters. Filters not included in kit.
 25. 2 in. MERV-13 Return Air Filters:
 - a. Accessory kit to field upgrade standard unit filters to 2 in. MERV-13 filters.
 26. 2 in. MERV-8 Return Air Filters:
 - a. Accessory kit to field upgrade standard unit filters to 2 in. MERV-8 filters.
 27. Phase Monitor Control:
 - a. Shall monitor the sequence of three phase electrical system to provide a phase reversal protection.
 - b. Shall monitor the three phase voltage inputs to provide a phase loss protection for the three phase device.
 - c. Will work on either a Delta or Wye power connection.

- 28. Condensate Overflow Switch:
 - a. This sensor and related controller monitors the condensate level in the drain pan and shuts down compression operation when overflow conditions occur. It includes:
 - 1) Indicator light — solid red (more than 10 seconds on water contact – compressors disabled), blinking red (sensor disconnected).
 - 2) 10 second delay to break — eliminates nuisance trips from splashing or waves in pan (sensor needs 10 seconds of constant water contact before tripping).
- 29. Horn/Strobe Annunciator:
 - a. Provides an audible/visual signaling device for use with factory-installed option or field installed accessory smoke detectors.
 - 1) Requires installation of a field-supplied 24-v transformer suitable for 4.2 VA (AC) or 3.0 VA (DC) per horn/strobe accessory.
 - 2) Requires field-supplied electrical box, North American 1-gang box, 2 in. (51 mm) x 4 in. (102 mm).
 - 3) Shall have a clear colored lens.
- 30. High Short Circuit Current Rating (SCCR) protection:
 - a. Factory-installed option provides high short circuit current protection to each compressor, plus all indoor and outdoor fan motors of 60 kA for 208/230-3-60 units and 65 kA for 460-3-60 units against high potential fault current situations. (Standard unit comes with 5 kA rating.)
 - b. This option is not available with factory installed Non-Fused Disconnect, Humidi-MiZer system, Low Ambient controls, Phase loss monitor/protection and 575 Volt models.
- 31. HACR Breaker:
 - a. These manual reset devices provide overload and short circuit protection for the unit. Factory wired and mounted with the units, with access cover to help provide environmental protection. On 575V applications, HACR breaker can only be used with WYE power distribution systems. Use on Delta power distribution systems is prohibited.
 - b. Sized only for the unit as ordered from the factory. Does not accommodate field-installed devices.
- 32. Foil Faced Insulation:
 - a. Throughout unit cabinet air stream, non-fibrous and cleanable foil faced insulation is used.

Note about this specification:

This specification is in the “Masterformat” as published by the Construction Specification Institute. Please feel free to copy this specification directly into your building spec.



Cooling Only/Electric Heat Packaged Rooftop

HVAC Guide Specifications

Size Range: **15 to 25 Nominal Tons**

Carrier Model Number: **50GC*17-28**

Part 1 — (23 06 80) Schedules for Decentralized HVAC Equipment

1.01 (23 06 80.13) Decentralized Unitary HVAC Equipment Schedule:

A. (23 06 80.13.A.) Rooftop unit (RTU) schedule:

1. Schedule is per the project specification requirements.

Part 2 — (23 07 16) HVAC equipment insulation

2.01 (23 07 16.13) Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

A. (23 07 16.13.A.) Evaporator fan compartment:

1. Interior cabinet surfaces shall be insulated with a minimum 1/2 in. thick, minimum 1 1/2 lb density, flexible fiberglass insulation bonded with a phenolic binder, neoprene coated on the air side.
2. Insulation and adhesive shall meet NFPA 90A requirements for flame spread and smoke generation.

B. (23 07 16.13.B.) Electric Heat Compartment:

1. Aluminum foil-faced fiberglass insulation shall be used.
2. Insulation and adhesive shall meet NFPA 90A requirements for flame spread and smoke generation.

Part 3 — (23 09 13) Instrumentation and control devices for HVAC

3.01 (23 09 13.23) Sensors and Transmitters:

A. (23 09 13.23.A.) Thermostats:

1. Thermostat must
 - a. energize both “W” and “G” when calling for heat.
 - b. have capability to energize 1 or 2 stages of cooling, and 2 different stages of heating.
 - c. include capability for occupancy scheduling.

Part 4 — (23 09 23) Direct Digital Control system for HVAC

4.01 (23 09 23.13) Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

A. (23 09 23.13.A.) SystemVu™ intelligent integrated Direct Digital Control (DDC) shall provide:

1. Integrated unit operation for comfort cooling, heating ventilation as well as all monitoring,

recording and reporting capabilities. Controller shall also provide diagnostics and alarms of abnormal unit operation through the controller. Controller shall have an intuitive user display and be able to be used in a standalone operation or via building automation system (BAS).

2. Quick Unit Status LEDs of: RUN – meaning all systems are go, ALERT – that indicates there is currently a non-critical issue with the unit, like filters need to be replaced and FAULT – that indicates the unit has a critical issue and will possibly shut down.
3. Six large navigation keys for easy access. Navigation keys shall consist of: TEST, BACK, ENTER, and MENU along with UP and DOWN arrows.
4. Full back lit user display with 4 line by 30 character text capabilities. Display menu shall be designed to provide guided major menus and sub menus main menus provided below:
 - a. Shutdown Unit
 - b. Run Status
 - c. Settings
 - d. Alerts/Faults
 - e. Service
 - f. Inputs
 - g. Outputs
 - h. USB
5. The capability for standalone operation with conventional thermostat/sensor or use with building automation systems (BAS) of Carrier i-Vu®, BACnet MS/TP and Carrier Comfort Network® (CCN) systems. No special modules or boards are required for these capabilities. Has the capability to work with Equipment Touch™ and System Touch™ devices and ZS Sensors.
6. The ability to read refrigerant pressures at display or via BAS network of; Discharge Pressure and Suction Pressure. The need for traditional refrigerant gages is not required.
7. USB Data Port for flash drive interaction. This will allow the transfer of data for uploads, downloads, perform software upgrades, back-up and restore data and file transfer data such as component number of starts and run hours.
8. Reverse Rotation Protection of compressors if field three phase wiring is misapplied.
9. Provide Service Capabilities of:
 - a. Auto run test
 - b. Manual run test
 - c. Component run hours and starts
 - d. Commissioning reports
 - e. Data logging
 - f. Alarm history

10. Economizer control and diagnostics. Set up economizer operation, receive feedback from actuator. Also meets the most recent California Title 24, ASHRAE 90.1 and IECC¹ Fault Detection and Diagnostic (FDD) requirements.
11. Unit cooling operation down to 40°F (4°C).
12. Controller shall have easy access connections around the controller perimeter area and consist of Mate-N-Lok, terminal block and RJ style modular jack connections.
13. 365 day real time clock, 20 holiday schedules along with occupied and unoccupied scheduling.
14. Auto-Recognition for easy installation and commissioning of devices like economizers, space sensors, etc.
15. A 5°F temperature difference between cooling and heating set points to meet the latest ASHRAE 90.1 Energy Standard.
16. Contains return air sensor, supply air sensor and outdoor air sensor to help monitor and provide data for the unit comfort operation, diagnostic and alarms.
17. Use of Carrier's field accessory hand-held Navigator™ display, Equipment Touch and System Touch devices.
18. Units with the factory-installed Humidi-MiZer® system option are capable of providing multiple modes of improved dehumidification as a variation of the normal cooling cycle.
19. Supply Air Tempering control operates the gas or electric heat to maintain a minimum supply air temperature during conditions where very cold outdoor air causes the supply air temperature to fall below the configured Supply Air Tempering Setpoint. This occurs during periods where DCV is active and increasing the amount of outdoor air or in cases where the system is operating at very low airflow and the calculated economizer position has increased to maintain a constant ventilation rate.
20. Demand limiting in units with SystemVu™ controller is achieved through set point expansion. The systems heating and cooling set points are expanded in steps or levels. The degree to which the set points may be expanded is defined by the 6 demand level offsets and the 2 commanded demand limit levels.
21. 3-year limited part warranty.

Part 5 — (23 09 33) Electric and Electronic Control System for HVAC

5.01 (23 09 33.13) Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

A. (23 09 33.13.A.) General:

1. Shall be complete with self-contained low-voltage control circuit protected by a resettable circuit breaker on the 24-v transformer side. Transformer shall have 75VA capability.
2. Shall utilize color-coded wiring.
3. Shall include a Unit Control Board to conveniently and safely provide connection points for vital control functions such as: smoke detectors, phase monitor, economizer, thermostat, DDC control options, and low and high pressure switches. Controller shall also provide an intuitive means to adjust the indoor fan speed through a simple switch and pot adjustment design.
4. Unit shall include a minimum of one 8-pin screw terminal connection board for connection of control wiring.

B. (23 09 33.13.B.) Safeties:

1. Compressor over-temperature, over-current. High internal pressure differential.
2. Low pressure switch.
 - a. Low pressure switch shall use different color wire than the high pressure switch. The purpose is to assist the installer and service technician to correctly wire and or troubleshoot the rooftop unit.
3. High pressure switch.
 - a. High pressure switch shall use different color wire than the low pressure switch. The purpose is to assist the installer and service technician to correctly wire and or troubleshoot the rooftop unit.
4. Mixed air auto re-set temperature switch
 - a. When return air temperatures get the critical point that can cause compressor reliability issues, this switch will shut down compression only until the temperature raise accordingly. Switch opens at 60°F (16°C) and closes at 65°F (18°C).
5. Automatic reset, motor thermal overload protector.

Part 6 — (23 09 93) Sequence of Operation for HVAC Controls

6.01 (23 09 93.13) Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

A. (23 09 93.13.A.) INSERT SEQUENCE OF OPERATION

Part 7 — (23 40 13) Panel Air Filters

7.01 (23 40 13.13) Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

A. (23 40 13.13.A.) Standard filter section:

1. Shall consist of factory installed, low velocity, disposable 2 in. thick fiberglass filters of commercially available sizes.

1. Third-party trademarks and logos are the property of their respective owners.

2. Unit shall use only one filter size. Multiple sizes are not acceptable.
3. Filters shall be accessible through a dedicated, weather tight access pane.
4. Four-inch filter capabilities shall be capable with pre-engineered and approved Carrier filter track field in-stalled accessory. This kit requires field furnished filters.

Part 8 — (23 81 19) Self-Contained Air Conditioners

8.01 (23 81 19.13) Small-Capacity Self-Contained Air Conditioners:

A. (23 81 19.13.A.) General:

1. Outdoor, rooftop mounted, electrically controlled, heating and cooling unit utilizing fully hermetic scroll compressors for cooling duty and optional electric heat for heating duty.
2. Factory assembled, single-piece heating and cooling rooftop unit. Contained within the unit enclosure shall be all factory wiring, piping, controls, and special features required prior to field start-up.
3. Unit shall use Puron® (R-410A) refrigerant.
4. Unit shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
5. Unit must be selected and installed in compliance with local, state, and federal codes.

B. (23 81 19.13.B.) Quality Assurance:

1. Unit meets ASHRAE 90.1 minimum efficiency requirements.
2. Unit shall be rated in accordance with AHRI Standards 340/360.
3. Unit shall be designed to conform to ASHRAE 15.
4. Unit shall be UL-tested and certified in accordance with ANSI Z21.47 Standards and UL-listed and certified under Canadian standards as a total package for safety requirements.
5. Insulation and adhesive shall meet NFPA 90A requirements for flame spread and smoke generation.
6. Unit casing shall be capable of withstanding 500 hour salt spray exposure per ASTM B117 (scribed specimen).
7. Unit shall be designed in accordance with ISO 9001, and shall be manufactured in a facility registered by ISO 9001:2015.
8. Roof curb shall be designed to conform to NRCA Standards.
9. Unit shall be subjected to a completely automated run test on the assembly line. The data for each unit will be stored at the factory, and must be available upon request.
10. Unit shall be designed in accordance with UL Standard 60335-2-40, including tested to withstand rain.

11. Unit shall be constructed to prevent intrusion of snow and tested to prevent snow intrusion into the control box up to 40 mph.
12. Unit shall be tested to assurance level 1, ASTM D4169 to ensure shipping reliability.

C. (23 81 19.13.C.) Delivery, Storage, and Handling:

1. Unit shall be stored and handled per manufacturer's recommendations.
2. Lifted by crane requires either shipping top panel or spreader bars.
3. Unit shall only be stored or positioned in the upright position.

D. (23 81 19.13.D.) Project Conditions:

1. As specified in the contract.

E. (23 81 19.13.E.) Operating Characteristics:

1. Unit shall be capable of starting and running at 125°F (52°C) ambient outdoor temperature meeting maximum load criteria of AHRI Standard 340/360 at ±10% voltage.
2. Compressor with standard controls shall be capable of operation down to 40°F (4°C) ambient outdoor temperatures. Accessory winter start kit is necessary if mechanically cooling at ambient temperatures down to 25°F (-4°C) or 0°F (-18°C).
3. Unit shall discharge supply air vertically or horizontally as shown on contract drawings.
4. Unit shall be factory configured for vertical supply and return configurations or horizontal supply and return configurations. Dedicated models provided with no special air conversion kits required.

F. (23 81 19.13.F.) Electrical Requirements:

1. Main power supply voltage, phase, and frequency must match those required by the manufacturer.
2. Standard Control Panel SCCR (short circuit current rating): 5kA RMS at Rated Symmetrical Voltage.

G. (23 81 19.13.G.) Unit Cabinet:

1. Unit cabinet shall be constructed of galvanized steel, and shall be bonderized and coated with a prepainted baked enamel finish on all externally exposed surfaces.
2. Unit cabinet exterior paint shall be: film thickness, (dry) 0.003 in. minimum, gloss (per ASTM D523, 60°F/16°C): 60, Hardness: H-2H Pencil hardness.
3. Evaporator fan compartment interior cabinet insulation shall conform to AHRI Standards 340/360 minimum exterior sweat criteria. Interior surfaces shall be insulated with a minimum 1/2 in. thick, 1 lb density, flexible fiberglass insulation, neoprene coated on the air side. Aluminum foil-faced fiberglass insulation shall be used in the heat compartment.

4. Base of unit shall have a minimum of four locations for thru-the-base gas and electrical connections (factory-installed or field-installed), standard.
5. Base Rail:
 - a. Unit shall have base rails on a minimum of 2 sides.
 - b. Holes shall be provided in the base rails for rigging shackles to facilitate maneuvering and overhead rigging.
 - c. Holes shall be provided in the base rail for moving the rooftop by fork truck.
 - d. Base rail shall be a minimum of 16 gage thickness.
6. Condensate pan and connections:
 - a. Shall be a sloped condensate drain pan made of a corrosion resistant material.
 - b. Shall comply with ASHRAE Standard 62.
 - c. Shall use a 3/4 in. 14 NPT drain connection, possible either through the bottom or side of the drain pan. Connection shall be made per manufacturer's recommendations.
7. Top panel:
 - a. Shall be a multi-top panel with watertight flanges and locking systems.
8. Electrical Connections:
 - a. All unit power wiring shall enter unit cabinet at a single, factory prepared, knockout location.
 - b. Thru-the-base capability.
 - 1) Thru-the-base provisions/connections are available as standard with every unit. When bottom connections are required, field furnished couplings are required.
 - 2) No basepan penetration, other than those authorized by the manufacturer, is permitted.
9. Component access panels (standard):
 - a. Cabinet panels shall be easily removable for servicing.
 - b. Unit shall have large removable, filter access panel.
 - c. Panels covering control box, indoor fan, indoor fan motor, gas components (where applicable), and compressors shall have molded composite handles. Handles shall be UV modified, composite. They shall be permanently attached, and recessed into the panel.
 - d. Screws on the vertical portion of all removable access panel shall engage into heat resistant, molded composite collars.
 - e. Collars shall be removable and easily replaceable using manufacturer recommended parts.
- H. (23 81 19.13.H.) Coils:
 1. Standard Aluminum Fin-Copper Tube Coils:
 - a. Standard evaporator and condenser coils shall have aluminum lanced plate fins mechanically bonded to seamless internally grooved copper tubes with all joints brazed.
 - b. Evaporator coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 450 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1775 psig.
 - c. Condenser coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 650 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1980 psig.
 2. Optional Pre-coated aluminum-fin condenser coils:
 - a. Shall have a durable epoxy-phenolic coating to provide protection in mildly corrosive coastal environments.
 - b. Coating shall be applied to the aluminum fin stock prior to the fin stamping process to create an inert barrier between the aluminum fin and copper tube.
 - c. Epoxy-phenolic barrier shall minimize galvanic action between dissimilar metals.
 - d. Corrosion durability of fin stock shall be confirmed through testing to be no less than 1000 hours salt spray per ASTM B117-90.
 - e. Corrosion durability of fin stock shall be confirmed through testing to have no visible corrosion after 48 hour immersion in a room temperature solution of 5% salt, 1% acetic acid.
 - f. Fin stock coating shall pass 2000 hours of the following: one week exposure in the prohesion chamber followed by one week of accelerated ultraviolet light testing. Prohesion chamber: the solution shall contain 3.5% sodium chloride and 0.35% ammonium sulfate. The exposure cycle is one hour of salt fog application at ambient followed by one hour drying at 95°F (35°C).
 3. Optional Copper-fin evaporator and condenser coils:
 - a. Shall be constructed of copper fins mechanically bonded to copper tubes and copper tube sheets.
 - b. Galvanized steel tube sheets shall not be acceptable.
 - c. A polymer strip shall prevent coil assembly from contacting the sheet metal coil pan to minimize potential for galvanic corrosion between coil and pan.
 4. Optional E-coated aluminum-fin evaporator and condenser coils:
 - a. Shall have a flexible epoxy polymer coating uniformly applied to all coil surface areas without material bridging between fins.

- b. Coating process shall ensure complete coil encapsulation of tubes, fins and headers.
 - c. Color shall be high gloss black with gloss per ASTM D523-89.
 - d. Uniform dry film thickness from 0.8 to 1.2 mil on all surface areas including fin edges.
 - e. Superior hardness characteristics of 2H per ASTM D3363-92A and cross-hatch adhesion of 4B-5B per ASTM D3359-93.
 - f. Impact resistance shall be up to 160 in.-lb (ASTM D2794-93).
 - g. Humidity and water immersion resistance shall be up to minimum 1000 and 250 hours respectively (ASTM D2247-92 and ASTM D870-92).
 - h. Corrosion durability shall be confirmed through testing to be no less than 1000 hours salt spray per ASTM B117-90.
- I. (23 81 19.13.I.) Refrigerant Components:
- 1. Refrigerant circuit shall include the following control, safety, and maintenance features:
 - a. Thermostatic Expansion Valve (TXV) shall help provide optimum performance across the entire operating range. Shall contain removable power element to allow change out of power element and bulb without removing the valve body.
 - b. Refrigerant filter drier – Solid core design.
 - c. Service gage connections on suction and discharge lines.
 - 2. Compressors:
 - a. Unit shall use two tandem scroll compressors on single independent refrigeration circuit.
 - b. Units shall have single circuit and two stage cooling.
 - c. Evaporator coils shall be a full active design to help better control comfort latent removal.
 - d. Compressor motors shall be cooled by refrigerant gas passing through motor windings.
 - e. Compressors shall be internally protected from high discharge temperature conditions.
 - f. Compressors shall be protected from an over-temperature and over-amperage conditions by an internal, motor overload device.
 - g. Compressor shall be factory mounted on rubber grommets.
 - h. Compressor motors shall have internal line break thermal, current overload and high pressure differential protection.
 - i. Crankcase heaters shall not be required for normal operating range, unless required by compressor manufacturer due to refrigerant charge limits.
- J. (23 81 19.13.J.) Return Air Filter Section:
- 1. Filters access is specified in the unit cabinet section of this specification.
 - 2. Filters shall be held in place by a pivoting filter tray, facilitating easy removal and installation.
 - 3. Shall consist of factory installed, low velocity, throw-away 2 in. thick fiberglass filters.
 - 4. Filters shall be standard, commercially available sizes.
 - 5. Only one size filter per unit is allowed.
- K. (23 81 19.13.K.) Evaporator Fan and Motor with EcoBlue™ Technology:
- 1. Direct Drive Evaporator fan motor:
 - a. Shall be a ECM motor design.
 - b. Shall have permanently lubricated bearings.
 - c. Shall have inherent automatic-reset thermal overload protection.
 - d. Shall have slow ramp up to speed capabilities.
 - e. Shall require no fan/motor belts for operation, adjustments and or initial fan speed set up.
 - f. Fan DC voltage set up on Unit Control Board can eliminate the need of removal of blower access door, required on conventional belt drive systems.
 - g. Shall be internally protected from electrical phase reversal and loss.
 - 2. Evaporator Fan:
 - a. Shall be easily set with dedicated selection switch and adjustment pot on unit control board or through SystemVu™ controller.
 - b. Shall provide two stage cooling capacity control, the indoor fan speed is automatically controlled to meet the code-compliant <66% low fan speed and 100% at full fan speed operation.
 - c. Blower fan shall be a Vane Axial fan design with 75% less moving parts than a conventional belt drive system.
 - d. Shall be constructed of a cast aluminum stator and high impact composite material on stator, rotor and air inlet casing.
 - e. Shall be a patented design with a corrosion resistant material and dynamically balanced.
 - f. Shall have slow ramp up to speed capabilities to help reduce sound and comfort issues typically associated with single speed belt drive systems.
 - g. Units shall contain two separate vane axial fan assemblies.
 - h. Shall be a slide out design with removal of a few support brackets.

3. Shall include an easily accessible Unit Control Board to conveniently and safely provide connection points for vital control functions such as: smoke detectors, phase monitor, gas controller, economizer, thermostat, DDC control options, and low, high and mixed air temperature switches. Controller shall also provide an intuitive means to adjust the indoor fan speed through a simple switch and pot adjustment design.
- L. (23 81 19.13.L.) Condenser Fans and Motors:
1. Condenser fan motors:
 - a. Shall be a totally enclosed motor.
 - b. Shall use permanently lubricated bearings.
 - c. Shall have inherent thermal overload protection with an automatic reset feature.
 - d. Shall use a shaft-down design on all sizes.
 2. Condenser Fans:
 - a. Shall be a direct-driven propeller type fan.
 - b. Shall have galvalum blades riveted to steel spider that have corrosion-resistant properties and shall be dynamically balanced.
- M. (23 81 19.13.M.) Special Features Options and Accessories:
1. Integrated EconomizerONE and EconoMi\$er2, Low Leak rate models.
 - a. Integrated, gear driven opposing modulating blade design type capable of simultaneous economizer and compressor operation.
 - b. Damper blades shall be galvanized steel with composite gears. Plastic or composite blades on intake or return shall not be acceptable.
 - c. Shall include all hardware and controls to provide free cooling with outdoor air when temperature and/or humidity are below setpoints.
 - d. Shall be equipped with gear driven dampers for both the outdoor ventilation air and the return air for positive air stream control.
 - e. Standard leak rate shall be equipped with dampers not to exceed 2% leakage at 1 in. wg pressure differential.
 - f. Economizer controller on EconomizerONE models shall be the Siemens POL224 that provides:
 - 1) One-line LCD interface screen for setup, configuration and troubleshooting.
 - 2) Optional configuration via WLAN stick and Siemens Climatix™1 smartphone app for easy setup.
 - 3) On-board Fault Detection and Diagnostics (FDD) that senses and alerts when the economizer is not operating properly, per California Title 24, ASHRAE 90.1 and IECC.
 - 4) Sensor failure loss of communication identification.
 - 5) Capabilities for use with multiple-speed indoor fan systems.
 - 6) Utilize digital sensors: Dry bulb and Enthalpy.
- g. Economizer controller on EconoMi\$er 2 models with SystemVu™ controls shall be a 4 to 20mA design controlled directly by the controller. SystemVu controller meets California Title 24, ASHRAE 90.1 and IECC Fault Detection and Diagnostic (FDD) requirements.
- h. Shall be capable of introducing up to 100% outdoor air.
- i. Shall be equipped with a barometric relief damper capable of relieving up to 100% return air and contain seals that meet ASHRAE 90.1 requirements.
- j. Shall be designed to close damper(s) during loss-of-power situations with spring return built into motor.
- k. Dry bulb outdoor air temperature sensor shall be provided as standard. Enthalpy sensor is also available on factory installed only. Outdoor air sensor setpoint shall be adjustable and shall range from 40°F to 100°F (4°C to 38°C). Additional sensor options shall be available as accessories.
- l. The economizer controller shall also provide control of an accessory power exhaust unit function. Factory set at 100%, with a range of 0% to 100%.
- m. The economizer shall maintain minimum airflow into the building during occupied period and provide design ventilation rate for full occupancy.
- n. Dampers shall be completely closed when the unit is in the unoccupied mode.
- o. Economizer controller shall accept a 0 to 10 vdc CO₂ sensor input for IAQ/DCV control. In this mode, dampers shall modulate the outdoor air damper to provide ventilation based on the sensor input.
- p. Compressor lockout temperature on POL224 control is adjustable from -45°F to 80°F (-43°C to 27°C), set at a factory default of 32°F (0°C).
- q. Actuator shall be direct coupled to economizer gear. No linkage arms or control rods shall be acceptable.
- r. Economizer controller shall provide indications when in free cooling mode, in the DCV mode, or the exhaust fan contact is closed.

1. Third-party trademarks and logos are the property of their respective owners.

2. Integrated EconomizerONE and EconoMi\$er®2, Ultra Low Leak rate models.
 - a. Integrated, gear driven opposing modulating blade design type capable of simultaneous economizer and compressor operation.
 - b. Damper blades shall be galvanized steel with composite gears. Plastic or composite blades on intake or return shall not be acceptable.
 - c. Shall include all hardware and controls to provide free cooling with outdoor air when temperature and/or humidity are below setpoints.
 - d. Shall be equipped with gear driven dampers for both the outdoor ventilation air and the return air for positive air stream control.
 - e. Ultra Low Leak design meets California Title 24 section 140.4 and ASHRAE 90.1 requirements for 4 cfm per sq ft on the outside air dampers and 10 cfm per sq ft on the return dampers.
 - f. Economizer controller on EconomizerONE models shall be the Siemens POL224 that provides:
 - 1) One-line LCD interface screen for setup, configuration and troubleshooting.
 - 2) Optional configuration via WLAN stick and Siemens Climatix™1 smartphone app for easy setup.
 - 3) On-board Fault Detection and Diagnostics (FDD) that senses and alerts when the economizer is not operating properly, per California Title 24, ASHRAE 90.1 and IECC.
 - 4) Sensor failure loss of communication identification.
 - 5) Capabilities for use with multiple-speed indoor fan systems.
 - 6) Utilize digital sensors: Dry bulb and Enthalpy.
 - g. Economizer controller on EconoMi\$er 2 models with SystemVu™ controls shall be a 4-20mA design controlled directly by the controller. SystemVu controller meets California Title 24, ASHRAE 90.1 and IECC Fault Detection and Diagnostic (FDD) requirements.
 - h. Shall be capable of introducing up to 100% outdoor air.
 - i. Shall be equipped with a barometric relief damper capable of relieving up to 100% return air and contain seals that meet ASHRAE 90.1 requirements.
 - j. Shall be designed to close damper(s) during loss-of-power situations with spring return built into motor.
 - k. Dry bulb outdoor air temperature sensor shall be provided as standard. Enthalpy sensor is also available on factory-installed economizers only. Outdoor air sensor setpoint shall be adjustable and shall range from 40°F to 100°F (4°C to 38°C). Additional sensor options shall be available as accessories.
 - l. The economizer controller shall also provide control of an accessory power exhaust unit function. Factory set at 100%, with a range of 0% to 100%.
 - m. The economizer shall maintain minimum air-flow into the building during occupied period and provide design ventilation rate for full occupancy.
 - n. Dampers shall be completely closed when the unit is in the unoccupied mode.
 - o. Economizer controller shall accept a 0 to 10 vdc CO₂ sensor input for IAQ/DCV control. In this mode, dampers shall modulate the outdoor air damper to provide ventilation based on the sensor input.
 - p. Compressor lockout temperature on POL224 control is adjustable from -45°F to 80°F (-43°C to 27°C), set at a factory default of 32°F (0°C).
 - q. Actuator shall be direct coupled to economizer gear. No linkage arms or control rods shall be acceptable.
 - r. Economizer controller shall provide indications when in free cooling mode, in the DCV mode, or the exhaust fan contact is closed.
3. Wi-Fi/WLAN Stick for EconomizerONE POL224 (Field installed) allowing for use of the Siemens Climatix™ mobile application.
4. Two-Position Damper (field-installed only):
 - a. Damper shall be a Two-Position Damper. Damper travel shall be from the full closed position to the field adjustable %-open setpoint.
 - b. Damper shall include adjustable damper travel from 25% to 100% (full open).
 - c. Damper shall include single or dual blade, gear driven dampers and actuator motor.
 - d. Actuator shall be direct coupled to damper gear. No linkage arms or control rods shall be acceptable.
 - e. Damper will admit up to 100% outdoor air for applicable rooftop units.
 - f. Damper shall close upon indoor (evaporator) fan shutoff and/or loss of power.
 - g. The damper actuator shall plug into the rooftop unit's wiring harness plug. No hard wiring shall be required.

1. Third-party trademarks and logos are the property of their respective owners.

- h. Outside air hood shall include aluminum water entrainment filter.
5. Manual Damper (field-installed only):
 - a. Manual damper package shall consist of damper, air inlet screen, and rain hood which can be preset to admit up to 25% or 50% outdoor air for year round ventilation.
6. Humidi-MiZer® Adaptive Dehumidification System:
 - a. The Humidi-MiZer Adaptive Dehumidification System shall be factory installed and shall provide greater dehumidification of the occupied space by two modes of dehumidification operations in addition to its normal design cooling mode:
 - 1) Subcooling mode further sub cools the hot liquid refrigerant leaving the condenser coil when both temperature and humidity in the space are not satisfied.
 - 2) Hot gas reheat mode shall mix a portion of the hot gas from the discharge of the compressor with the hot liquid refrigerant leaving the condenser coil to create a two-phase heat transfer in the system, resulting in a neutral leaving air temperature when only humidity in the space is not satisfied.
 - 3) Includes low ambient controller.
7. Low Ambient Control Package:
 - a. Controller shall control coil head pressure by condenser fan speed modulation or condenser fan cycling and wind baffles.
 - b. Shall consist of solid-state control and condenser coil temperature sensor to maintain condensing temperature between 90°F (32°C) and 110°F (43°C) at outdoor ambient temperatures down to 0°F (-18°C).
8. Condenser Coil Hail Guard Assembly:
 - a. Shall protect against damage from hail.
 - b. Shall be either hood style or louvered.
9. Unit-Mounted, Non-Fused Disconnect Switch:
 - a. Switch shall be factory installed, internally mounted.
 - b. National Electric Code (NEC) and UL approved non-fused switch shall provide unit power shutoff.
 - c. Shall be accessible from outside the unit.
 - d. Shall provide local shutdown and lockout capability.
 - e. Sized only for the unit as ordered from the factory. Does not accommodate field-installed devices.
10. Convenience Outlet:
 - a. Powered convenience outlet.
 - 1) Outlet shall be powered from main line power to the rooftop unit.
 - 2) Outlet shall be powered from line side or load side of disconnect by installing contractor, as required by code. If outlet is powered from load side of disconnect, unit electrical ratings shall be UL certified and rated for additional outlet amperage.
 - 3) Outlet shall be factory-installed and internally mounted with easily accessible 115-v female receptacle.
 - 4) Outlet shall include 15 amp GFI receptacles with independent fuse protection.
 - 5) Voltage required to operate convenience outlet shall be provided by a factory installed step-down transformer.
 - 6) Outlet shall be accessible from outside the unit.
 - 7) Outlet shall include a field installed “Wet in Use” cover.
 - b. Factory-Installed Non-Powered convenience outlet.
 - 1) Outlet shall be powered from a separate 115/120v power source.
 - 2) A transformer shall not be included.
 - 3) Outlet shall be factory-installed and internally mounted with easily accessible 115-v female receptacle.
 - 4) Outlet shall include 15 amp GFI receptacles with independent fuse protection.
 - 5) Outlet shall be accessible from outside the unit.
 - 6) Outlet shall include a field installed “Wet in Use” cover.
 - c. Field-Installed Non-Powered convenience outlet.
 - 1) Outlet shall be powered from a separate 115/120v power source.
 - 2) A transformer shall not be included.
 - 3) Outlet shall be field-installed and internally mounted with easily accessible 115-v female receptacle.
 - 4) Outlet shall include 20 amp GFI receptacles. This kit provides a flexible installation method which allows code compliance for height requirements of the GFCI outlet from the finished roof surface as well as the capability to relocate the outlet to a more convenient location.
 - 5) Outlet shall be accessible from outside the unit.

- 6) Outlet shall include a field installed “Wet in Use” cover.
11. Centrifugal Fan Power Exhaust:
 - a. Power exhaust shall be used in conjunction with an integrated economizer.
 - b. Horizontal power exhaust shall be mounted in return ductwork.
 - c. Power exhaust shall be controlled by economizer controller operation. Exhaust fans shall be energized when dampers open past the 0 to 100% adjustable setpoint on the economizer control.
12. Roof Curbs (Vertical):
 - a. Full perimeter roof curb with exhaust capability providing separate air streams for energy recovery from the exhaust air without supply air contamination.
 - b. Formed galvanized steel with wood nailer strip and shall be capable of supporting entire unit weight.
 - c. Permits installation and securing of ductwork to curb prior to mounting unit on the curb.
13. Outdoor Air Enthalpy Sensor:
 - a. The outdoor air enthalpy sensor shall be used to provide single enthalpy control. When used in conjunction with a return air enthalpy sensor, the unit will provide differential enthalpy control. The sensor allows the unit to determine if outside air is suitable for free cooling.
14. Return Air Enthalpy Sensor:
 - a. The return air enthalpy sensor shall be used in conjunction with an outdoor air enthalpy sensor to provide differential enthalpy control.
15. Indoor Air Quality (CO₂) Sensor:
 - a. Shall be able to provide demand ventilation indoor air quality (IAQ) control.
 - b. The IAQ sensor shall be available in duct mount, wall mount, or wall mount with LED display. The setpoint shall have adjustment capability.
16. Smoke Detectors:
 - a. Shall be a four-wire controller and detector.
 - b. Shall be environmental compensated with differential sensing for reliable, stable, and drift-free sensitivity.
 - c. Shall use magnet-activated test/reset sensor switches.
 - d. Shall have tool-less connection terminal access.
 - e. Shall have a recessed momentary switch for testing and resetting the detector.
 - f. Controller shall include:
 - 1) One set of normally open alarm initiation contacts for connection to an initiating device circuit on a fire alarm control panel.
- 2) Two Form-C auxiliary alarm relays for interface with rooftop unit or other equipment.
- 3) One Form-C supervision (trouble) relay to control the operation of the Trouble LED on a remote test/reset station.
- 4) Capable of direct connection to two individual detector modules.
- 5) Can be wired to up to 14 other duct smoke detectors for multiple fan shutdown applications.
17. Winter Start Kit:
 - a. Shall contain a bypass device around the low pressure switch.
 - b. Shall be required when mechanical cooling is required down to 25°F (–4°C).
 - c. Shall not be required to operate on an economizer when below an outdoor ambient of 40°F (4°C).
18. Time Guard:
 - a. Shall prevent compressor short-cycling by providing a 5 minute delay (±2 minutes) before restarting a compressor after shutdown for any reason.
 - b. One device shall be required per compressor.
19. Hinged Access Panels:
 - a. Shall provide easy access through integrated quarter turn latches.
 - b. Shall be on major panels of: filter, control box, fan motor, and compressor.
20. 4 in. MERV-13 Return Air Filters:
 - a. Factory option to upgrade standard unit filters to 4 in. MERV-13 filters. Filter media is securely fastened inside the filter frame on all four sides.
21. 4 in. Filter Rack Kit:
 - a. The 4 in. filter rack accessory kit is designed to hold 4 in. MERV-8 or MERV-13 filters. Filters not included in kit.
22. 2 in. MERV-13 Return Air Filters:
 - a. Accessory kit to field upgrade standard unit filters to 2 in. MERV-13 filters.
23. 2 in. MERV-8 Return Air Filters:
 - a. Accessory kit to field upgrade standard unit filters to 2 in. MERV-8 filters.
24. Phase Monitor Control:
 - a. Shall monitor the sequence of three phase electrical system to provide a phase reversal protection.
 - b. Shall monitor the three phase voltage inputs to provide a phase loss protection for the three phase device.

- c. Will work on either a Delta or Wye power connection.
- 25. Condensate Overflow Switch:
 - a. This sensor and related controller monitors the condensate level in the drain pan and shuts down compression operation when overflow conditions occur. It includes:
 - 1) Indicator light — solid red (more than 10 seconds on water contact – compressors disabled), blinking red (sensor disconnected).
 - 2) 10 second delay to break — eliminates nuisance trips from splashing or waves in pan (sensor needs 10 seconds of constant water contact before tripping).
- 26. Horn/Strobe Annunciator:
 - a. Provides an audible/visual signaling device for use with factory-installed option or field installed accessory smoke detectors.
 - 1) Requires installation of a field-supplied 24-v transformer suitable for 4.2 VA (AC) or 3.0 VA (DC) per horn/strobe accessory.
 - 2) Requires field-supplied electrical box, North American 1-gang box, 2 in. (51 mm) x 4 in. (102 mm).
 - 3) Shall have a clear colored lens.
- 27. Electric Heat (Factory or Field Installed):
 - a. Heating Section:
 - 1) Heater element open coil resistance wire, nickel-chrome alloy, 0.29 inches inside diameter, strung through ceramic insulators mounted on metal frame. Coil ends are staked and welded to terminal screw slots.
 - 2) Heater assemblies are provided with integral fusing for protection of internal heater circuits not exceeding 48 amps each. Auto reset thermo limit controls, magnetic heater contactors (24 v coil) and terminal block all mounted in electric heater control box (minimum 18 ga (galvanized steel) attached to end of heater assembly).
- 28. High Short Circuit Current Rating (SCCR) protection:
 - a. Factory-installed option provides high short circuit current protection to each compressor, plus all indoor and outdoor fan motors of 60 kA for 208/230-3-60 units and 65 kA for 460-3-60 units against high potential fault current situations. (Standard unit comes with 5 kA rating.)
 - b. This option is not available with factory installed Non-Fused Disconnect, Humidi-MiZer system, Low Ambient controls, Phase loss monitor/protection and 575 Volt models.
- 29. HACR Breaker:
 - a. These manual reset devices provide overload and short circuit protection for the unit. Factory wired and mounted with the units, with access cover to help provide environmental protection. On 575V applications, HACR breaker can only be used with WYE power distribution systems. Use on Delta power distribution systems is prohibited.
 - b. Sized only for the unit as ordered from the factory. Does not accommodate field-installed devices.
- 30. Foil Faced Insulation:
 - a. Throughout unit cabinet air stream, non-fibrous and cleanable foil faced insulation is used.

